



Please Scan this QR Code to view the Prospectus



Draft Prospectus
Dated: January 07, 2025
Please read section 26 & 32 of the
Companies Act, 2013
This Draft Prospectus will be
updated upon filing with RoC
100% Fixed Price Issue

GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED
CIN: U15490GJ2005PLC046918

Registered Office	Contact Person	Email and Telephone	Website
D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005	Mr. Jeetkumar B. Raychura Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	E-mail: cs@gujaratpeanut.com Tel No: +91 98258 03208	www.gujaratpeanut.com

NAMES OF PROMOTERS OF THE COMPANY

(i) Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag, (ii) Mr. Sagar Arunkumar Chag and (iii) Mrs. Dhruva Sagar Chag

DETAILS OF OFFER TO PUBLIC, PROMOTERS/SELLING SHAREHOLDERS

Type	Fresh Issue Size	OFS Size	Total Issue Size	Eligibility – 229(1) / 229(2) & Share Reservation amount QIB, NII & RII
Fresh Issue	29,76,000 Equity Shares aggregating to ₹ 2,380.80 Lakhs	Nil	29,76,000 Equity Shares aggregating to ₹ 2,380.80 Lakhs	The Issue is being made pursuant to Regulation 229(2) of SEBI ICDR Regulations, as the Company's post issue Paid-up capital would be more than ₹10.00 Crores (Rupees Ten Crores). Share Reservation: Minimum 50% to the Retail Individual Investors of “Net Issue” Minimum 5% to the Market Maker of “Issue”

OFS: Offer for Sale

Details of OFS by Promoter(s)/Promoter Group/Other Selling Shareholders: - NIL -

RISKS IN RELATION TO THE FIRST ISSUE – The face value of the Equity Shares is ₹10/- each. The Issue Price of ₹80/- per equity share (determined and justified by our Company in consultation with the Lead Manager as stated in “Basis for Issue Price” on page 81 of this draft prospectus) should not be considered to be indicative of the market price of the Equity Shares after the Equity Shares are listed. No assurance can be given regarding an active or sustained trading in the Equity Shares or regarding the price at which the Equity Shares will be traded after listing.

GENERAL RISK

Investments in Equity and Equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in this issue unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their entire investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in the Issue. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of our Company and the Issue including the risks involved. The Equity Shares issued in the Issue have not been recommended or approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”), nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of the Draft Prospectus. Specific attention of the investors is invited to the section “Risk Factors” beginning on page 21 of this Draft Prospectus.

ISSUER’S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

Our Company, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this Draft Prospectus contains all information with regard to our Company and the Issue, which is material in the context of the Issue, that the information contained in this Draft Prospectus is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which makes this Draft Prospectus as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions, misleading in any material respect.

LISTING

The Equity Shares Issued through this Prospectus are proposed to be listed on the **SME Platform of BSE Limited (“BSE SME”)**. For the purpose of this Issue, **BSE Limited (“BSE”)** is the **Designated Stock Exchange**.

LEAD MANAGER TO THE ISSUE

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE



FINSHORE
Creating Enterprise Managing Values

FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED
Anandlok Building, Block-A, 2nd Floor, Room No. 207,
227 A.J.C Bose Road, Kolkata-700020, West Bengal, India
Contact Person: Mr. S. Ramakrishna Iyengar
Telephone: 033 – 2289 5101 / 4603 2561
Email: info@finshoregroup.com



Integrated
Corporate Solutions Simplified

INTEGRATED REGISTRY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED
No 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road
Malleswaram Bengaluru – 560003
Contact Person: Mr. S Giridhar
Telephone: 080-23460815/816/817/818
Email: smeipo@integratedindia.in

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON: [●]

ISSUE CLOSES ON: [●]

GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED

Our Company was originally incorporated as a Private Limited Company in the name of “Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited” on October 14, 2005 under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PTC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Subsequently, our company was converted into Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 2013 and the name of our Company was changed to “Gujarat Peanut Products Limited” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon conversion from Private Company to Public Company dated June 26, 2024 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PLC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat. The name of our Company was further changed to “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation dated November 12, 2024 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Central Processing Centre. For further details of change in name and registered office of our company, please refer to section titled “Our History and Certain Corporate Matters” beginning on page no 138 of the Draft Prospectus.

Registered Office: D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005
Contact Person: Mr. Jeetkumar B. Raychura, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer; **Tel No:** +91 98258 03208;
E-Mail ID: cs@gujaratpeanut.com; **Website:** www.gujaratpeanut.com; **CIN:** U15490GJ2005PLC046918

**OUR PROMOTERS: (I) MR. ARUNKUMAR NATVARLAL CHAG, (II) MR. SAGAR ARUNKUMAR CHAG AND
(III) MRS. DHRUVA SAGAR CHAG**

THE ISSUE

INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER OF 29,76,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹10/- EACH (“EQUITY SHARES”) OF GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED (THE “COMPANY” OR THE “ISSUER”) FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹80/- PER EQUITY SHARE, INCLUDING A SHARE PREMIUM OF ₹70/- PER EQUITY SHARE (THE “ISSUE PRICE”), AGGREGATING TO ₹ 2,380.80 LAKHS (“THE ISSUE”), OF WHICH 1,48,800 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹10/- EACH FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹80/- PER EQUITY SHARE, AGGREGATING TO ₹ 119.04 LAKHS WILL BE RESERVED FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS BY THE MARKET MAKER TO THE ISSUE (THE “MARKET MAKER RESERVATION PORTION”). THE ISSUE LESS MARKET MAKER RESERVATION PORTION I.E. ISSUE OF 28,27,200 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹10/- EACH FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹80/- PER EQUITY SHARE, AGGREGATING TO ₹ 2,261.76 LAKHS IS HERE IN AFTER REFERRED TO AS THE “NET ISSUE”. THE ISSUE AND THE NET ISSUE WILL CONSTITUTE 29.00% AND 27.55% RESPECTIVELY OF THE POST ISSUE PAIDUP EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY.

**THE FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARE IS ₹10/- EACH AND THE ISSUE PRICE IS ₹ 80/- EACH i.e.,
8.0 TIMES OF THE FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. THE MINIMUM LOT SIZE IS 1,600 EQUITY SHARES**

THIS OFFER IS BEING MADE IN TERMS OF CHAPTER IX OF THE SEBI (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT) REGULATIONS, 2018 (THE “SEBI ICDR REGULATIONS”) READ WITH RULE 19(2)(b)(i) OF SCRR AS AMENDED. THIS ISSUE IS A FIXED PRICE ISSUE AND ALLOCATION IN THE NET OFFER TO THE PUBLIC WILL BE MADE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 253(2) OF THE SEBI (ICDR) REGULATIONS, 2018. (For further details please see “The Issue” beginning on page no. 45 of this Draft Prospectus.) A copy will be delivered for filing to the Registrar of Companies as required under sub-section 4 of Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013.

In terms of Regulation 256 of SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015, and Unified Payments Interface (UPI) introduced vide SEBI Circular Ref: SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/138 dated November 1, 2018 all the potential investors shall participate in the issue only through an Application Supported by Blocked Amount (“ASBA”) process providing details about the bank account which will be blocked by the Self Certified Syndicate Banks (“SCSBs”) for the same. Further, pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 08, 2019, Retail Individual Investors applying in public issue may use either Application Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) process or UPI payment mechanism by providing UPI ID in the Application Form which is linked from Bank Account of the investor. (For details in this regard, specific attention is invited to “Issue Procedure” beginning on page no. 260 of this Draft Prospectus.)

RISK IN RELATION TO THE FIRST ISSUE

This being the first issue of the issuer, there has been no formal market for the securities of the issuer. The face value of the equity shares is ₹10/- each and the issue price is 8.0 times of face value of the equity share. The issue price should not be taken to be indicative of the market price of the equity shares after the equity shares are listed. No assurance can be given regarding an active or sustained trading in the equity shares of our company or regarding the price at which the equity shares will be traded after listing.

GENERAL RISKS

Investment in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in this offer unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the issuer and the offer including the risks involved. The securities have not been recommended or approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this document. Specific attention of investors is invited to the statement of “Risk factors” beginning on page no. 21 of this Draft Prospectus.

ISSUER’S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

The issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this offer document contains all information with regard to the issuer and the issue, which is material in the context of the issue, that the information contained in the offer document is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.

LISTING

The Equity Shares of our company issued through this Draft Prospectus are proposed to be listed on the **SME Platform of BSE Limited**. In terms of Chapter IX of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, as amended from time to time, our company has received an “in-principal” approval letter dated [●] from BSE for using its name in this offer document for listing of our shares on the BSE SME. For the purposes of the issue, the **Designated Stock Exchange** will be **BSE Limited (“BSE”)**

LEAD MANAGER TO THE ISSUE

 **FINSHORE**
Creating Enterprise Managing Values
FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED
Anandlok Building, Block-A, 2nd Floor, Room No. 207,
227 A.J.C Bose Road, Kolkata-700020, West Bengal, India
Telephone: 033 – 2289 5101 / 4603 2561
Email: info@finshoregroup.com
Contact Person: Mr. S. Ramakrishna Iyengar
Website: www.finshoregroup.com
Investor Grievance Email: investors@finshoregroup.com
SEBI Registration No: INM000012185
CIN No: U74900WB2011PLC169377

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

 **Integrated**
Corporate Solutions Simplified
INTEGRATED REGISTRY MANAGEMENT SERVICES (P) LIMITED
Address: No 30, Ramana Residency-4th Cross,
Sampige Road, Malleswaram, Bengaluru - 560003
Telephone: 080-23460815/816/817/818; **Fax:** 080-23460819
E-mail: smeipo@integratedindia.in
Contact Person: Mr. S Giridhar
Website: www.integratedregistry.in
Investor Grievance Email: giri@integratedindia.in
SEBI Registration No: INR000000544
CIN No: U74900TN2015PTC101466

ISSUE PROGRAMME

ISSUE OPENS ON: [●]

ISSUE CLOSES ON: [●]

SECTION I: DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	2
DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	2
CERTAIN CONVENTIONS, USE OF FINANCIAL, INDUSTRY & MARKET DATA, AND CURRENCY PRESENTATION.....	13
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS.....	15
SECTION II: SUMMARY OF DRAFT PROSPECTUS	16
SUMMARY OF DRAFT PROSPECTUS.....	16
SECTION III: RISK FACTORS	21
RISK FACTORS.....	21
SECTION IV: INTRODUCTION	45
THE ISSUE.....	45
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION.....	46
SECTION V: GENERAL INFORMATION	49
GENERAL INFORMATION.....	49
SECTION VI: CAPITAL STRUCTURE	57
CAPITAL STRUCTURE.....	57
SECTION VII: PARTICULARS OF THE ISSUE	70
OBJECT OF THE ISSUE.....	70
BASIS FOR ISSUE PRICE.....	81
STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS.....	86
SECTION VIII: ABOUT THE COMPANY AND THE INDUSTRY	91
INDUSTRY OVERVIEW.....	91
OUR BUSINESS.....	105
KEY INDUSTRY REGULATIONS AND POLICIES.....	125
OUR HISTORY AND CERTAIN CORPORATE MATTERS.....	138
OUR MANAGEMENT.....	143
OUR PROMOTERS AND PROMOTER GROUP.....	159
GROUP COMPANIES OF OUR COMPANY.....	165
RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS.....	166
DIVIDEND POLICY.....	167
SECTION IX: FINANCIAL INFORMATION	168
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS RESTATED.....	168
FINANCIAL INDEBTEDNESS.....	213
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.....	216
SECTION X: LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	228
OUTSTANDING LITIGATION AND MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS.....	230
GOVERNMENT AND OTHER APPROVALS.....	234
OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES.....	238
SECTION XI: ISSUE INFORMATION	251
TERMS OF THE ISSUE.....	251
ISSUE STRUCTURE.....	258
ISSUE PROCEDURE.....	260
RESTRICTIONS OF FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES.....	280
DESCRIPTION OF EQUITY SHARES AND TERMS OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION.....	281
SECTION XII: OTHER INFORMATION	294
MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.....	294
DECLARATION.....	296

SECTION I: DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

This draft prospectus uses certain definitions and abbreviations which, unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, shall have the respective meanings given below. References to statutes, regulations, rules, guidelines and policies will be deemed to include all amendments and modifications thereto as amended from time to time.

Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, the following terms shall have the meanings provided below in this draft prospectus, and references to any statute or regulations or policies will include any amendments or re-enactments thereto, from time to time. In case of any inconsistency between the definitions given below and the definitions contained in the General Information Document (as defined below), the definitions given below shall prevail.

General Terms

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
“Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited”, “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products”, “Gujarat Peanut”, “GPAPL” “The Company”, “Our Company”, “Issuer Company” or “Issuer”	Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited a public limited company incorporated under the provision of Companies Act, 1956 and having its Registered Office at D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005
“we”, “our” or “us”	Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, refers to our Company together with our Subsidiaries, Associates and Group Companies.
Our Promoters or Promoters of the Company	The promoters of our company being Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag, Sagar Arunkumar Chag, Dhruva Sagar Chag.
Promoter Group	Includes such persons and entities constituting the promoter group of our Company in terms of Regulation 2(1) (pp) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 and as disclosed under Section titled “Our Promoters and Promoter Group”

Company Related Terms

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
“Articles” or “Articles of Association” or “AOA”	The Articles of Association of our Company, as amended from time to time.
Audit Committee	Audit Committee of our Company constituted in accordance with Companies Act, 2013 as disclosed in the Section titled “ Our Management ” on page no. 143 of this draft prospectus.
“Board of Director(s)” or “the/our Board”	Unless otherwise specified, The Board of Directors of our Company, as duly constituted from time to time, including any committee(s) thereof.
“CFO” or Chief Financial Officer	The Chief Financial Officer of our company being “ Ms. Mayaben Damjibhai Kantariya. ”
CIN	Corporate Identification Number
Companies Act	The Companies Act, 1956 and / or the Companies Act, 2013 as applicable.
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	The Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of our company being “ Mr. Jeetkumar Bhaveshbhai Raychura. ”
Corporate Social Responsibility committee	Corporate Social Responsibility committee in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 as disclosed in the Section titled “ Our Management ” on page no. 143 of this draft prospectus.
DIN	Directors Identification Number.
Director/Director(s)	The directors of our Company, unless otherwise specified
ED	Executive Director
Equity Shares	The Equity Shares of our Company of face value of ₹10/- each, fully paid-up, unless otherwise specified in the context thereof.
Equity Shareholders	Persons/Entities holding Equity Shares of our Company.
Export	Export means taking goods out of India to a place outside India
Group Companies/Entities	Such companies with which there were related party transactions, during the period for which financial information is disclosed in this draft prospectus, which are covered

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
	under the applicable accounting standards and other companies as considered material by our Board, as identified in “Our Group Companies”
HUF	Hindu Undivided Family.
IBC	The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards
Ind AS	Indian Accounting Standard
Ind GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India.
Import	Import means bringing goods into India from a place outside India
Independent Director	Non-executive & Independent Director as per the Companies Act, 2013
IT Act	The Income Tax Act, 1961 as amended till date
JV / Joint Venture	A commercial enterprise undertaken jointly by two or more parties which otherwise retain their distinct identities.
ISIN	International Securities Identification Number In this case being “ INE0SIK01014 ”
KMP / Key Managerial Personnel	Key managerial personnel of our Company in terms of Regulation 2(1)(bb) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, Section 2(51) of the Companies Act, 2013 and as disclosed in the chapter titled “ Our Management ” beginning on page no. 143 of this draft prospectus.
MD	Managing Director
Materiality Policy	The policy on identification of group companies, material creditors and material litigation, adopted by our Board in accordance with the requirements of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations
Memorandum/Memorandum of Association/MoA	The Memorandum of Association of our Company, as amended from time to time.
Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Nomination and Remuneration committee of our Company constituted in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 as disclosed in the Section titled “ Our Management ” on page no. 143 of this draft prospectus.
Non-Residents	A person resident outside India, as defined under FEMA Regulations, 2000
Peer Review/Statutory Auditor	The Statutory Auditors of our Company having a valid Peer Review certificate in our case being “ M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant ”, K P Shah House-1, 1 st Floor, K V Road, Dhansheri, Jamnagar-361001, India
Promoters	Shall mean promoters of our Company as mentioned in this draft prospectus.
Promoter Group	Includes such Persons and entities constituting our promoter group covered under Regulation 2(1)(pp) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations as enlisted in the section titled “ Our Promoter and Promoter Group ” beginning on page no. 159 of this draft prospectus.
Registered Office	D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005
Restated Financial Statement	Audited Financial Statements for six months ended on September 30, 2024 and for the financial years ended on 31 st March 2024, 31 st March 2023 and 31 st March 2022, as restated in accordance with SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, comprises of (i) Financial Information as per Restated Summary Financial Statements and (ii) Other Financial Information.
RoC/Registrar of Companies	The Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India constituted under the SEBI Act, 1992.
Senior Management	Senior Management means the officers and personnel of the issuer as defined in Regulation 2(1)(bbbb) of SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018. For details, please refer to section titled “ Our Management ” on page no. 143 of this draft prospectus.
Shareholders	Shareholders of our Company
Subscriber to MOA / Initial Promoters	Initial Subscriber to MOA
WTD	Whole Time Director
Stakeholders Relationship Committee	Stakeholder’s relationship committee of our Company constituted in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 as disclosed in the Section titled “ Our Management ” on page no. 143 of this draft prospectus.
Wilful Defaulter(s) or Fraudulent Borrower(s)	A person or an issuer who or which is categorized as a wilful defaulter or fraudulent borrower by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters or

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
	fraudulent borrowers issued by the Reserve Bank of India, as defined under Regulation 2(1)(III) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018.

Issue Related Terms

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
Acknowledgement Slip	The slip or document issued by the Designated Intermediary to an Applicant as proof of having accepted the Application Form.
Allot/Allotment of/ Allotted Equity Shares	Unless the context otherwise requires, allotment of the Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue of Equity Shares to the successful Applicants.
Allotment Advice	Note or advice or intimation of Allotment sent to the Applicants who have been allotted Equity Shares after the Basis of Allotment has been approved by the Designated Stock Exchange.
Allottee(s)	A successful Applicant(s) to whom the Equity Shares are being/have been issued/allotted.
Applicant/Investor	Any prospective investor who makes an application pursuant to the terms of the draft prospectus and the Application Form.
Application	An indication to make an offer during the Issue Period by an Applicant, pursuant to submission of Application Form, to subscribe for or purchase our Equity Shares at the Issue Price including all revisions and modifications thereto, to the extent permissible under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.
Application Amount	The number of Equity Shares applied for and as indicated in the Application Form multiplied by the price per Equity Share payable by the Applicants on submission of the Application Form.
Application Form	The form in terms of which an Applicant shall make an Application and which shall be considered as the application for the Allotment pursuant to the terms of this draft prospectus.
Application Supported by Blocked Amount/ASBA or UPI	An application, whether physical or electronic, used by ASBA Bidders, to make a Bid authorizing a SCSB to block the Bid Amount in the ASBA Account including the bank account linked with UPI ID. Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 08, 2019, Retail Individual Investors applying in public issue may use either Application Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) process or UPI payment mechanism by providing UPI ID in the Application Form which is linked from Bank Account of the investor.
ASBA Account	A bank account linked with or without UPI ID, maintained with an SCSB and specified in the ASBA Form submitted by Applicants for blocking the Bid Amount mentioned in the ASBA Form
ASBA Applicant(s)	Any prospective investors in this Issue who apply for Equity Shares of our Company through the ASBA process in terms of this draft prospectus.
ASBA Forms	An application form (with or without the use of UPI, as may be applicable), whether physical or electronic, used by ASBA Applicants, which will be considered as the application for Allotment in terms of the draft prospectus.
ASBA Application Location(s)/Specified Cities	Such Branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the Application Forms used by the Applicants applying through the ASBA process and a list of which is available on https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time
Banker to the Issue	Bank which are clearing members and registered with SEBI as banker to an issue and with whom the Public Issue Account will be opened, in this case being “[●]”
Banker to the Issue Agreement	Agreement dated [●] entered into amongst the Company, Lead Manager, the Registrar and the Banker of the Issue.
Basis of Allotment	The basis on which the Equity Shares will be Allotted to successful Applicants under the Issue, as described in the Section titled, “ <i>Issue Procedure, - Basis of Allotment</i> ” beginning on page no. 260 of this draft prospectus.
Broker Centers	Broker centers notified by the Stock Exchanges, where the Applicants can submit the Application Forms to a Registered Broker. The details of such broker centers, along with the names and contact details of the Registered Brokers, are available on the website of the BSE i.e., www.bseindia.com .

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
Broker to the Issue	All recognized members of the stock exchange of BSE would be eligible to act as the Broker to the Issue.
Business Day	Monday to Saturday (except 2nd & 4th Saturday of a month and public holidays).
CAN or Confirmation of Allocation Note	The note or advice or intimation sent to each successful Applicant indicating the Equity Shares which will be Allotted, after approval of Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange.
Client ID	Client Identification Number maintained with one of the Depositories in relation to demat account.
Collection Centers	Centers at which the Designated Intermediaries shall accept the ASBA Forms.
Collecting Depository Participant or CDP	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act, 1996, registered with SEBI and who is eligible to procure Applications at the Designated CDP Locations in terms of circular no. CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015, issued by SEBI.
Controlling Branches of SCSBs	Such branches of the SCSBs which coordinate Applications under this Issue made by the Applicants with the Lead Manager, the Registrar to the Issue and the Stock Exchanges, a list of which is provided on http://www.sebi.gov.in or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Demographic Details	The demographic details of the Applicants such as their Address, PAN, Occupation and Bank Account details.
Depository/Depositories	A depository registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Depositories and Participant) Regulations, 1996, as amended from time to time, being NSDL and CDSL.
Depository Participant/DP	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act, 1966.
Designated CDP Locations	Such locations of the CDPs where Applicant can submit the Application Forms to Collecting Depository Participants. The details of such Designated CDP Locations, along with names and contact details of the Collecting Depository Participants eligible to accept Application Forms are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange i.e., www.bseindia.com .
Designated Date	The date on which the funds are transferred by the Escrow Collection Bank from the Escrow Account(s) or the instructions are given to the SCSBs to unblock the ASBA Accounts including the accounts linked with UPI ID and transfer the amounts blocked by SCSBs as the case may be, to the Public Issue Account, as appropriate in terms of the draft prospectus and the aforesaid transfer and instructions shall be issued only after finalisation of the Basis of Allotment in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange.
Designated Intermediaries/Collecting Agent	An SCSB with whom the bank account to be blocked, is maintained, a syndicate member (or sub-syndicate member), a Registered Broker, Designated CDP Locations for CDP, a registrar to an issue and share transfer agent (RTA) (whose names is mentioned on website of the stock exchange as eligible for this activity).
Designated RTA Locations	Such locations of the RTAs where Applicant can submit the Application Forms to RTAs. The details of such Designated CDP Locations, along with names and contact details of the Collecting Depository Participants eligible to accept Application Forms are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange i.e., www.bseindia.com .
Designated Stock Exchange	BSE Limited
Draft prospectus	The Draft prospectus dated January 07, 2025, issued in accordance with Section 26 & 32 of the Companies Act, 2013 filed with BSE Limited under SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.
DP	Depository Participant.
DP ID	Depository Participant's Identity number.
Eligible NRI(s)	NRI(s) from such jurisdiction outside India where it is not unlawful to make an Issue or invitation under the Issue and in relation to whom this draft prospectus constitutes an invitation to subscribe for the Equity Shares Issued herein on the basis of the terms thereof.
Eligible QFIs	Qualified Foreign Investors from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an offer or invitation under the Issue and in relation to whom the draft prospectus constitutes an invitation to purchase the Equity Shares Issued thereby and who have opened demat accounts with SEBI registered qualified depository participants.
Electronic Transfer of Funds	Refunds through ECS, NEFT, Direct Credit or RTGS as applicable.
Equity Shares	Equity Shares of our Company of face value ₹10/- each.

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
FII/Foreign Institutional Investors	Foreign Institutional Investor (as defined under SEBI (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995, as amended) registered with SEBI under applicable laws in India.
First/Sole Applicant	The Applicant whose name appears first in the Application Form or Revision Form.
Foreign Venture Capital Investors	Foreign Venture Capital Investors registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Foreign Venture Capital Investor) Regulations, 2000.
FPI / Foreign Portfolio Investor	A Foreign Portfolio Investor who has been registered pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014, provided that any FII who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have been paid as per the SEBI (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995, as amended
General Information Document / GID	The General Information Document for investing in public issues prepared and issued in accordance with the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2020/37 dated March 17, 2020 and the UPI Circulars, as amended from time to time.
GIR Number	General Index Registry Number.
IPO	Initial Public Offering
Issue/Public Issue/Issue Size Initial Public Issue/IPO	Public issue of 29,76,000 Equity Shares of face value of ₹10/- each of our Company for cash at a price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ 2,380.80 Lakhs by our Company, in terms of this draft prospectus.
Issue Agreement	The Issue Agreement dated December 28, 2024 between our Company and Lead Manager.
Issue Closing Date	The date on which Issue Closes for Subscription.
Issue Opening Date	The date on which Issue Opens for Subscription.
Issue Period	The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date, inclusive of both days, during which prospective Investors may submit their application.
Issue Price	The price at which the Equity Shares are being issued by our Company being ₹80/- per Equity Share.
Issue Proceeds	The proceeds of the Issue as stipulated by the Company. For further information about the use of the Issue Proceeds please refer to Section titled “Objects of the Issue” beginning on page no. 70 of this draft prospectus.
Lead Manager/LM	means a merchant banker registered with the SEBI and appointed by the issuer to manage the issue and in case of a book-built issue, the lead manager(s) appointed by the issuer shall act as the book running lead manager(s) for the purposes of book building. Lead Manager to the Issue, in this case being “M/s. Finshore Management Services Limited” .
Listing Agreement	Unless the context specifies otherwise, this means the Equity Listing Agreement to be signed between our Company and the BSE Limited.
Market Maker	Market Maker appointed by our Company from time to time, in this case being “[●]” who has agreed to receive or deliver the specified securities in the market making process for a period of three years from the date of listing of our Equity Shares or for any other period as may be notified by SEBI from time to time.
Market Making Agreement	The Market Making Agreement dated [●] between our Company, Lead Manager and Market Maker.
Market Maker Reservation Portion	Up to 1,48,800 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up of our Company for cash at a price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ 119.04 Lakhs only.
Mutual Fund(s)	Mutual fund (s) registered with SEBI pursuant to the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended from time to time.
Net Issue	The Issue (excluding the Market Maker Reservation Portion) of up to 28,27,200 Equity Shares of face value ₹10/- each for cash at an Issue price of ₹80/- per Equity Share (the “Issue Price”), aggregating up to ₹ 2,261.76 Lakhs Only.
Net Proceeds	The Issue Proceeds, less the Issue related expenses, received by the Company.
NPCI	National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI), a Reserve Bank of India (RBI) initiative, is an umbrella organization for all retail payments in India. It has been set up with the guidance and support of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and Indian Banks Association (IBA)
Non-Institutional Investors or NIIs	All Applicants, including sub-accounts of FIIs registered with SEBI which are foreign corporate or foreign individuals, that are not QIBs or Retail Individual Investors and who have applied for Equity Shares for an amount of more than ₹2 Lakh (but not including NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).
BSE	BSE Limited

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
BSE SME	SME Platform of BSE Limited as per the Rules and Regulations laid down by SEBI for listing of equity shares
Other Investor	Investors other than Retail Individual Investors. These include individual applicants other than retail individual investors and other investors including corporate bodies or institutions irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for.
Overseas Corporate Body/OCB	Overseas Corporate Body means and includes an entity defined in clause (xi) of Regulation 2 of the Foreign Exchange Management (Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCB's) Regulations 2003 and which was in existence on the date of the commencement of these Regulations and immediately prior to such commencement was eligible to undertake transactions pursuant to the general permission granted under the Regulations. OCBs are not allowed to invest in this Issue.
Other Investors	Investors other than Retail Individual Investors. These include individual Applicants other than retail individual investors and other investors including corporate bodies or institutions irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for.
Person/ Persons	Any individual, sole proprietorship, unincorporated association, unincorporated organization, body corporate, corporation, company, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, or trust, or any other entity or organization validly constituted and/or incorporated in the jurisdiction in which it exists and operates, as the context requires.
Prospectus	The prospectus dated [●] registered with the RoC in accordance with the provisions of Section 26 & 32 of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI ICDR Regulations.
Public Issue Account	The Bank Account opened with the Banker(s) to this Issue under Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013 to receive monies from the SCSBs from the bank accounts of the ASBA Accounts on the Designated Date.
Qualified Institutional Buyers or QIBs	A qualified institutional buyer as defined under Regulation 2(1)(ss) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
Registered Brokers	Stockbrokers registered with the stock exchanges having nationwide terminals, other than the Members of the Syndicate.
Registrar and Share Transfer Agents or RTAs	Registrar and share transfer agents registered with SEBI and eligible to procure Applications at the Designated RTA Locations in terms of circular no. CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015, issued by SEBI.
Registrar/Registrar to this Issue/RTI	Registrar to the Issue in our case being "M/s. Integrated Registry Management Services (P) Ltd."
Registrar Agreement	The agreement dated December 31, 2024 entered between our Company and the Registrar to the Issue in relation to the responsibilities and obligations of the Registrar pertaining to the Issue.
Regulations	SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2018 as amended from time to time.
Reserved Category/ Categories	Categories of persons eligible for making application under reservation portion.
Retail Individual Bidder(s) or RIB(s) or Retail Individual Investor(s) or RII(s)	Individual Bidders, who have Bid for the Equity Shares for an amount not more than ₹200,000 in any of the bidding options in the Offer (including HUFs applying through their Karta and Eligible NRIs)
Revision Form	The form used by the Applicants to modify the quantity of Equity Shares or the Application Amount in any of their Application Forms or any previous Revision Form(s), as applicable.
Self-Certified Syndicate Bank(s) or SCSB(s)	Banks registered with SEBI, Issuing Services in relation to ASBA, a list of which is available on the website of SEBI at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes
SME Exchange	"SME exchange" means a trading platform of a recognised stock exchange having nationwide trading terminals permitted by the SEBI to list the specified securities issued in accordance with Chapter IX of SEBI ICDR and includes a stock exchange granted recognition for this purpose but does not include the Main Board;
Specified Locations	Collection Centres where the SCSBs shall accept application forms, a list of which is available on the website of the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.
Sponsor Bank	Sponsor Bank means a Banker to the Issue registered with SEBI which is appointed by the Issuer to act as a conduit between the Stock Exchanges and NPCI in order to push the mandate collect requests and / or payment instructions of the retail investors into the UPI

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
SEBI (ICDR) Regulations / ICDR Regulation / Regulation	SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 issued by SEBI on September 11, 2018, as amended from time to time, including instructions and clarifications issued by SEBI from time to time.
SEBI Insider Trading Regulations	The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 as amended, including instructions and clarifications issued by SEBI from time to time.
SEBI Takeover Regulations or SEBI (SAST) Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 2011, as amended from time to time.
SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015/ SEBI Listing Regulations/ SEBI (LODR)	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 / Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2020 and as amended thereto, including instructions and clarifications issued by SEBI from time to time.
Transaction Registration Slip /TRS	The slip or document issued by a member of the Syndicate or an SCSB (only on demand), as the case may be, to the applicants, as proof of registration of the Application
UPI	Unified Payments Interface (UPI) is an instant payment system developed by the NPCI. It enables merging several banking features, seamless fund routing & merchant payments into one hood. UPI allows instant transfer of money between any two persons' bank accounts using a payment address which uniquely identifies a person's bank a/c.
UPI Circulars	SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/138 dated November 01, 2018, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/50 dated April 03, 2019, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/76 dated June 28, 2019, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/85 dated July 26, 2019, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 08, 2019, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020 dated March 30, 2020, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/OW/P/2021/2481/1/M dated March 16, 2021, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2021/47 dated March 31, 2021, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2021/570 dated June 02, 2021, SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/ P/2022/45 dated April 05, 2022, SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/51 dated April 20, 2022, SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2022/75 dated May 30, 2022, SEBI master circular number SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2023/70 dated May 17, 2023 (to the extent that such circulars pertain to the UPI Mechanism), SEBI master circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/00094 dated June 21, 2023, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/TPD1/CIR/P/2023/140 dated August 09, 2023, SEBI master circular number SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2024/37 dated May 07, 2024, SEBI master circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154 dated November 11, 2024 (each to the extent not rescinded by the SEBI ICDR Master Circular in relation to the SEBI ICDR Regulations), NSE Circular Reference No. 23/2022 dated July 22, 2022 and 25/2022 dated August 03, 2022 and BSE Circular Reference No. 20220722-30 dated July 22, 2022 and 20220803-40 dated August 03, 2022 and any subsequent circulars or notifications issued by SEBI in this regard.
UPI ID	ID created on Unified Payment Interface (UPI) for single window mobile payment system developed by the National Payment Corporation of India (NPCI).
UPI Mandate Request	A request (intimating the RIB by way of a notification on the UPI linked mobile application and by way of an SMS on directing the RIB to such UPI linked mobile application) to the RIB initiated by the Sponsor Bank to authorise blocking of funds on the UPI application equivalent to Bid Amount and subsequent debit of funds in case of Allotment. In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/76 dated June 28, 2019 and SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/85 dated July 26, 2019, Retail Individual Investors Bidding using the UPI Mechanism may apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications whose names appears on the website of the SEBI(https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40) and (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=43) respectively, as updated from time to time
UPI Mechanism	The mechanism that was used by an RIB to make a Bid in the Offer in accordance with the UPI Circulars on Streamlining of Public Issues
UPI PIN	Password to authenticate UPI transaction

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
Underwriters	M/s. Finshore Management Services Limited
Underwriting Agreement	The Underwriting Agreement dated [●] entered into between our Company and the Underwriters.
U.S. Securities Act	U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended
Working Days	<p>“Working day” means all days on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business. However, till issue period, working day shall mean all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business.</p> <p>The time period between the bid/issue closing date and the listing of the specified securities on the stock exchanges, working day shall mean all trading days of the stock exchanges, excluding Sundays and bank holidays, as per circulars issued by the SEBI, as per the SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL/CIR/P/2016/26 dated January 21, 2016 and in terms of regulation 2(1)(mmm) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018.</p>

Conventional and General Terms

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
ACIT	Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax.
AIF(s)	The alternative investment funds, as defined in, and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012.
Air Act, 1981	Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.
Category I Foreign Portfolio Investor(s)	FPIs who are registered as “Category I foreign portfolio investor” under the SEBI FPI Regulations.
Category II Foreign Portfolio Investor(s)	FPIs who are registered as “Category II foreign portfolio investor” under the SEBI FPI Regulations.
Category III Foreign Portfolio Investor(s)	FPIs who are registered as “Category III foreign portfolio investor” under the SEBI FPI Regulations.
Companies Act, 1956	Companies Act, 1956 (without reference to the provisions thereof that have ceased to have effect upon notification of the sections of the Companies Act, 2013) along with the relevant rules made there under.
Companies Act/Companies Act, 2013	Companies Act, 2013, to the extent in force pursuant to the notification of sections of the Companies Act, 2013, along with the relevant rules made there under.
Competition Act	The Competition Act, 2002.
Consolidated FDI Policy	Consolidated FDI Policy dated October 15, 2020, issued by the Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, and any modifications thereto or substitutions thereof, issued from time to time.
CST Act	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.
FCNR Account	Foreign currency non-resident account.
FEMA	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, read with rules and regulations there under.
FEMA Regulations	Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations 2000.
FII(s)	Foreign Institutional Investors as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations.
Financial Year/ Fiscal/ Fiscal Year/F.Y.	Period of twelve (12) months ended March 31 of that particular year, unless otherwise stated.
Foreign Portfolio Investor or FPI	Foreign Portfolio Investors, as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations and registered with SEBI under applicable laws in India.
Fugitive economic offender	“Fugitive economic offender” shall mean an individual who is declared a fugitive economic offender under section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018 (17 of 2018)
FVCI	Foreign Venture Capital Investor, registered under the FVCI Regulations.
FVCI Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000.
Hazardous Waste Rules, 2008	Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Trans boundary Movement) Rules, 2008.
Income Tax Act or the I.T. Act	The Income Tax Act, 1961.
Ind AS	New Indian Accounting Standards notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs on February 16, 2015, applicable from Financial Year commencing April 1, 2016, as amended.

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
LLP Act	The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008.
Notified Sections	The sections of the Companies Act, 2013, that have been notified by the Government as having come into effect prior to the date of this draft prospectus.
NRE Account	Non-resident external account.
NRO Account	Non-resident ordinary account.
RBI Act	Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
SCRA	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956.
SCRR	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957.
SEBI	The Securities and Exchange Board of India, constituted under the SEBI Act.
SEBI Act	Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
SEBI AIF Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012.
SEBI FII Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.
SEBI FPI Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014.
SEBI FVCI Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000.
SEBI (ICDR) Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time.
SEBI (LODR) Regulations/ SEBI Listing Regulations	SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.
SEBI Takeover Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.
SEBI VCF Regulations	The erstwhile Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996.
Securities Act	U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
State Government	The government of a state of the Union of India.
STT	Securities Transaction Tax.
Sub-account	Sub-accounts registered with SEBI under the SEBI FII Regulations other than sub-accounts which are foreign corporate or foreign individuals.
VCFs	Venture Capital Funds as defined and registered with SEBI under the SEBI VCF Regulations.
Water Act, 1974	Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974.

Technical and Industry related terms

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
BPM	Business Process Management
BU	Billion Units
CAGR	Compounding Annual Growth Rate
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CSO	Central Statistics Office's
DGGI	Director General of Goods & Services Tax Intelligence
DIPP	Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion
DPIIT	Department for Promotion Industry and Internal Trade
DPR	Detailed Project Report
EDP	Electronic Data Processing
EPFO	Employees' Provident Fund Organisation
ESI	Employee State Insurance
EU	European Union
FCNR	Foreign Currency Non-Resident
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FY	Financial Year
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GST	Goods and Service Tax
GVA	Gross Value Added
G-sec	Government Securities

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
IDDB	Independent Director's Databank
IICA	Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs
IBEF	India Brand Equity Foundation
IMF	International Monetary Fund
IMP/HRS	Impression per Hour
INR	Indian Rupee Rates
MNC	Multinational Corporation
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MSMEs	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises
MYEA	Mid-Year Economic Analysis
MTPA	Metric Tonne Per Annum
NH	National Highway
NITI Aayog	National Institution for transforming India
NMP	National Manufacturing Policy
OMR	Optical Marking Recognition
OSA	Out Sourcing Agent
PMA	Preferential Market Access
PSUs	Public Sector Undertaking
RIMS	Records and Information Management Services
RBI	Reserve Bank of India
R & D	Research and Development
SED	Strategic Engineering Division
SEZ	Special Economic Zone
SMB	Server Message Block
TFA	Trade Facilitation Agreement
UPS	Uninterrupted Power Supply
US	United States
VDP	Variable Data Printing
WPI	Wholesale Price Index

Abbreviations

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
₹ or Rs. or Rupees or INR	Indian Rupees.
AGM	Annual General Meeting.
AS/Accounting Standards	Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
A.Y.	Assessment year.
BC	Before Christ.
BPLR	Bank Prime Lending Rate.
BSE	BSE Limited.
CARO	Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 & 2020, as amended
CDSL	Central Depository Services (India) Limited.
CEO	Chief Executive Officer.
CIN	Corporate Identity Number.
CLB	Company Law Board.
CrPC	Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, as amended.
CSR	Corporate Social Responsibility.
DIN	Director Identification Number.
DP ID	Depository participant's identification.
ECS	Electronic Clearing System.
EBITDA	Earnings before Interest, Tax Depreciation and Amortisation.
EGM	Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the Company.
EPS	Earnings Per Share.
ESOS	Employee Stock Option Scheme.
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment.
FIPB	Foreign Investment Promotion Board.
GAAR	General anti avoidance rules.

TERMS	DESCRIPTIONS
GBP	Great Britain Pound.
GIR	General index register.
GoI/Government	Government of India.
GST	Goods & Service Tax
HNI	High Net Worth Individual.
HUF	Hindu Undivided Family.
ICAI	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards.
Indian GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India.
ISO	International Organization for Standardization.
IT Act	The Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended.
IT Rules	The Income Tax Rules, 1962, as amended.
JV	Joint Venture.
KPI	Key Performance Indicators
MCA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India.
MoU	Memorandum of Understanding.
N.A.	Not Applicable.
NAV/Net Asset Value	Net asset value being paid up equity share capital plus free reserves (excluding reserves created out of revaluation) less deferred expenditure not written off (including miscellaneous expenses not written off) and debit balance of profit and loss account, divided by number of issued Equity Shares.
NECS	National Electronic Clearing Services.
NEFT	National Electronic Fund Transfer.
NoC	No Objection Certificate.
No.	Number.
NR	Non-Resident.
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited.
NSE	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
NTA	Net Tangible Assets.
p.a.	Per annum.
PAN	Permanent Account Number.
PAT	Profit After Tax.
PBT	Profit Before Tax.
PCB	Pollution Control Board.
P/E Ratio	Price per Earnings Ratio.
Pvt.	Private.
RBI	Reserve Bank of India.
RoC	Registrar of Companies.
RONW	Return on Net Worth.
RTGS	Real Time Gross Settlement.
SCN	Show Cause Notice.
SCSB	Self-Certified Syndicate Bank.
SME	Small and Medium Enterprises
STT	Securities Transaction Tax
TAN	Tax Deduction Account Number
TIN	Taxpayers Identification Number
UIN	Unique Identification Number.
US	United States.
VAT	Value Added Tax.
w.e.f.	With effect from
YoY	Year on Year.

The words and expressions used but not defined in this draft prospectus will have the same meaning as assigned to such terms under the Companies Act, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (the “SEBI Act”), the SCRA, SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, the Depositories Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder.

CERTAIN CONVENTIONS, USE OF FINANCIAL, INDUSTRY & MARKET DATA, AND CURRENCY PRESENTATION

CERTAIN CONVENTIONS

Unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, all references to “India” in this draft prospectus are to the Republic of India.

Unless stated otherwise, all references to page numbers in this draft prospectus are to the page numbers of this draft prospectus.

In this draft prospectus, the terms “the Company”, “our Company”, “Issuer”, “Issuer Company”, “Gujarat Peanut”, “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products”, “GPAPL”, and “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited” unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, refers to “*Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited*”.

In this draft prospectus, the terms “we”, “us”, “our”, unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, refers to our Company together with our Subsidiaries, Associates and Group Companies, if any.

In this draft prospectus, unless the context otherwise requires, all references to one gender also refers to another gender and the word “Lac / Lakh” means “one hundred thousand”, the word “million (mn)” means “Ten Lacs / Lakhs”, the word “Crore” means “ten millions” and the word “billion (bn)” means “one hundred crores”. In this draft prospectus, any discrepancies in any table between total and the sum of the amounts listed are due to rounding-off.

FINANCIAL DATA

Unless stated otherwise, the financial information in this draft prospectus are extracted from the restated Financial Statements of our Company for the six months period ended 30th September 2024 and for the financial Years ended on 31st March 2024, 31st March 2023 and 31st March 2022, prepared in accordance with Indian GAAP and the Companies Act, and restated in accordance with the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, as stated in the report of our Peer Reviewed Auditor, set out in the section titled “*Financial Statements as Restated*” beginning on page no 168 of this draft prospectus. Our restated financial statements are derived from our audited financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian GAAP and the Companies Act and have been restated in accordance with the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

Our fiscal year commences on 1st April of each year and ends on 31st March of the next year. All references to a particular fiscal year are to the 12 months period ended 31st March of that year. In this draft prospectus, any discrepancies in any table between the total and the sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding-off. All decimals have been rounded off to two decimal points.

There are significant differences between Indian GAAP, Ind AS, IFRS and U.S. GAAP. Our Company has not attempted to explain those differences or quantify their impact on the financial data included herein, and the investors should consult their own advisors regarding such differences and their impact on the financial data. Accordingly, the degree to which the restated financial statements included in the draft prospectus will provide meaningful information is entirely dependent on the reader's level of familiarity with Indian accounting practices. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in the draft prospectus should accordingly be limited.

Unless otherwise indicated, any percentage amounts, as set forth in this draft prospectus, including in the Sections titled “*Risk Factors*”, “*Our Business*” and “*Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*” beginning on page no. 21, 105, and 216 respectively, have been calculated on the basis of the restated audited financial statements of our Company included in this draft prospectus.

CURRENCY AND UNITS OF PRESENTATION

All references to “Rupees”, “Rs.”, “INR” or “₹” are to Indian Rupees, the official currency of the Republic of India. All references to “£” or “GBP” are to Great Britain Pound, the official currency of the United Kingdom. All references to “\$”, “US\$”, “USD”, “U.S. \$” or “U.S. Dollars” are to United States Dollars, the official currency of the United States of America

Our Company has presented certain numerical information in this draft prospectus in “Lakh” units. One lakh represents 1,00,000. In this draft prospectus, any discrepancies in any table between the total and the sums of the amounts listed therein are due to rounding-off.

All references to ‘million’ / ‘Million’ / ‘Mn’ refer to one million, which is equivalent to ‘ten lacs’ or ‘ten lakhs’, the word ‘Lacs / Lakhs / Lac’ means ‘one hundred thousand’ and ‘Crore’ means ‘ten million and ‘billion / bn./ Billions’ means ‘one hundred crores’

INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA

Unless stated otherwise, industry and market data used throughout this draft prospectus has been derived from Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MOSPI), RBI, Press Information Bureau, Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion, Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, India Brand Equity Foundation (IBEF) and industry publications etc. Industry publications generally state that the information contained in those publications has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but that their accuracy and completeness are not guaranteed, and their reliability cannot be assured. Although, we believe that the industry and market data used in this draft prospectus is reliable, neither we nor the Lead Manager nor any of their respective affiliates or advisors have prepared or verified it independently. The extent to which the market and industry data used in this draft prospectus is meaningful depends on the reader’s familiarity with and understanding of the methodologies used in compiling such data.

Such data involves risks, uncertainties and numerous assumptions and is subject to change based on various factors, including those discussed in the Section titled **“Risk Factors”** beginning on page no. 21 of this draft prospectus. Accordingly, investment decisions should not be based on such information.

EXCHANGE RATES

This draft prospectus may contain conversions of certain other currency amounts into Indian Rupees that have been presented solely to comply with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. These conversions should not be construed as a representation that these currency amounts could have been, or can be converted into Indian Rupees, at any particular rate or at all.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, information with respect to the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and other foreign currencies:

Currency#	As on September 30, 2024	As on March 31, 2024	As on March 31, 2023	As on March 31, 2022
1 USD	83.79	83.37	82.22	75.81

Note: If the reference rate is not available on a particular date due to a public holiday, exchange rates of the previous Working Day has been disclosed. The reference rates are rounded off to two decimal places.

Source: www.fbil.org.in

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The Company has included statements in this draft prospectus which contain words or phrases such as “may”, “will”, “aim”, “believe”, “expect”, “will continue”, “anticipate”, “estimate”, “intend”, “plan”, “seek to”, “future”, “objective”, “goal”, “project”, “should”, “potential” and similar expressions or variations of such expressions, that are or may be deemed to be forward looking statements.

All statements regarding the expected financial condition and results of operations, business, plans and prospects are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include statements as to the business strategy, the revenue, profitability, planned initiatives. These forward-looking statements and any other projections contained in this draft prospectus (whether made by us or any third party) are predictions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements or other projections. Important factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those discussed under the Section titled “**Risk Factors**”; “**Industry Overview**”; “**Our Business**”; and “**Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**”; beginning on page no. 21, 91, 105 and 216, respectively, of this draft prospectus.

The forward-looking statements contained in this draft prospectus are based on the beliefs of our management, as well as the assumptions made by and information currently available to our management. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable at this time, we cannot assure investors that such expectations will prove to be correct. Given these uncertainties, investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. If any of these risks and uncertainties materializes, or if any of the underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, the actual results of operations or financial condition could differ materially from that described herein as anticipated, believed, estimated or expected. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us are expressly qualified in their entirety by reference to these cautionary statements.

Certain important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our Company’s expectations include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Changes in laws and regulations relating to the Sectors in which we operate;
- Emergence of alternate products which may be technologically advanced and our inability to keep pace with the change
- Political instability or changes in the Government in India or in the government of the states where we operate could cause us significant adverse effects;
- Our dependence on limited number of customers/suppliers/brands for a significant portion of our revenues;
- Any failure to comply with the financial and restrictive covenants under our financing arrangements;
- Our ability to retain and hire key employees or maintain good relations with our workforce;
- Impact of any reduction in sales of our products;
- Increased competition in industries/sector in which we operate;
- Our ability to expand our geographical area of operation;
- General economic and business conditions in India and in the markets in which we operate and in the local, regional and national economies;
- Failure to obtain any applicable approvals, licenses, registrations and permits in a timely manner;
- Occurrence of natural or man-made disasters could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition;
- Our inability to successfully diversify our product offerings may adversely affect our growth and negatively impact our profitability; and
- COVID-19 pandemic and similar circumstances

By their nature, certain market risk disclosures are only estimates and could be materially different from what actually occurs in the future. As a result, actual future gains or losses could materially differ from those that have been estimated. Our Company, the Lead Manager, or their respective affiliates do not have any obligation to, and do not intend to, update or otherwise revise any statements reflecting circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition. In accordance with SEBI requirements, our Company and the Lead Manager will ensure that investors are informed of material developments until the time of the grant of final listing and trading permissions with respect to Equity Shares being issued in this Issue, by the Stock Exchanges. Our Company will ensure that investors are informed of material developments in relation to statements about our Company in this draft prospectus until the Equity Shares are allotted to the investors.

SECTION II: SUMMARY OF DRAFT PROSPECTUS

SUMMARY OF DRAFT PROSPECTUS

(A) PRIMARY BUSINESS OF OUR COMPANY AND THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH IT OPERATES:

❖ Primary Business of Our Company:

Established in 2005, Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited is involved in cleaning, grading, processing, sorting, and trading of wide range of agricultural products. The company operates across 13 Indian states and exports to countries like UAE, China, Thailand, Indonesia, Iraq, Iran, Poland, Kosovo, Lebanon. Their offerings include various peanut products, seeds, spices, pulses and oils in different grades and qualities. Our company operates a manufacturing facility spanning 68,607 sq. ft. in Rajkot, Gujarat, strategically located for easy access to raw materials and transportation, supports their extensive product portfolio and enables them to meet diverse domestic and international market demands.

(For Detailed information on our business, please refer to chapter titled “Our Business” beginning from page no. 105 of this draft prospectus.)

❖ Summary of the industry in which our Company operates:

In India, agriculture is the primary source of livelihood for ~55% of the population. Factors contributing to the sharp growth in demand for processed foods include increasing urbanization, increasing disposable incomes, changing spending patterns/ priorities, the emergence of nuclear families, and the growing need for convenience foods in dual-income nuclear families.

The Indian food processing industry accounts for 32% of the country’s total food market, one of the largest industries in India and is ranked fifth in terms of production, consumption, export and expected growth. Foodgrain production in India touched 330.5 million metric tonnes (MT) in 2022-23 (3rd Advance Estimate).

(For further detailed information, please refer to chapter titled “Industry Overview” beginning from page no. 91 of this draft prospectus.)

(B) NAME OF THE PROMOTERS OF OUR COMPANY:

(i) Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag (ii) Sagar Arunkumar Chag and (iii) Dhruva Sagar Chag are the promoters of our company.

(For further details, please refer chapter “Our Promoters and Promoters Group” beginning from page no. 159 of this draft prospectus.)

(C) SIZE OF THE ISSUE:

Initial Public issue of **29,76,000** equity shares of face value of ₹10/- each (“Equity Shares”) of **Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited** (“The Company” or “The Issuer”) for cash at a price of ₹80/- per equity share (“The Issue Price”), aggregating to ₹ **2,380.80** Lakhs (“The Issue”), of which **1,48,800** equity shares of face value of ₹10/- each for cash at a price of ₹80/- per equity share, aggregating to ₹ **119.04** Lakhs will be reserved for subscriptions by the Market Maker to the issue (The “**Market Maker Reservation Portion**”). The issue less market maker reservation portion i.e., Issue of **28,27,200** equity shares of face value of ₹10/- each for cash at a price of ₹80/- per equity share, aggregating to ₹ **2,261.76** Lakhs is here-in after referred to as the “**Net Issue**”. The issue and the net issue will constitute 29.00% and 27.55% respectively of the post issue paid up equity share capital of the company.

(For further details, please refer chapter “Terms of the Issue” beginning from page no. 251 of this draft prospectus.)

(D) OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE:

Our Company proposes to utilize the funds which are being raised through this Issue towards the below mentioned objects:

₹ in lakhs

Sr. No.	Particulars	Estimated Amount	% of total issue size	Amount to be financed from Issue Proceeds
A	Funding Capital Expenditure towards Purchase of Additional Plant & Machinery	1,187.28	49.87%	1,187.28
B	Working Capital Requirements	739.56	31.06%	739.56
C	General Corporate Expenses	200.00	8.40%	200.00
	Net Issue Proceeds	2,126.84	89.33%	2,126.84

For further details, please refer chapter “*Objects of the Issue*” beginning from page no. 70 of this draft prospectus.

(E) PRE-ISSUE SHAREHOLDING OF OUR PROMOTERS AND PROMOTERS GROUP AS ON THE DATE OF THIS DRAFT PROSPECTUS:

Particulars	Pre-Issue Shareholding	
	Number of Shares	Percentage holding
Promoters		
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	48.93%
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	48.93%
Dhruva Sagar Chag	17,000	0.23%
Total Promoters Shareholding (A)	71,47,000	98.09%
Promoter Group		
Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar	12,500	0.17%
Vikas Sureshbhai Maniyar	18,000	0.25%
Dilipkumar Harilal Kakkad	15,000	0.21%
Nileshkumar Dilipkumar Kakkad	15,000	0.21%
Bhavna Arun Chag	17,000	0.23%
Heer Sagar Chag	17,000	0.23%
Anisha Jigish Dharaiya	6,250	0.09%
Jigish Dilipkumar Dharaiya	6,250	0.09%
Malaben Mukeshbhai Jivrajani	9,950	0.14%
Zarana Bipinbhai Relia	6,250	0.09%
Tarulata Bipinchandra Relia	12,500	0.17%
Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	3,300	0.05%
Total Promoters Group Shareholding (B)	1,39,000	1.91%
Total Promoters & Promoters Group (A+B)	72,86,000	100.00%

For further details, please refer chapter “*Capital Structure*” beginning from page no. 57 of this draft prospectus.

(F) SUMMARY OF RESTATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Total Share Capital	728.60	703.60	86.00	86.00
Total Net Worth	1,652.10	1,082.10	558.73	479.05
Total Revenue	20,084.56	30,043.42	14,937.85	12,513.73
Profit After Tax	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Face Value per equity shares	10/-	10/-	10/-	10/-
Earnings Per Share (Basic & Diluted) <i>(As per Restated financials)</i>	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68
Earnings Per Share (Basic & Diluted) <i>(after giving retrospective effect of Bonus)</i> <i>(As per Restated financials)</i>	5.08	5.61	1.16	0.34
Net Asset Value per equity share <i>(As per Restated financials)</i>	22.67	15.38	64.97	55.70
Net Asset Value per equity share <i>(after giving retrospective effect of Bonus)</i> <i>(As per Restated financials)</i>	22.67	15.38	8.12	6.96
Total Borrowings (Fund based)	4,131.59	4,433.84	1,672.47	1,462.53

(For further details, please refer chapter “Capital Structure” and “Financial Statements as Restated” beginning from page no. 57 and 168 respectively of this draft prospectus.)

(G) AUDITOR QUALIFICATIONS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN GIVEN EFFECT TO IN THE RESTATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The auditor report of Restated Financial Information of Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited, for the Six months ended September 30, 2024 and financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 does not contain any qualifications which have not been given effect in the restated financial statements. *(For further details, please refer chapter “Financial Statements as Restated” beginning from page no. 168 of this draft prospectus.)*

(H) SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS:

A summary of legal and other proceedings is given below:

Name of Entity	Criminal Proceedings	Tax Proceedings	Statutory or Regulatory Proceedings	Disciplinary actions by the SEBI or Stock Exchanges against our Promoters	Material Civil Litigations	Other Pending Litigations/ Actions	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakhs)
Company							
By the Company	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the Company	-	2	-	-	-	-	357.00
Directors							
By the Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promoters							
By the Promoters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the Promoters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Group Companies							
By the Group Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against Group Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

For further details, please refer chapter “Outstanding Litigation and Material Developments” beginning from page no. 230 of this draft prospectus.

(I) CROSS REFERENCE TO THE SECTION TITLED RISK FACTORS:

Investments in equity and equity-related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in this Issue unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of our Company and the Issue including the risks involved. The Equity Shares offered in the Issue have neither been recommended nor approved by Securities and Exchange Board of India nor does Securities and Exchange Board of India guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this draft prospectus.

(For the details pertaining to the internal and external risk factors relating to the Company, kindly refer to the chapter titled “Risk Factors” beginning on page no. 21 of this draft prospectus.)

(J) SUMMARY OF CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

As per restated financial statements, the company has contingent liabilities towards TDS and GST Demand to the tune of ₹ 376.65 Lakhs as on September 30 2024.

(For further details, please refer chapter “Financial Statements as Restated” beginning from page no. 168 of this draft prospectus.)

(K) SUMMARY OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS FOR LAST 3 YEARS:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars		30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Arunkumar N. Chag	Repayment of unsecured loan	356.88	28.50	35.00	190.50
	Unsecured loan taken	39.51	404.85	31.50	258.00
	Director salary	0.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
Sagar A. Chag	Repayment of unsecured loan	722.50	311.50	176.00	190.00
	Unsecured loan taken	277.00	400.00	145.75	429.40
	Director salary	0.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
Sagar International	Sales	319.06	498.89	0.00	0.00
	Purchase	0.00	176.17	6.34	471.11

For details pertaining to Related Party Transactions, kindly refer to the chapter titled “Financial Statements as Restated – Related Party Transactions” beginning on page no. 168 of this draft prospectus

(L) DETAILS OF FINANCING ARRANGEMENT:

There are no financing arrangements whereby the promoters, member of promoter group, the directors of the company which is a promoter of the issuer, the directors of our company and their relatives have financed the purchase by any other person of securities of our Company other than in the normal course of the Business of the financing entity during the period of six months immediately preceding the date of filing of this draft prospectus.

(M) WEIGHTED AVERAGE PRICE AT WHICH EQUITY SHARES WAS ACQUIRED BY OUR PROMOTERS IN THE LAST ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THIS DRAFT PROSPECTUS:

Sl. No.	Name of the Promoter	No. of Shares Acquired during last one Year	Consideration	Weighted Average Price (In ₹ per Equity Share)
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	31,35,000	1,00,00,000	3.19
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	31,35,000	1,00,00,000	3.19
3	Dhruva Sagar Chag	17,000	13,60,000	80.00

(The Equity Shares of the Company as mentioned above were acquired by way of rights issue and bonus issue) Certified by our statutory auditor M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant vide their certificate dated January 04, 2025.

(N) AVERAGE COST OF ACQUISITION OF EQUITY SHARES FOR PROMOTERS:

Sl. No.	Name of the Promoter	No. of Equity Shares Held	Avg. Cost of Acquisition (In ₹ per Equity Share)
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	7.74
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	7.74
3	Dhruva Sagar Chag	17,000	80.00

The average cost of acquisition of Equity Shares by our Promoters has been calculated by taking into account the amount paid by them to acquire, by way of fresh issuance or transfer or bonus issue and shares received as gift etc. less amount received by them for the sale of Equity Shares through transfer, if any and the net cost of acquisition has been divided by total number of shares held as on date of the draft prospectus.

Certified by our statutory auditor M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant vide their certificate dated January 04, 2025.

(O) DETAILS OF PRE-IPO PLACEMENT:

Our Company has not proposed any Pre-IPO placement from the date of this draft prospectus till the listing of the Equity Shares.

(P) DETAILS OF ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES FOR CONSIDERATION OTHER THAN CASH IN THE LAST ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THIS DRAFT PROSPECTUS:

Date of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted	Issue Price (In ₹)	Consideration	Reason for Allotment	Name of the Allottee	Benefit accruing to the company
06-02-2024	43,00,000	N/A	Nil	Bonus Issue	#	Capitalization of reserves
07-03-2024	17,20,000	N/A	Nil	Bonus Issue	#	Capitalization of reserves

For further details pertaining to Issue of Equity Shares for consideration other than cash, kindly refer to the chapter titled “Capital Structure” beginning on page no. 57 of this draft prospectus.

(Q) DETAILS OF SPLIT/CONSOLIDATION OF OUR EQUITY SHARES IN THE LAST ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THIS DRAFT PROSPECTUS:

Our Company has not undertaken any split or consolidation of Equity Shares in the last one year till the date of this draft prospectus.

(R) EXEMPTION FROM COMPLYING WITH ANY PROVISIONS OF SECURITIES LAWS, IF ANY, GRANTED BY SEBI

The Company has not sought for any exemptions from complying with any provisions of securities laws.

SECTION III: RISK FACTORS

RISK FACTORS

*Any investment in equity securities involves a high degree of risk. Investor should carefully consider all the information in this Draft Prospectus, including the risks and uncertainties described below, before making an investment in our Equity Shares. To obtain a more complete understanding, you should read this section together with Sections titled, **Our Business**, and **Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations** beginning on page no. 105 and 216 respectively, as well as the other financial and statistical information contained in this Draft Prospectus.*

Any of the following risks, as well as the other risks and uncertainties discussed in this Draft Prospectus, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects and could cause the trading price of our Equity Shares to decline, which could result in the loss of all or a part of your investment. The risks and uncertainties described in this section are not the only risks that we may face. Additional risks and uncertainties not known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial may also have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects.

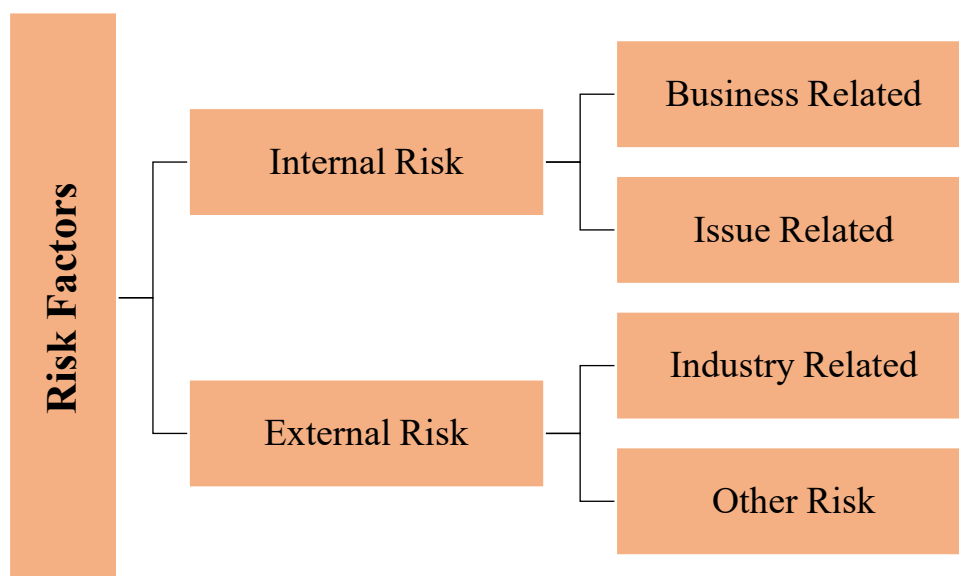
This Draft Prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements because of certain factors, including the considerations described below and elsewhere in this Draft Prospectus.

The financial and other related implications of risks concerned, wherever quantifiable, have been disclosed in the risk factors mentioned below. However, there are certain risk factors where the effect is not quantifiable and hence has not been disclosed in such risk factors. You should not invest in this Issue unless you are prepared to accept the risk of losing all or part of your investment, and you should consult your tax, financial and legal advisors about the consequences to you of an investment in the Equity Shares.

The financial information in this section is, unless otherwise stated, derived from our Restated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with Indian AS, as per the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, and SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

The Risk factors have been determined on the basis of their materiality. The following factors have been considered for determining the materiality.

1. *Some risks may not be material individually but may be material when considered collectively.*
2. *Some risks may have material impact qualitatively instead of quantitatively.*
3. *Some risks may not be material at present but may have a material impact in the future.*



INTERNAL RISK FACTORS

A. Business Related Risks

1. Our Company, Promoter and Director are parties to certain legal proceedings. Any adverse decision in such proceedings may have a material adverse effect on our business, result of operations and financial conditions.

Our Company, Directors and Promoters are parties to certain legal proceedings. These legal proceedings are pending at different levels of adjudication before various courts and forums. Mentioned below are the details of the proceedings involving our Company, Directors and Promoters as on the date of this Draft Prospectus along with the amount involved, to the extent quantifiable.

Name of Entity	Criminal Proceedings	Tax Proceedings	Statutory or Regulatory Proceedings	Disciplinary actions by the SEBI or Stock Exchanges against our Promoters	Other Pending Litigations/ Actions	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakhs)*
Company						
By the Company	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the Company	-	2	-	-	-	357.00
Promoters/Directors						
By the Promoters/Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against the Promoters/Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Group Companies						
By the Group Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Against Group Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-

* to the extent quantifiable

Note: The amount mentioned above may be subject to additional interest, rates or Penalties being levied by the concerned authorities for delay in making payment or otherwise.

For further details, please refer chapter “**Outstanding Litigation and Material Development**” beginning from page no. 230 of this Draft Prospectus. Further, in addition to that, there could be other litigations & claims filed against the Company, Directors & Promoters which the Company may not be aware of as on the date of this Draft Prospectus.

There can be no assurance that these litigations will be decided in favour of our Company, Directors, Promoters and Group Companies, respectively, and consequently it may divert the attention of our management and Promoter and waste our corporate resources and we may incur significant expenses in such proceedings and may have to make provisions in our financial statements, which could increase our expenses and liabilities. If such claims are determined against us, there could be a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations. For the details of the cases please refer the chapter titled “**Outstanding Litigations and Material Developments**” on page 230 of this Draft Prospectus.

2. Our Company has made an adjudication application under Section 454 of the Companies Act, 2013. Decision in such proceedings may have a financial obligation of the company.

Our Company has made an adjudication application under Section 454 of the Companies Act, 2013 for modifying its object to include business activities related to certain agricultural products carried on by our company in addition to Peanut and peanut products which was inadvertently missed out to be filed.

Our Company is incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, with the principal objects in its MOA related to peanut and related products. Our Company at its Board Meeting dated 29th May 2008 decided to expanded its operations into other agricultural products as mentioned under the Other Objects as mentioned in Clause III (C) of MOA. However, during the amendment of its MOA in the year 2019 to align with the Companies Act, 2013, Clause III (C), the Other Objects related was inadvertently deleted.

This oversight was identified in the year 2024 and on 12th August 2024, the Board resolved to amend the MOA. Company thereafter obtained shareholder approval on 23rd August 2024 and same were subsequently approved by the Registrar of Companies (ROC).

Acknowledging the unintentional violation of Section 4(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, Our Company and its Whole-Time Director voluntarily filed for compounding of the offence under Section 441 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) directed Our Company and officers in default to file an adjudication application under Section 454 for offences under Sections 4 and 10 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company filed adjudication application and same is currently pending with regulatory authorities.

In adjudication, ROC/any regulatory authority may levy the fee and our company shall abide by the order of such regulatory authority. We recognize the potential risks associated with non-compliance and have taken steps to mitigate these risks through our comprehensive compliance program. We will continue to monitor and assess our regulatory requirements to ensure that we are in compliance and operating at the highest level of integrity.

3. *Increase in the prices of our raw material may have an adverse effect on our business.*

We are primarily involved in cleaning, grading, processing, sorting, and trading of wide range of agricultural products such as Peanut & Peanut Products, Seeds, Spices, Food Grains and Pulses. Our principal raw material used in the process are various types of agricultural products. We procure all of our raw materials indigenously. The raw materials required for manufacturing process are stored within the factory premises itself.

An increase in the price of the raw materials may increase our manufacturing expenses resulting in the overall cost of our products. The increase in the cost of our manufactured products may not be acceptable to the existing customers and this may lead to losing our customer base. This may lead to an adverse financial impact on the revenue from operations of the Company.

If we cannot fully offset increases in raw material and component prices with increases in the prices for our products, we will experience lower margins, which will have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. In the absence of any long-term contracts, we are also exposed to the risk of unavailability of certain raw materials and components in desired quantities and qualities, in a timely manner or at all.

4. *If we are unable to successfully implement our proposed expansion plans; our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.*

Our Company is planning to build scale and expand its products portfolio. From the Net Proceeds of the Issue, we will be deploying funds for purchase of additional plant and machineries i.e. two dedicated production line such as (i) Peanut Oil and Peanut Protein Powder Production Line; (ii) Peanut Butter Production Line. These expansion plans and business growth could strain our managerial, operational and financial resources. Our ability to manage future growth will depend on our ability to continue to implement and improve operational, financial and management information systems on a timely basis and to attract, expand, train, motivate, retain and manage our workforce.

We cannot assure you that our personnel, systems, procedures and controls will be adequate to support our future growth. Failure to effectively manage our expansion may lead to increased costs and reduced profitability and may adversely affect our growth prospects. Any of these factors may cause us to delay, modify or forego some or all aspects of our expansion plans. Further, there can be no assurance that we will be able to execute our strategies on time and within the budget estimated by the Company. In addition, our expansion plans have not been appraised by any independent or third-party agency, and accordingly, in the absence of such independent appraisal, our expansion plans may be subject to change based on various factors which are beyond our control.

5. *Our Company is yet to place orders for purchase of plant and machinery. Any delay in placing orders or procurement of such plant and machinery may delay the schedule of implementation and possibly increase the cost of commencing operations.*

Our Company has received third party quotations of ₹ 1,187.28 lakhs for the plant and machinery from third party vendors which are proposed to be installed at our existing manufacturing unit situated at Survey No. 155/IP1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India. Although, we have identified the type of machinery proposed to be purchased from the Net Proceeds. However, we have not placed orders for any of the plant and machinery proposed to be purchased from the Net Proceeds. The cost of the proposed purchase of plant and machinery is based on the quotations received from third party vendors. Such quotations are valid for a certain period of time and may be subject to revisions, and other commercial and technical factors. For details, please refer to the chapter titled “*Objects of the Issue*” beginning on page 70 of this Draft Prospectus.

We cannot assure that we will be able to procure the plant and machinery in a timely manner and at the same price at which the quotations have been received. In the event of any delay in placing the orders, or an escalation in the cost of purchase of plant and machinery or in the event the vendors are not able to provide the plant and machinery in a timely manner, or at all, we may encounter time and cost overruns in expanding the capacity of the Manufacturing Facility. Further, if we are unable to procure machinery from the vendors from whom we have procured quotations, we cannot assure you that we may be able to identify alternative vendors to provide us with the machinery which satisfy our requirements at acceptable prices. Our inability to procure the machinery at acceptable prices or in a timely manner, may result in an increase in capital expenditure, the proposed schedule implementation and deployment of the Net Proceeds may be extended or may vary accordingly, thereby resulting in an adverse effect on our business, prospects and results of operations.

6. ***The improper handling, processing or storage of our products or raw materials, or spoilage of and damage to such products or raw materials, or any real or perceived contamination in our products or raw materials, could subject us to regulatory action, damage our reputation and have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.***

Our products and raw materials are subject to risks such as contamination, adulteration etc. during their manufacture, transport or storage. Any actual or alleged contamination of our products or raw materials could damage our reputation, adversely affect our sales and result in legal proceedings being initiated against us, irrespective of whether such allegations have any factual basis. However, our Company has not faced any instance of spoilage of and damage to such products or raw materials, or any real or perceived contamination in our products or raw materials which had material impact on the financial and result of operations of our Company. Any allegation relating to, or the discovery of, unauthorised contaminants in our products or raw materials processed by us, which causes or is alleged to cause injury or illness, allegations that our products were not produced in accordance with our customer's specifications and/or have not performed adequately, even where food safety or other product safety is not a concern could damage our reputation, adversely affect our sales and may cause product liability or other legal proceedings being initiated against us by our customers, irrespective of whether such allegations have any factual basis. We may also be subject to regulatory action and mandatory product recalls. We cannot assure you that we will not be subject to such product liability claims in the future, whether or not legitimate, or product recalls, whether voluntary or mandatory. Defending such claims or regulatory action could be time-consuming and may also result in unexpected expenditures, and our reputation, business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations may be adversely affected.

7. ***Any reduction in the demand for our products could lead to underutilisation of our manufacturing capacity.***

We face the risk that our customers might not place any order or might even cancel existing orders. Cancellations, of orders by our customers could adversely affect our results of operations by reducing our sales volume leading to a reduced utilization of our existing manufacturing capacity. Further, we make significant decisions, including determining the levels of business that we will seek and accept, production schedules, personnel requirements and other resource requirements, based on our estimates of customer orders. The changes in demand of our products could reduce our ability to estimate accurately future customer requirements, make it difficult to schedule production and lead to over production and utilization of our manufacturing capacity for a particular product. The requirements of our customers are not restricted to one type of product and therefore variations in demand for certain types of products also requires us to make customizations. This may lead to over production of certain products and under production of some other products resulting in a complete mismatch of capacity and capacity utilization. Any such mismatch leading to over or under utilization of our manufacturing facilities could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

8. ***Our inability to manage our inventory and foresee accurate demand for our products for a future period may adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operation and our financial performance.***

The estimations on demands of our products are typically based on our projections, inventory levels, our understanding of the anticipation of consumption and spending by our consumers. If we overestimate demand for our products, we may face difficulty on storage of such products due to lower shelf life and complications with respect to storage of perishable products. Further, if we are unable to provide our products to our consumers due to any disruptions of our manufacturing facilities or shortage of raw materials, we may incur the risk of customers choosing other products over our products. While we closely monitor our inventory requirements for our product, we may be exposed to various risks including the aforementioned risks. All of these factors could adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operation and our financial performance.

9. *The company's business is dependent on certain suppliers and the loss of one or more of them would have a material adverse effect on the business.*

A substantial portion of the company's purchases has been dependent upon a few suppliers. Our inability to obtain raw material in a timely manner, in sufficient quantities could adversely affect our operations, financial condition and/or profitability. We depend on a number of suppliers, for procurement of raw materials required for processing of our products. For six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, top ten suppliers accounted for 89.37%, 66.13%, 71.45% and 73.00% of our total purchases respectively. We have not entered into long term contracts with our suppliers and prices for raw materials are normally based on the quotes we receive from various suppliers/brokers. Inadequate and unavailability / substandard quality of the raw materials used in the manufacture of our products, could have a material adverse effect our business. Further, any discontinuation of production by these suppliers or a failure of these suppliers to adhere to the delivery schedule or the required quality and quantity could hamper our manufacturing schedule. There can be no assurance that strong demand, capacity limitations or other problems experienced by our suppliers will not result in occasional shortages or delays in their supply of raw materials to us. Further, we cannot assure you that our suppliers will continue to be associated with us on reasonable terms, or at all. Since our suppliers are not contractually bound to deal with us exclusively, we may face the risk of our competitors offering better terms to such suppliers, which may cause them to cater to our competitors alongside. In the event that we fail to secure sufficient quantities of such raw materials from our suppliers at acceptable quality and prices in a timely manner, our business, financial performance and cash flows may be adversely affected.

10. *Substantial portion of our revenues has been dependent upon few customers. The loss of any one or more of our major customers would have a material effect on our business operations and profitability.*

A portion of the Company's revenues has been dependent upon a few customers. For six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, our top ten customers accounted for approximately 76.13%, 58.40%, 51.63% and 61.01% of our revenue from operations. However, the loss of any significant customer would have a material effect on our financial results.

Our business from customers is dependent on our continuing relationship with such customers, the quality of our products and our ability to deliver on their orders, and there can be no assurance that such customers will continue to do business with us in the future on commercially acceptable terms or at all. However, in case of any change in the buying pattern of our end users or disassociation of major customers can adversely affect our business or if our customers do not continue to purchase products from us, or reduce the volume of products purchased from us, our business prospects, results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected. Further, loss of or interruption of work by, a significant customer or a number of significant customers or the inability to procure new orders on a regular basis or at all may have an adverse effect on our revenues, cash flows and operations.

While we are constantly striving to increase our customer base and reduce dependence on any particular customer, there is no assurance that we will be able to broaden our customer base in any future periods or that our business or results of operations will not be adversely affected by a reduction in demand or cessation of our relationship with any of our major customers.

11. *Our operations are subject to high working capital requirements. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flows to allow us to make required payments, there may be an adverse effect on our results of operations.*

Our business requires significant amount of working capital and major portion of our working capital is utilized towards debtors and inventories. Our Trade Receivables for six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022 were ₹ 7,441.93 lakhs, ₹ 3,278.55 lakhs, ₹ 1,214.67 lakhs and ₹ 855.39 lakhs respectively and our inventories for six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022 were ₹ 5,969.86 lakhs, ₹ 2,515.60 lakhs, ₹ 1,251.35 lakhs and ₹ 703.04 lakhs respectively.

The results of operations of our business are dependent on our ability to effectively manage our inventory and trade receivables. To effectively manage our trade receivables, we must be able to accurately evaluate the credit worthiness of our customers and ensure that suitable terms and conditions are given to them in order to ensure our continued relationship with them. However, if our management fails to accurately evaluate the terms and conditions with our customers, it may lead to write-offs bad debts and/ or delay in recoveries which could lead to a liquidity crunch, thereby adversely affecting our business and results of operations. A liquidity crunch may also result in increased working capital borrowings and, consequently, higher finance cost which will adversely impact our profitability.

Our inability to maintain sufficient cash flow, credit facility and other sourcing of funding, in a timely manner, or at all, to meet the requirement of working capital or pay out debts, could adversely affect our financial condition and result of our operations. In the event we are not able to recover our dues from our trade receivables or sell our inventory, we may not be able to maintain our Sales level and thus adversely affecting our financial health. For further details of working capital requirements, please refer to the chapter titled **“Objects of the Issue”** on page 70 of the Draft Prospectus.

12. *Our success depends on stable and reliable logistics and transportation infrastructure. Disruption of logistics and transportation services could impair our ability to deliver our products to our customers and/ or increase our transportation costs, which may adversely affect our operations:*

We utilize third party transportation services by road for procurement of raw materials and supply of our products and from/ to our suppliers and customers. Transportation by road involves risks, including, collision, grounding, storm, fire, explosion, lightning, political instability, availability of transportation for our imports and operating restrictions/ lockdown consequent to outbreak of infectious diseases, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. Any delay or disruption caused to the transportation of materials could adversely impact our ability to procure the materials as well as to meet the delivery schedule of the customers in an economical manner. To ensure timely delivery of our products, we may also be required to maintain relatively high level of inventory of our products and this may also resultantly increase our cost.

In addition, any compensation received from insurers or third-party transportation providers may be insufficient to cover the cost of any delays and will not repair damage to our relationships with our affected customers. We may also be affected by an increase in fuel costs, as it will have a corresponding impact on transportation charges levied by our third-party transportation providers. This could require us to expend considerable resources in addressing our distribution requirements, including by way of absorbing these excess transportation charges to maintain our selling price, which could adversely affect our results of operations, or passing these charges on to our customers, which could adversely affect demand for our products.

13. *Delays or defaults in customer payments could adversely affect our financial condition.*

We are exposed to payment delays and/or defaults by our customers and our financial position and financial performance are dependent on the creditworthiness of our customers. Further, we may not receive advance payment from our customers after receiving the purchase orders. Delays in customers’ payments may require us to make a working capital investment. If a customer defaults in making payments where we have devoted significant resources or where we have invested significant resources is delayed, cancelled, or does not proceed to completion, it could have an adverse effect on our operating results. For six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022, our trade receivables were ₹ 7,441.93 lakhs, ₹ 3,278.55 lakhs, ₹ 1,214.67 lakhs and ₹ 855.39 lakhs respectively. However, in the past, our Company has not faced any such instance of default but there is no guarantee that the timeliness of all or any part of our customers’ payments and whether they will be able to fulfil their obligations, which may arise from their financial difficulties, cash flow difficulties, deterioration in their business performance, or a downturn in the global economy. If such events or circumstances occur, our financial performance and our operating cash flows may be adversely affected.

14. *Our business is subject to seasonal and other fluctuations that may affect our cash flows and business operations.*

Our production and products are subject to seasonal variations, leading to significant fluctuations in revenue and profit across different quarters of a fiscal year. Since our raw materials primarily consist of various agricultural products with harvesting periods that vary by season, their availability in the market is affected accordingly. Consequently, our revenue and profits can differ substantially during different periods, and certain quarters may not accurately reflect our financial position for the entire fiscal year. These fluctuations may fall short of market, analyst, and investor expectations. As a result, our quarterly results and cash flows may not be directly comparable, nor are they necessarily indicative of our annual financial performance or future quarterly outcomes.

Our business and operations may also be affected by heavy or sustained rainfalls or other extreme weather conditions such as cyclones could result in delays or disruptions to our operations and cause severe damages to our premises and equipment. This may result in reduce our productivity and delay our delivering of our products. During periods of curtailed activity due to adverse weather conditions, we may continue to incur operating expenses and our order related activities may be delayed or reduced. Adverse seasonal developments may also require the evacuation of personnel, suspension or curtailment of operations, resulting in delays in the delivery of products etc.

- 15. *We are subject to certain government regulation and if we fail to obtain, maintain or renew our statutory and regulatory licenses, permits and approvals required to operate our business, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.***

Our operations are subject to certain government regulation and we are required to obtain and maintain a number of statutory and regulatory permits and approvals under central, state and local government rules in India for carrying out our business. For details of approvals relating to our business and operations, see “**Government and Other Approvals**” on page 234 of this Draft Prospectus. Some of these approvals are granted for a limited duration and require renewal. Further, while we have applied for amendment in some of these approvals, we cannot assure you that such approvals will be issued or granted to us in a timely manner, or at all. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain such consent in a timely manner. If we do not receive such approvals or are not able to renew the approvals in a timely manner, our business and operations may be adversely affected. The approvals required by our Company are subject to numerous conditions and we cannot assure you that these would not be suspended or revoked in the event of non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with any terms or conditions thereof, or pursuant to any regulatory action. If there is any failure by us to comply with the applicable regulations or if the regulations governing our business are amended, we may incur increased costs, be subject to penalties, have our approvals and permits revoked or suffer a disruption in our operations, any of which could adversely affect our business.

- 16. *We operate in an industry with several competitors and we may fail to compete successfully against existing or new competitors, which may reduce the demand for our products and services which may lead to reduced prices, operating margins, profits and further result in loss of market share across product categories.***

We operate in an industry with several competitors, and face competition from domestic competitors in the markets in which we operate. It is possible that some of our existing and potential competitors may have greater brand recognition in India or globally, longer operating histories, greater financial, research, distribution and technological resources, product development, sales and marketing, more experienced management, access to a cheaper cost of capital and other resources than we do. Some of our competitors may have lower costs, or be able to offer lower prices and a larger variety of products in order to gain market share. If market prices are substantially reduced by our competitors in the respective markets, our business in those markets could be adversely affected. Our competitors may also make acquisitions or establish cooperative or other strategic relationships, among themselves or with third parties, thereby increasing their ability to address the needs of our targeted customers and offering lower cost products and services than we do which may have a negative effect on our sales. Further, new competitors may emerge at any time. Further, some of our competitors may have the ability to devote greater resources to the marketing, advertising and product endorsement. As a result, these competitors may be better equipped to influence consumer preferences or otherwise increase their market share. Increased competition could result in, among other things, a slowdown in the growth of our corporate customers, a loss of our market share, price reductions, reduced demand for our products, reductions in revenues and reduced margins and profitability.

- 17. *We majorly sell our products in Gujarat and any adverse developments affecting our operations in these regions could have an adverse impact on our revenue and results of operations.***

We majorly sell our products in the state of Gujarat. For six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022, our sales in Gujarat State were 78.14%, 58.26%, 72.53% and 45.87% respectively. Such geographical concentration of our business in these regions heightens our exposure to adverse developments related to competition, as well as economic and demographic changes in these regions which may adversely affect our business prospects, financial conditions and results of operations. Factors such as competition, culture, regulatory regimes, business practices and customs, industry needs, transportation, in other markets where we may expand our operations may differ from those in which we are currently offering. In addition, as we enter new markets and geographical areas, we are likely to compete not only with national players, but also local players who might have an established local presence, are more familiar with local regulations, business practices and industry needs, have stronger relationships with local distributors, dealers, relevant government authorities, and are in a stronger financial position than us, all of which may give them a competitive advantage over us. Our inability to expand into areas outside [Gujarat market may adversely affect our business prospects, financial conditions and results of operations.

18. We have only one manufacturing facility.

Our manufacturing facility is located at Survey No. 155/1P1/P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India. As a result, any local social unrest, natural disaster, or breakdown of services and utilities in that area could have a material adverse effect on the business, financial position, and results of our operations. Our manufacturing facility is subject to operating risks, such as the breakdown or failure of equipment, power supply or processes, performance below expected levels of output, efficiency, obsolescence, labour disputes, strikes, lock-outs etc. In the event that we are forced to shut down our manufacturing facility for a significant period of time, it would have a material adverse effect on our earnings, our other results of operations, and our financial condition as a whole.

19. Our Company had negative cash flow in recent fiscals, details of which are given below. Sustained negative cash flow could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The detailed break up of cash flows is summarized in below mentioned table and our Company has reported negative cash flow in certain financial years:

Particulars	₹ in lakhs			
	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Net cash generated/(used) from operating activities	456.33	-2,637.06	9.08	-126.78
Net Cash generated/(used) from investing activities	-2.63	-50.92	-96.92	-6.57
Net Cash generated/(used) from financing activities	-253.24	2,683.52	88.27	136.40
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	200.46	-4.47	0.44	3.05

There can be no assurance that our net cash flows shall be positive in the future. Any negative cash flows in the future over extended periods, or significant negative cash flows in the short term, could materially impact our ability to operate our business and implement our growth plans. As a result, our cash flows, business, future financial performance and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. For further details, see **“Financial Statements as Restated”** beginning on page 168 of this Draft Prospectus.

20. We have issued Equity Shares in the last 12 (twelve) months at a price which is lower than the Issue Price.

During the last 12 (twelve) months, we have issued Equity Shares at a price that is lower than the Issue Price, as set forth below.

Date of Issue	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment
06-02-2024	43,00,000	10.00	-	Bonus Issue
07-03-2024	17,20,000	10.00	-	Bonus Issue

The price at which Equity Shares have been issued by our Company in the immediately preceding one year is not indicative of the Issue Price at which the Equity Shares shall be issued and traded (subsequent to listing). For further details regarding such allotments, see **“Capital Structure”** on page 57 of this Draft Prospectus.

21. The average cost of acquisition of Equity Shares by our Promoters is lower than the Issue Price.

Our Promoters average cost of acquisition of Equity Shares in our Company is lower than the Issue Price of the shares proposed to be offered through this draft prospectus. For Details regarding average cost of acquisition of Equity Shares by our Promoters in our Company, please refer the table below:

Name of the Promoter	No. of Equity Shares Held	Avg. Cost of Acquisition (In ₹ per Equity Share)
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	7.74
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	7.74

22. ***We have certain contingent liabilities, which, if materialized, may affect our financial condition and results of operations.***

Our contingent liabilities as of September 30, 2024 were as follows:

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Income Tax	-	-	0.21	-
TDS	0.20	0.20	0.30	-
GST	376.45	283.99	283.99	-
Total	376.65	284.19	284.50	-

For further details of the contingent liabilities and commitments of our Company as on September 30, 2024, see “**Restated Financial Information**” on page 168 of this Draft Prospectus. If a significant portion of these liabilities materialize, fully or partly, it could have an effect on our results of operations and financial condition. Further, there can be no assurance that we will not incur similar or increased levels of contingent liabilities in the future.

23. ***The success of our business strategy depends on our ability to enhance our own brands and product portfolio. If we fail to maintain and enhance our brand and reputation, consumers’ recognition of our brands, and trust in us, our business may be materially and adversely affected.***

Our brand and reputation are among our most important assets and we believe our brands serve in attracting consumers to our products in preference over those of our competitors. Enhancing our own brands, including various schemes, direct marketing is one of our most important business strategies. Consumers in existing or new markets may be unfamiliar with our brand and products and we may need to build or increase brand awareness in the relevant markets by increasing investments in advertising and promotional activities than we originally planned. We face, and will continue to face, competition with established brands in the new markets we intend to enter. Our success in marketing our products also depend on our ability to adapt to a rapidly changing market environment. If we do not successfully maintain, extend and expand our reputation and brand image, then our brands, product sales, financial condition, future cash flows and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

24. ***Shortage or non-availability of essential utilities such as electricity could affect our manufacturing operations and have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.***

Our business operation is heavily dependent on continuous supply of electricity which is critical to our operations. While our power requirements are met through local state power grid and our solar power captive plant, we cannot assure you that these will be sufficient and, or, that we will not face a shortage of electricity despite these arrangements. Further, any shortage or non-availability of electricity could result in temporary shut-down of a part, or all, of our operations at the location experiencing such shortage. Such shut-downs could, particularly if they are for prolonged periods, have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

25. ***Our Company’ insurance policies may not protect us against certain operational risks or claims by our employees.***

We maintain several insurance policies, including Industry Protector insurance Policy (Laghu Udyam) and United Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha Policy. While it is believed that the insurance coverage maintained by the company would reasonably be adequate to cover all normal risks associated with the operation of our business, there can be no assurance that any claim under the insurance policies maintained by the company will be honoured fully, in part or on time, nor that we have taken out sufficient insurance to cover all material losses. If we were to suffer loss or damage resulting from not obtaining or maintaining insurance or exceeding our insurance coverage, the loss would have to be borne by us and it could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

26. ***Our actual results could differ from the estimates and projections used to prepare our financial statements.***

The estimates and projections are based on and reflect our current expectations, assumptions and/ or projections as well as our perception of historical trends and current conditions, as well as other factors that we believe are appropriate and reasonable under the circumstances. There can be no assurance that our expectations, estimates, assumptions and/or projections, including with respect to the future earnings and performance will prove to be correct or that any of our expectations, estimates or projections will be achieved.

27. ***Our Company's manufacturing activities are labour intensive and depend on availability of skilled and unskilled labourers in large numbers. In case of unavailability of such labourers and / or inability to retain such personnel, our business operations could be affected.***

The manufacturing process requires labour. Thus, being labour intensive, we are dependent on labour force for carrying out manufacturing activities. Our operations and performance are labour intensive and depends on our ability to identify, attract and retain both skilled and unskilled labour. Shortage of skilled/ unskilled personnel or work stoppages caused by disagreements with labour could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. We have not experienced any disruptions in our business operations due to disputes or other problems with our work force in the past; however, there can be no assurance that we will not experience such disruptions in the future. Such disruptions may adversely affect our business and results of operations and may also divert the management's attention and result in increased costs.

28. ***We do not own the certain premises which we use for the purpose of our business operations.***

Our Registered Office at D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005 have been obtained on lease or rental basis from our promoter. We cannot assure you that we will be able to renew our lease or rent agreement or enter into new agreement in the future, on terms favourable to us, or at all. In the event that lease or rent agreement is not renewed, we will be required to expend time and financial resources to locate suitable land or building to set up our operations. Also, we may be unable to relocate to an appropriate location in a timely manner, or at all, and we cannot assure you that a relocated office will be as commercially viable. If lease agreement is terminated, prior to its tenure or if it is not renewed, or if we are required to cease business operations at a property, for any reason whatsoever, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected. Further, if the vacated property is leased or sold to a competitor, we may also face increased competition in that geographic area, which could adversely affect our market share. For further information on our properties, see "Our Business" on page 105 of this Draft Prospectus.

29. ***There are certain discrepancies noticed in some of our corporate records relating to forms filed with the Registrar of Companies.***

Our Company also in the past have made delay in filings of some RoC forms as per the stipulated timelines prescribed under the Companies Act, 1956/2013. Our Company has paid requisite late fees for such filings, and no show cause notice in respect of the same has been received by our Company till date. The details of ROC Late Filings are as follows:

Forms	Purpose	Date of Event	Date of Filing/ Payment	Due Dates	Nos. of Days delayed
23 AC	Financial Statements	28-11-2006	07-07-2010	29-10-2006	1,347
23 AC	Financial Statements	12-09-2007	07-07-2010	29-10-2007	982
23 AC	Financial Statements	23-09-2008	07-07-2010	29-10-2008	616
23 AC	Financial Statements	30-09-2009	08-07-2010	29-10-2009	252
23 AC	Financial Statements	30-09-2011	08-11-2012	29-10-2011	376
23 AC	Financial Statements	29-09-2012	28-12-2012	29-10-2012	60
20-B	Annual Return	28-11-2006	07-07-2010	28-11-2006	1,317
20-B	Annual Return	12-09-2007	07-07-2010	28-11-2007	952
20-B	Annual Return	23-09-2008	07-07-2010	28-11-2008	586
20-B	Annual Return	30-09-2009	08-07-2010	28-11-2009	222
20-B	Annual Return	30-09-2011	08-11-2012	28-11-2011	346
20-B	Annual Return	29-09-2012	28-12-2012	28-11-2012	30
Form - 8	Creation of Charge	13-06-2011	11-08-2011	14-07-2011	28
Form No.66	Form for submission of compliance certificate	29-09-2012	08-11-2012	29-10-2012	10
AOC-4 XBRL	Financial Statements	30-09-2022	13-11-2022	29-10-2022	15
AOC-4 XBRL	Financial Statements	30-09-2023	08-11-2023	29-10-2023	10
PAS-3	Return of Allotment	20-02-2014	12-10-2014	21-03-2014	205
MGT-14	Filing of Resolutions and agreements to the Registrar	22-08-2014	09-10-2014	21-09-2014	18

Forms	Purpose	Date of Event	Date of Filing/ Payment	Due Dates	Nos. of Days delayed
MGT-14	Filing of Resolutions and agreements to the Registrar	05-04-2014	22-07-2014	04-05-2014	79
Form -18	Notice of situation or change of situation of registered office	29-05-2008	30-06-2008	12-06-2008	18
ADT-1	Notice to the Registrar by company for appointment of auditor	01-02-2024	08-03-2024	15-02-2024	22
ADT-3	Notice of resignation by the Auditor	29-01-2024	08-03-2024	27-02-2024	10
CHG-4	Satisfaction of Charge	05-11-2020	17-09-2021	06-12-2020	285
CHG-4	Satisfaction of Charge	06-09-2023	21-11-2023	05-10-2023	47
CHG-4	Satisfaction of Charge	06-09-2023	21-11-2023	05-10-2023	47
MSME - I	Outstanding payments to Micro or Small Enterprises	31-03-2023	01-01-2025	30-04-2023	612
MSME - I	Outstanding payments to Micro or Small Enterprises	30-09-2023	01-01-2025	31-10-2023	428
MSME-1	Outstanding payments to Micro or Small Enterprises	31-03-2022	23-08-2022	30-04-2022	115
MSME-1	Outstanding payments to Micro or Small Enterprises	31-03-2021	25-06-2021	30-04-2021	56
MSME-1	Outstanding payments to Micro or Small Enterprises	31-03-2020	28-09-2020	30-04-2020	151
MSME-1	Outstanding payments to Micro or Small Enterprises	31-03-2019	09-06-2019	30-04-2019	40
MSME-1	Outstanding payments to Micro or Small Enterprises	30-09-2024	03-12-2024	31-10-2024	33

It is pertinent to note here that all the forms are approved by ROC. Further, if any such action is initiated by the regulatory authority, then the Company will have to abide by the order of such regulatory authority or pay any penalty that may be imposed by any regulatory authorities in future for non-compliance with provisions of corporate and other law which could impact the financial position of the Company to that extent. To streamline our compliance processes and prevent delays, our company has taken several corrective measures i.e. enhancement of internal monitoring systems, dedicated compliance personnel and engagement of compliance professionals.

30. We have entered into certain related party transactions and may continue to do so.

We have entered into and may in the ordinary course of our business continue to enter into transactions with related parties that include certain of our Promoter, Promoter Group, Directors and Group Companies. For further details in relation to our related party transactions, see **“Financial Statements as Restated - Related Party Transaction”** beginning on page 211 of the Draft Prospectus. While we have entered into such transactions on an arm’s length basis and are in compliance with the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable law, there is no assurance that we could not have achieved more favorable terms had such transactions not been entered into with related parties. There can be no assurance that such transactions, will not have an adverse effect on our business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, our business and growth prospects may decline if we cannot benefit from our relationships with them in the future.

31. There have been some instances of delayed filing of returns and depositing of statutory dues with regulatory authorities.

In the past, our company has at several instances, delayed in filing GST returns, EPF returns and deposit of statutory dues, as a result of which, we have been required to pay the late filing fees along with interest on delayed deposit of due taxes and statutory dues. Although the late filing fees levied are not significant but if we continue this practice, the accumulated amounts of each delay may adversely affect our cash flows. In the event of any cognizance being taken by the concerned authorities in respect of above, actions may be taken against our Company and our directors, in which event the financials of our Company and our directors may be affected. For further details of certain material legal proceedings involving our Company, our Promoters, our directors, see **“Outstanding Litigation and Material Developments”** beginning on page 230 of this Draft Prospectus.

32. *Our debt financing agreements contain certain restrictive covenants that may adversely affect our Company's business, credit ratings, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.*

Certain debt financing agreements that our Company has entered into contain restrictive covenants that limit our ability to undertake certain types of transactions. Under our debt financing agreements our Company is required to maintain certain financial covenants.

There can be no assurance that our Company has complied with all such restrictive covenants in a timely manner or at all or that we will be able to observe compliance with all such restrictive covenants in the future. A failure to observe the restrictive covenants under our debt financing agreements may result in termination of our financing agreements, levy of default interest, acceleration of all amounts due under such facilities and the enforcement of any security provided in relation thereto. Any acceleration of amounts due under such debt financing agreements may trigger cross-default or cross-acceleration provisions under other debt financing agreements, which may compel us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations or sell certain assets to make such payments thereby reducing the availability of cash for our working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes. Further, in the event of any of the circumstances coming into effect our business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

33. *Our management will have broad discretion in how we apply the Net Proceeds of the Issue and there is no assurance that the Objects of the Offer will be achieved within the time frame expected, or at all, or that the deployment of Net Proceeds in the manner intended by us will result in an increase in the value of your investment.*

We intend to use the Net Proceeds for the purposes described under the “*Objects of the Issue*” on page 70 of the Draft Prospectus. The Objects of the Issue comprise (a) Funding Capital Expenditure towards Purchase of Additional Plant & Machinery, (b) funding incremental working capital requirements of our Company, (c) for issue related expenses, and (d) for general corporate purposes (the amount utilised for general corporate purposes shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds). Further, our Objects of the Issue have not been appraised by any bank, financial institution or other independent agency. Our management will have broad discretion to revise our business plans, estimates and budgets from time to time. Consequently, our funding requirements and deployment of funds may change, which may result in the rescheduling of the proposed utilization of Net Proceeds and increasing or decreasing expenditure for a particular activity, subject to compliance with applicable law and the investment policies approved by our management. Further, pursuant to Section 27 of the Companies Act, 2013, any variation in the Objects of the Issue would require a special resolution of the shareholders, and the promoter or controlling shareholders will be required to provide an exit opportunity to the shareholders who do not agree to such proposal to vary the Objects of the Issue, in accordance with applicable law.

In case of an increase in actual expenses or shortfall in requisite funds, additional funds for a particular activity will be met by any means available to us, including internal accruals and additional equity and/or debt arrangements. If actual utilization towards the Objects of the Issue is lower than the proposed deployment, such balance will be used for future growth opportunities, including funding other existing objects, if required. If the estimated utilization of the Net Proceeds is not completely met in a fiscal year, it shall be carried forward.

34. *Our revenues are highly dependent on clients located in India. Any decline in the economic health of India could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.*

We majorly sell our products and services to clients located in India. For the six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, our total sales in India (incl. Special Economic Zone) were 96.17%, 97.19%, 82.76% and 82.57% respectively of our total revenue from operations. If the economic conditions of India become volatile or uncertain or the conditions in the financial market were to deteriorate, especially in recent times due to the COVID-19 pandemic, or if there are any changes in laws applicable to our services and operations or if any restrictive conditions are imposed on us or our business, the pricing of our services may become less favourable for us. Further, our clients located in these geographies may reduce or postpone their spending significantly which would adversely affect our operations and financial conditions. Any reduction in spending on third party logistic services may lower the demand for our services and negatively affect our revenues and profitability.

35. ***In addition to our existing indebtedness for our operations, we may be required to obtain further loan during the course of business. There can be no assurance that we would be able to service our existing and/or additional indebtedness.***

In addition to our existing indebtedness for our existing operations we may be required to raise further debt in the form of term loans and working capital loans in the course of business. Increased borrowings, if any, would adversely affect our debt-equity ratio and our ability to further borrow at competitive rates. Any failure to service our indebtedness or otherwise perform our obligations under our financing agreements could lead to a termination of one or more of our credit facilities, trigger cross default provisions, penalties and acceleration of amounts due under such facilities which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. For further details of our indebtedness, please refer to the chapter titled **“Financial Indebtedness”** on page 213 of this Draft Prospectus.

36. ***Our Company has availed certain unsecured loan which can be recalled at any time.***

Our Company has availed certain unsecured loan amounting to ₹ 379.14 lakhs as on September 30, 2024. The unsecured loan taken by our Company from our Promoter may be recalled at any time. Though our Company intends to repay the loan amount in near future, sudden recall may disrupt our operations and also may force us to find alternative sources of financing, which may not be available on commercial reasonable terms or at all. opt for funding at higher interest rates, resulting in higher financial burden. We may not have adequate working capital to meet business requirements of our Company, and, as a result, any such demand by the lenders may affect our business, cash flows, financial condition and results of operations. Further, in respect of such unsecured loan, no proper agreement has been executed between the parties. For further details, please refer to the section **“Financial Indebtedness”** beginning on page no. 213 of this Draft Prospectus.

37. ***Our Directors and certain Key Management Personnel hold Equity Shares in our Company and are therefore interested in the Company's performance in addition to their remuneration and reimbursement of expenses.***

Certain of our Directors and Key Management Personnel are interested in our Company, in addition to regular remuneration or benefits and reimbursement of expenses, to the extent of their shareholding in our Company. There can be no assurance that our Key Management Personnel will exercise their rights as shareholders to the benefit and best interest of our Company. Our Promoters will continue to exercise significant control over us, including being able to control the composition of our Board of Directors and determine decisions requiring simple or special majority voting of shareholders, and our other shareholders may be unable to affect the outcome of such voting. Our Directors and our Key Management Personnel may take or block actions with respect to our business which may conflict with the best interests of the Company or that of minority shareholders. For details, see the section titled **“Capital Structure”** on Page 57 of this Draft Prospectus. There is no assurance that our Directors and/or our key management personnel will not provide competitive services or otherwise compete in business lines in which we are already present or will enter into in the future.

38. ***We are dependent on a number of key personnel, including our senior management, and the loss of or our inability to attract or retain such persons could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.***

Our performance depends largely on the efforts and abilities of our senior management and other key personnel. We believe that the inputs and experience of our senior management and key managerial personnel are valuable for the development of business and operations and the strategic directions taken by our Company. We cannot assure you that we will be able to retain these employees or find adequate replacements in a timely manner, or at all. We may require a long period of time to hire and train replacement personnel when qualified personnel terminate their employment with our Company. We may also be required to increase our levels of employee compensation more rapidly than in the past to remain competitive in attracting employees that our business requires. The loss of the services of such persons may have an adverse effect on our business and our results of operations. The continued operations and growth of our business is dependent upon our ability to attract and retain personnel who have the necessary and required experience and expertise. Competition for qualified personnel with relevant industry expertise in India is intense. A loss of the services of our key personnel may adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

39. ***The deployment of funds raised through this Issue shall not be subject to any Monitoring Agency and shall be purely dependent on the discretion of the management of our Company.***

Since the Issue size is less than Rs. 10,000.00 Lakh there is no mandatory requirement of appointing an independent monitoring agency for overseeing the deployment of utilization of funds raised through this Issue. The deployment of these funds raised through this Issue, is hence, at the discretion of the management and the Board of Directors of our Company and will not be subject to monitoring by any independent agency. Any inability on our part to effectively utilize the Issue proceeds could adversely affect our financials.

40. ***We could be harmed by employee misconduct or errors that are difficult to detect and any such incidences could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and reputation.***

Employee misconduct or errors could expose us to business risks or losses, including regulatory sanctions and cause serious harm to our reputation and goodwill of our Company. There can be no assurance that we will be able to detect or deter such misconduct. Moreover, the precautions we take to prevent and detect such activity may not be effective in all cases. Our employees and agents may also commit errors that could subject us to claims and proceedings for alleged negligence, as well as regulatory actions on account of which our business, financial condition, results of operations and goodwill could be adversely affected.


41. ***We may not be successful in implementing our business strategies.***

The success of our business depends substantially on our ability to implement our business strategies effectively. Even though we have successfully executed our business strategies in the past, there is no guarantee that we can implement the same on time and within the estimated budget going forward, or that we will be able to meet the expectations of our targeted clients. Changes in regulations applicable to us may also make it difficult to implement our business strategies. Failure to implement our business strategies would have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

42. ***Some of the approvals are required to be updated consequent to the change in the name of our Company.***

The name of our Company has been changed from “Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited” to “Gujarat Peanut Products Limited” upon conversion of our Company into public limited vide special resolution passed by our Shareholders at their EGM held on March 27, 2024. Further, the name of our company has been changed from “Gujarat Peanut Products Limited” to “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited” vide special resolution passed by our Shareholders at their EGM held on October 21, 2024. Due to such change, our Company is required to change its name in all approvals, licenses, registrations and permits in the name of “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited”. While we have updated our name in some of the registrations, permits or approvals, we are still required to update our name in some of the remaining registrations, permits or approvals.

43. ***The Logo used by our Company is currently not registered under Trade Marks Act, 1999. Failure to protect our intellectual property rights may adversely affect our competitive business position, financial condition and profitability.***

Presently, our Company is using logo “” which is not registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999. Therefore, as on date we enjoy the statutory provisions that are accorded to a registered trademark. This lack of intellectual property ownership and brand identity could pose significant risks to our company’s reputation and market position in the future. In today’s competitive business environment, intellectual property rights are critical assets that safeguard a company’s unique identity, product offerings, and innovations. Without registered trademarks or copyrights, we lack the legal protection necessary to prevent competitors from using similar names, logos, or content, which could lead to brand dilution and potential consumer confusion.

Furthermore, the absence of a distinctive brand identity can impair our ability to build a loyal customer base and differentiate ourselves from competitors. Brands are vital for establishing customer trust, recognition, and perceived value, which are integral to sustained growth and profitability. Without a well-defined brand, our company may struggle to create a strong market presence, especially if competitors have established recognizable brands and trademarks. This could result in lost business opportunities and diminished market share, as customers may prefer more established brands that signify quality and reliability. Consequently, our inability to protect intellectual property or develop our brand identity may have a long-term adverse effect on our business growth, reputation, and competitive standing in the industry.

44. Major fraud, lapses of internal control or system failures could adversely impact the company's business.

Our Company is vulnerable to risk arising from the failure of employees to adhere to approved procedures, system controls, fraud, system failures etc. Failure to protect fraud or breach in security may adversely affect our Company's operations and financial performance. Our reputation could also be adversely affected by significant fraud committed by our employees, agents, customers or third parties.

45. Our Promoters have provided personal guarantees for loans availed by our Company. Our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and prospects may be adversely affected by the invocation of all or any personal guarantees provided by our Promoter.

Our Promoters have provided personal guarantees to secure a significant portion of our existing borrowings, and may post listing continue to provide such guarantees and other security. In case of a default under our loan agreements, any of the personal guarantees provided by our Promoter may be invoked, which could negatively impact the reputation of our Company. Also, we may face certain impediments in taking decisions in relation to our Company, which in turn would result in a material adverse effect on our financial condition, business, results of operations and prospects and would negatively impact our reputation. In addition, our Promoters may be required to liquidate their shareholding in our Company to settle the claims of the lenders, thereby diluting their shareholding in our Company. Also, if our Promoters revoke their personal guarantees and we may not be successful in procuring alternate guarantees and property satisfactory to the lenders, as a result we may need to repay outstanding amounts under such facilities or seek additional sources of capital, which could affect our financial condition and cash flows. For further details regarding loans availed by our Company, please refer "**Financial Indebtedness**" on page no. 213 of this Draft Prospectus.

46. We have not made any alternate arrangements for meeting our regular working capital requirements. If our operations do not generate the necessary cash flow, our working capital requirements may negatively affect our operations and financial performance.

As on date, we have not made any alternate arrangements for meeting our working capital requirements, other than the existing sanctioned limits. Our business requires a significant amount of working capital to finance the purchase of raw materials before payments are received from customers. We cannot assure you that the budgeting of our working capital requirements for a particular year will be accurate. There may be situations where we may under budget for our working capital requirements, in which case there may be delays in arranging the additional working capital requirements, which may delay the execution of projects leading to loss of reputation, levy of liquidated damages, and an adverse effect on the cash flows. If we experience insufficient cash flows or are unable to borrow funds on a timely basis or at all to meet the working capital requirements, there may be an adverse effect on our results of operations. We may also be subject to fluctuations of interest rates for our financing. If we are unable to secure financing at favourable rates for this purpose, our ability to secure larger-scale projects will be impeded and our growth and expansion plans will be materially and adversely affected which in turn will materially and adversely affect our future financial performance.

Our indebtedness is secured by charges over Immovable Property, Stocks, Book Debts etc. If we are unable to repay or refinance our outstanding indebtedness, or if we are unable to obtain additional financing on terms acceptable to us, we may be unable to implement our growth strategy, and our business, prospects, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected.

47. Our funding requirements and the proposed deployment of the Net Proceeds are based on management estimates and have not been independently appraised.

Our funding requirements and the proposed deployment of the Net Proceeds are based on management estimates and is subject to change in light of changes in external circumstances, costs, other financial condition or business strategies, and have not been appraised by an independent entity. In the absence of such independent appraisal, or the requirement for us to appoint a monitoring agency in terms of the SEBI Regulations, the deployment of the net proceeds is at our discretion. We cannot assure you that we will be able to monitor and report the deployment of the Net Proceeds in a manner similar to that of a monitoring agency. Further, we may have to revise our expenditure and funding requirements as a result of variations in costs, estimates, quotations or other external factors, which may not be within the control of our management. This may entail rescheduling, revising or cancelling planned expenditure and funding requirements at the discretion of our Board. Additionally, various risks and uncertainties, including those set out in this "**Risk Factors**" section, may limit or delay our Company's efforts to use the Net Proceeds and to achieve profitable growth in our business.

48. Our lenders have charge over our Machinery, book debts, stocks in respect of finance availed by us.

We have secured our lenders by creating a charge over our Immovable Property, Stock, Debtors, Machinery, Building etc. in respect of loans / facilities availed by us from banks. The total amounts outstanding and payable by us as secured loans were ₹ 3,752.46 Lakhs as on September 30, 2024. In the event we default in repayment of the loans / facilities availed by us and any interest thereof, our assets may be forfeited by lenders, which in turn could have significant adverse effect on business, financial condition or results of operations. For further information on the “*Financial Indebtedness*” please refer to page 213 of this Draft Prospectus.

49. Any destruction, breakdown, theft our major plants or machinery or failures to repair or maintain the same may adversely affect our business, cash flows, financial condition and results of operations.

One of the objects of Issue is to fund the purchase of additional plant and machinery. We are planning to invest significantly on plant and machinery of latest technology and higher capacity and efficiency for our manufacturing facility. We own a large number of plant and machinery used in our operations. To maintain our capability to undertake jobs, we may have to purchase plant and machinery built with the latest technologies and knowhow. We cannot assure you that we will be immune from the associated operational risks such as the obsolescence of our plant and machinery, destruction, theft or major equipment breakdowns or failures to repair our major plant and machinery, which may result in their unavailability, order delays, cost overruns etc.

The latest technologies used in newer models of equipment may improve productivity significantly and render our older equipment obsolete. Obsolescence, destruction, theft or breakdowns of our major plants or equipment may significantly increase our equipment purchase cost and the depreciation of our plants and equipment, as well as change the way our management estimates the useful life of our plants and equipment. We may have to incur high cost when our plants or equipment are not readily available from the market or requires services from original equipment manufacturers. We may experience significant price increases due to supply shortages, inflation, transportation difficulties or unavailability of bulk discounts. Such replacement, repair or maintenance failures or price increases may not be adequately covered by the insurance policies availed by our Company and may have an adverse effect on our business, cash flows, financial condition and results of operations.

50. Our manufacturing Unit is situated in Rajkot, Gujarat and our operations may be affected by various factors associated with the region where we operate.

Our manufacturing Unit is located in the state of Gujarat. This concentration of our business in state of Gujarat, subjects us to various risks, including but not limited to the following risks:

- regional slowdown;
- regional natural disasters;
- vulnerability to change of policies, laws and regulations or the political and economic environment of Gujarat;
- constraints on our ability to diversify across states;

Further, since our manufacturing operations are concentrated in Gujarat; any political disruptions, natural calamities or civil disruptions, opposition and protests, particularly in locations where we operate, could adversely affect our business operations or strategy. There is no assurance that such disruption in business operations would not bring any hindrance in the functioning of our manufacturing Unit. Consequently, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition may be adversely affected.

51. Our Promoters and Promoter Group will continue to retain control over our Company after completion of the Issue, which will allow them to influence the outcome of matters submitted for approval of our shareholders.

Post completion of the Issue, our Promoters and Promoter Group will continue to hold approximately 71.00% of our post-Issue Equity Share capital. As a result, they will have the ability to significantly influence matters requiring shareholders approval, including the ability to appoint Directors to our Board and the right to approve significant actions at Board and at shareholders’ meetings, including the issue of Equity Shares and dividend payments, business plans, mergers and acquisitions, any consolidation or joint venture arrangements, any amendment to our Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association, and any assignment or transfer of our interest in any of our licenses. We cannot assure you that our Promoters will not have conflicts of interest with other shareholders or with our Company. Any such conflict may adversely affect our ability to execute our business strategy or to operate our business.

52. *We are subject to risks arising from interest rate fluctuations, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.*

Interest rates for borrowings have been volatile in India in recent periods. Our operations are funded to a significant extent by working capital debt facilities and increases in interest rate (and consequent increase in the cost of servicing such debt) may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition. Our current debt facilities carry interest at variable rates as well as fixed rates. Although we may in the future engage in interest rate hedging transactions from time to time, there can be no assurance that these agreements will protect us adequately against interest rate risks.

53. *The future operating results are difficult to predict and may fluctuate or adversely vary from the past performance.*

The company's operating results may fluctuate or adversely vary from past performances in the future due to a number of factors, many of which are beyond the company's control. The results of operations during any financial year or from period to period may differ from one another or from the expected results of operation. Its business, results of operations and financial conditions may be adversely affected by, inter alia, a decrease in the growth and demand for the products and services offered by us or any strategic alliances which may subsequently become a liability or non-profitable. Due to various reasons including the above, the future performance may fluctuate or adversely vary from our past performances and may not be predictable. For further details of our operating results, section titled "**Financial Information as Restated**" beginning on Page 168 of this Draft Prospectus.

54. *We are subject to risks resulting from foreign exchange rate fluctuations, which could adversely affect our results of operations.*

Our revenue from international operations (excl. Special Economic Zone) during the period ended September 30, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 as a percentage of total revenue was 3.83%, 12.71%, 17.24% and 17.43%, respectively. Our Company also imports certain of its raw materials and for the period September 30, 2024, March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, our imports accounted for 65.11%, 22.08%, 10.81% and 19.12% of total purchases respectively. Changes in currency exchange rates influence our results of operations.

Over dependence on exports and imports may adversely affect our profitability in case the trade relations of India with any of these countries get strained in the future or these countries face any sort of problems due to internal issues of their countries. Also, the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and currencies of the export countries as well as import countries may fluctuate and adversely affect our results of operations. The exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and foreign currencies has fluctuated significantly in recent years and may continue to fluctuate in the future. Volatility in the exchange rate and/or sustained appreciation of the Indian Rupee will negatively impact our revenue and operating results. We presently do not enter into hedging contracts for hedging our foreign exchange risks.

55. *Information in relation to our installed capacity and capacity utilization of our manufacturing facility included in this Draft Prospectus is based on various assumptions and estimates, and future production and capacity utilization may vary.*

Information relating to our installed capacities and the capacity utilization of our manufacturing facility included in this Draft Prospectus is based on various assumptions and estimates of our management, including proposed operations, assumptions relating to availability and quality of raw materials, actual product mix vis-à-vis the products mix envisaged for computation of our installed capacity and assumptions relating to potential utilization levels and operational efficiencies. While we have obtained a certificate from Chartered Engineer vide certificate dated December 18, 2024, from M/s. Patcon Consultancy actual capacities and utilization rates may differ significantly from the estimated installed capacities or estimated capacity utilization information of our facilities. Undue reliance should therefore not be placed on our installed capacity or estimated capacity utilization information for our existing facility included in this Draft Prospectus.

56. *Some of the KMPs is associated with our company for less than one year.*

Our Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary is associated with the Company for a period of less than one year therefore they may not have been accustomed to the company affairs till date. For details of Key Management Personnel and their appointment, please refer to chapter "**Our Management**" beginning on page 143 of this Draft Prospectus.

57. ***Our Company does not have any listed peer companies for comparison of performance and therefore, investors must rely on their own examination of accounting ratios of our Company for the purposes of investment in the Issue.***

Business models of some of the listed companies which undertake certain business, which may be considered similar to our business are not comparable to our business model based on (i) percentage of contribution made by their business activities to the total revenue of these listed companies; and (ii) nature and extent of activities in diverse sectors undertaken by these listed companies. Therefore, there are no listed companies that may be considered as the peer group of our Company. Therefore, investors must rely on their own examination of accounting ratios of our Company for the purposes of investment in the Issue.

For Details of our financial ratios, please refer chapter titled ***“Financial Statement as Restated”*** beginning on Page 168 of this Draft Prospectus.

58. ***Industry information included in this draft prospectus has been derived from industry reports. There can be no assurance that such third-party statistical, financial and other industry information is either complete or accurate.***

We have relied on the reports of certain independent third party for purposes of inclusion of such information in this draft prospectus. These reports are subject to various limitations and based upon certain assumptions that are subjective in nature. We have not independently verified data from such industry reports and other sources. Although we believe that the data may be considered to be reliable, their accuracy, completeness and underlying assumptions are not guaranteed and their dependability cannot be assured. While we have taken reasonable care in the reproduction of the information, the information has not been prepared or independently verified by us or any of our respective affiliates or advisors and, therefore, we make no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of such facts and statistics. Due to possibly flawed or ineffective collection methods or discrepancies between published information and market practice and other problems, the statistics herein may be inaccurate or may not be comparable to statistics produced for other economies and should not be unduly relied upon. Further, there is no assurance that they are stated or compiled on the same basis or with the same degree of accuracy as may be the case elsewhere. Statements from third parties that involve estimates are subject to change, and actual amounts may differ materially from those included in this draft prospectus.

59. ***Portion of our Issue Proceeds are proposed to be utilized for general corporate purposes amounting to ₹ 200.00 lakhs which constitute 8.40% of the total Issue Proceeds.***

As on date we have not identified the use of such funds. Portion of our Issue Proceeds are proposed to be utilized for general corporate purposes amounting to ₹ 200.00 lakhs which constitute 8.40% of the total Issue Proceeds. As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, we have not identified the general corporate purposes for which these funds may be utilized. The deployment of such funds is entirely at the discretion of our management in accordance with policies established by our Board of Directors from time to time and subject to compliance with the necessary provisions of the Companies Act. For details, please refer the chapter titled ***“Objects of the Issue”*** beginning on Page 70 of this Draft Prospectus.

B. Issue Related Risks

60. ***In the event there is any delay in the completion of the Issue, there would be a corresponding delay in the completion of the objects of this Issue which would in turn affect our revenues and results of operations.***

The funds that we receive would be utilized for the Objects of the Issue as has been stated in the Chapter ***“Objects of the Issue”*** on page 70 of this Draft Prospectus. The proposed schedule of implementation of the objects of the Issue is based on our management’s estimates. If the schedule of implementation is delayed for any other reason whatsoever, including any delay in the completion of the Issue, we may have to revise our business, development and working capital plans resulting in unprecedented financial mismatch and this may adversely affect our revenues and results of operations.

61. *There is no guarantee that our Equity Shares will be listed on the SME Platform of BSE Limited in a timely manner or at all.*

In accordance with Indian law and practice, permission for listing and trading of our Equity Shares will not be granted until after certain actions have been completed in relation to this Issue and until Allotment of Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue. In accordance with current regulations and circulars issued of SEBI, our Equity Shares are required to be listed on the SME Platform of BSE Limited within such time as mandated under UPI Circulars, subject to any change in the prescribed timeline in this regard. However, we cannot assure you that the trading in our Equity Shares will commence in a timely manner or at all. Any failure or delay in obtaining final listing and trading approvals may restrict your ability to dispose of your Equity Shares.

62. *The Issue Price of our Equity Shares may not be indicative of the market price of our Equity Shares after the Issue.*

The Issue price is based on numerous factors and may not be indicative of the market price for our Equity Shares after the Issue. The market price of our Equity Shares could be subject to significant fluctuations after the Issue, and may decline below the Issue Price. There can be no assurance that you will be able to resell your Shares at or above the Issue Price. Among the factors that could affect our Share price are: variations in the rate of growth of our financial indicators, such as earnings per share, net profit and income; changes in income or earnings estimates or publication of research reports by analysts; speculation in the press or investment community; general market conditions; and domestic and international economic, legal and regulatory factors unrelated to our performance.

63. *There are restrictions on daily movements in the price of the Equity Shares, which may adversely affect a shareholder's ability to sell, or the price at which it can sell, Equity Shares at a particular point in time.*

Once listed, we would be subject to circuit breakers imposed by stock exchange, which does not allow transactions beyond specified increases or decreases in the price of the Equity Shares. This circuit breaker operates independently of the index-based market-wide circuit breakers generally imposed by SEBI on Indian stock exchanges. The percentage limit on circuit breakers is set by the stock exchanges based on the historical volatility in the price and trading volume of the Equity Shares. This circuit breaker limits the upward and downward movements in the price of the Equity Shares. As a result of this circuit breaker, no assurance may be given regarding your ability to sell your Equity Shares or the price at which you may be able to sell your Equity Shares at any particular time.

64. *After this Issue, the price of our Equity Shares may be volatile, or an active trading market for our Equity Shares may not be sustained.*

Prior to this Issue, there has been no public market for our Equity Shares, and an active trading market may not develop or be sustained upon the completion of this Issue. The initial public offering price of the Equity Shares offered hereby was determined through our negotiations with the LM and may not be indicative of the market price of the Equity Shares after this Issue. The market price of our Equity Shares after this Issue will be subject to significant fluctuations in response to, among other factors:

- variations in our operating results and the performance of our business;
- regulatory developments in our target markets affecting us, our customers, or our competitors;
- changes in financial estimates by securities research analysts;
- addition or loss of executive officers or key employees;
- loss of one or more significant customers;
- the performance of the Indian and global economy;
- significant developments in India's economic liberalization and deregulation policies, and the fiscal regime;
- volatility in the Indian and global securities markets;
- performance of our competitors and perception in the Indian market about investment in our industry; and
- adverse media reports, if any, on our Company, or the industry.

Many of these factors are beyond our control. There has been recent volatility in the Indian stock markets and our share price could fluctuate significantly as a result of such volatility in the future. There can be no assurance that an active trading market for our Equity Shares will develop or be sustained after this Issue, or that the price at which our Equity Shares are initially offered will correspond to the prices at which they will trade in the market subsequent to this Issue.

- 65. *The investors will not be able to sell immediately on an Indian stock exchange any of the Equity Shares they purchase in the Issue.***

We have applied to BSE Limited to use its name as the Stock Exchange in this offer document for listing our shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited. In accordance with Indian law and practice, permission for listing and trading of the Equity Shares issued pursuant to the Offer will not be granted until after the Equity Shares have been issued and allotted. Approval for listing and trading will require all relevant documents authorizing the issuing of Equity Shares to be submitted. There could be a delay in listing the Equity Shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited. Any delay in obtaining the approval would restrict your ability to dispose of your Equity Shares.

- 66. *Any future issuance of Equity Shares may dilute the investors' shareholdings or sales of our Equity Shares by our Promoters or Promoter Group may adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares.***

Any future equity issuances by us or sales of our Equity Shares by our Promoters or Promoter Group may adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares and our Company's ability to raise capital through an issue of securities. In addition, any perception by potential investors that such issuances or sales might occur could also affect the trading price of our Equity Shares. Additionally, the disposal, pledge or encumbrance of our Equity Shares by any of our Company's major shareholders, or the perception that such transactions may occur may affect the trading price of our Equity Shares. No assurance may be given that our Company will not issue Equity Shares or that such shareholders will not dispose of, pledge or encumber their Equity Shares in the future.

- 67. *You may be subject to Indian taxes arising out of capital gains on sale of Equity Shares.***

Under the current Indian Income Tax provisions, all transactions of purchase and sales of securities on Indian stock exchanges are subject to levy of securities transaction tax (STT) which will be collected by respective stock exchange on which the securities are transacted. Accordingly, the Indian Income Tax Act has special capital gains tax provisions for all transactions of purchase and sale of equity shares carried out on the Indian Stock Exchanges. Under the current Indian Income Tax provisions, unless specifically exempted, capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company are generally taxable in India.

- 68. *Applicants to this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date.***

In terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, Applicants in this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date. The Allotment in this Issue and the credit of such Equity Shares to the Applicant's demat account with its depository participant shall be completed within such period as prescribed under the applicable laws. There is no assurance, however, that material adverse changes in the international or national monetary, financial, political or economic conditions or other events in the nature of force majeure, material adverse changes in our business, results of operation or financial condition, or other events affecting the Applicant's decision to invest in the Equity Shares, would not arise between the Issue Closing Date and the date of Allotment in this Issue. Occurrence of any such events after the Issue Closing Date could also impact the market price of our Equity Shares. The Applicants shall not have the right to withdraw their applications in the event of any such occurrence. We cannot assure you that the market price of the Equity Shares will not decline below the Issue Price. To the extent the market price for the Equity Shares declines below the Issue Price after the Issue Closing Date, the shareholder will be required to purchase Equity Shares at a price that will be higher than the actual market price of the Equity Shares at that time. Should that occur, the shareholder will suffer an immediate unrealized loss as a result. We may complete the Allotment even if such events may limit the Applicants' ability to sell our Equity Shares after this Issue or cause the trading price of our Equity Shares to decline.

- 69. *Our ability to pay dividends in the future will depend on our earnings, financial condition, working capital requirements, capital expenditures and restrictive covenants of our financing arrangements.***

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends in the past three years. Our ability to pay dividends in the future will depend on our earnings, financial condition, cash flow, working capital requirements, capital expenditure and restrictive covenants of our financing arrangements. Any future determination as to the declaration and payment of dividends will be at the discretion of our Board and in accordance with the dividend distribution policy adopted by our Board and will depend on factors that our Board deems relevant, including among others, our future earnings, financial condition, cash requirements, business prospects and any other financing arrangements. We cannot assure you that we will be able to pay dividends in the future. Please refer to the chapter titled "**Dividend Policy**" beginning on page 192 of this Draft Prospectus.

- 70. *The investors may be restricted in their ability to exercise pre-emptive rights under Indian law and may be adversely affected by future dilution of their ownership position.***

Under the Companies Act, 2013, a Company incorporated in India must offer its holders of shares pre-emptive rights to subscribe and pay for a proportionate number of shares to maintain their existing ownership percentages before the issuance of any new shares, unless the pre-emptive rights have been waived by the adoption of a special resolution by holders of three-fourths of the shares which are voted on the resolution. However, if the law of the jurisdiction the investors are in does not permit them to exercise their pre-emptive rights without us filing an offering document or registration statement with the applicable authority in the jurisdiction they are in, they will not be able to exercise their pre-emptive rights unless we make such a filing. If we elect not to make such a filing, the new securities may be issued to a custodian, who may sell the securities for the investors' benefit. The value such custodian would receive upon the sale of such securities if any, and the related transaction costs cannot be predicted. To the extent that the investors' are unable to exercise pre-emptive rights granted in respect of the Equity Shares, their proportional interest in us would be reduced.

- 71. *Rights of shareholders under Indian law may be more limited than under the laws of other jurisdictions.***

The Companies Act and related regulations, the Articles of Association, and the Listing Agreements to be entered into with the Stock Exchange govern the corporate affairs of the Company. The Legal principles relating to these matters and the validity of corporate procedures, directors' fiduciary duties and liabilities, and shareholders' rights may differ from those that would apply to a company in another jurisdiction. Shareholders' rights under Indian law may not be as extensive as shareholders' rights under the laws of other countries or jurisdictions. Investors may have more difficulty in asserting their rights as a shareholder than as a shareholder of a corporation in another jurisdiction.

- 72. *Our Equity Shares are quoted in Indian Rupees in India, and therefore investors may be subject to potential losses arising out of exchange rate risk on the Indian Rupee and risks associated with the conversion of Indian Rupee proceeds into foreign currency.***

Investors are subject to currency fluctuation risk and convertibility risk since the Equity Shares are quoted in Indian Rupees on the Indian stock exchanges on which they are listed. Dividends on the Equity Shares will also be paid in Indian Rupees. The volatility of the Indian Rupee against the U.S. dollar and other currencies subjects investors who convert funds into Indian Rupees to purchase our Equity Shares to currency fluctuation risks.

EXTERNAL RISK FACTORS

- 73. *The COVID-19 pandemic, or any future pandemic or widespread public health emergency, could materially and adversely impact our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.***

In late 2019, COVID-19 emerged and by March 11, 2020 was declared a global pandemic by The World Health Organization. Governments and municipalities around the world instituted measures in an effort to control the spread of COVID-19, including quarantines, shelter-in-place orders, school closings, travel restrictions, lock down of cities and closure of non-essential businesses. By the end of March, the macroeconomic impacts became significant, exhibited by, among other things, a rise in unemployment and market volatility. The outbreak of COVID-19 in many countries, including India, the United Kingdom and the United States, has significantly and adversely impacted economic activity and has contributed to significant volatility and negative pressure in financial markets, and it is possible that the outbreak of COVID-19 will cause a prolonged global economic crisis, recession or depression, despite monetary and fiscal interventions by governments and central banks globally. On March 24, 2020, the Government of India ordered a national lockdown in response to the spread of COVID-19. Although some governments are beginning to ease or lift these restrictions, the impacts from the severe disruptions caused by the effective shutdown of large segments of the global economy remain unknown and no prediction can be made of when any of the restrictions currently in place will be relaxed or expire, or whether or when further restrictions will be announced.

The outbreak, or threatened outbreak, of any severe communicable disease (particularly COVID-19) could materially adversely affect overall business sentiment and environment, particularly if such outbreak is inadequately controlled. The spread of any severe communicable disease may also adversely affect the operations of our clients and service providers, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. The outbreak of COVID-19 has resulted in authorities implementing several measures such as travel bans and restrictions, quarantines, shelter in place orders, and shutdowns. These measures have impacted and may further impact our workforce and operations, the operations of our clients, and those of our respective service providers. There is currently substantial

medical uncertainty regarding COVID-19. A rapid increase in severe cases and deaths where measures taken by governments fail or are lifted prematurely, may cause significant economic disruption in India and in the rest of the world. The scope, duration and frequency of such measures and the adverse effects of COVID-19 remain uncertain and could be severe. If any of our employees were suspected of contracting COVID-19 or any other epidemic disease, this could require us to quarantine some or all of these employees or disinfect the facilities used for our operations. In addition, our revenue and profitability could be impacted to the extent that a natural disaster, health epidemic or other outbreak harms the Indian and global economy in general.

The outbreak has significantly increased economic uncertainty. It is likely that the current outbreak or continued spread of COVID-19 will cause an economic slowdown and it is possible that it could cause a global recession. The spread of COVID-19 has caused us to modify our business practices (including employee travel, employee work locations, and cancellation of physical participation in meetings, events and conferences), and we may take further actions as may be required by government authorities or that we determine are in the best interests of our employees, customers, partners, and suppliers. There is no certainty that such measures will be sufficient to mitigate the risks posed by the outbreak, and our ability to perform critical functions could be harmed. The extent to which the COVID-19 further impacts our results will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including new information which may emerge concerning the severity of the coronavirus and the actions taken globally to contain the coronavirus or treat its impact, among others. Existing insurance coverage may not provide protection for all costs that may arise from all such possible events. The degree to which COVID-19 impacts our results will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including, but not limited to, the duration and spread of the outbreak, its severity, the actions taken to contain the outbreak or treat its impact, and how quickly and to what extent normal economic and operating conditions can resume. The above risks can threaten the safe operation of our facilities and cause disruption of operational activities, environmental harm, loss of life, injuries and impact the wellbeing of our people.

Further in case the lockdown is extended, it could result in muted economic growth or give rise to a recessionary economic scenario, in India and globally, which could adversely affect the business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition of our Company. The full extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic, or any future pandemic or widespread public health emergency impacts our business, operations and financial results will depend on numerous evolving factors that we may not be able to accurately predict, including: the scope, severity, and duration of the pandemic; actions taken by governments, business and individuals in response to the pandemic; the effect on customer demand for and ability to pay for our products; the impact on our capital expenditure; disruptions or restrictions on our employees' and suppliers' ability to work and travel; any extended period of remote work arrangements; and strain on our or our customers' business continuity plans, and resultant operational risk.

74. *Inflation in India could have an adverse effect on our profitability and if significant, on our financial condition.*

Inflation is typically impacted by factors such as governmental policies, regulations, commodity prices, liquidity and global economic environment. Any change in the government or a change in the economic and deregulation policies could adversely affect the inflation rates. Continued high rates of inflation may increase our costs such as salaries, travel costs and related allowances, which are typically linked to general price levels. There can be no assurance that we will be able to pass on any additional costs to our clients or that our revenue will increase proportionately corresponding to such inflation. Accordingly, high rates of inflation in India could have an adverse effect on our profitability and, if significant, on our financial condition.

75. *A slowdown in economic growth in India could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.*

We are dependent on domestic, regional and global economic and market conditions. Our performance, growth and market price of our Equity Shares are and will be dependent to a large extent on the health of the economy in which we operate. There have been periods of slowdown in the economic growth of India. Demand for our products may be adversely affected by an economic downturn in domestic, regional and global economies. Economic growth in the country in which we operate is affected by various factors including domestic consumption and savings, balance of trade movements, namely export demand and movements in key imports of materials, global economic uncertainty and liquidity crisis, volatility in exchange currency rates, and annual rainfall which affects agricultural production. Consequently, any future slowdown in the Indian economy could harm our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Also, a change in the government or a change in the economic and deregulation policies could adversely affect economic conditions prevalent in the areas in which we operate in general and our business in particular and high rates of inflation in India could increase our costs without proportionately increasing our revenues, and as such decrease our operating margin.

76. *Changing laws, rules and regulations and legal uncertainties, including adverse application of tax laws, may adversely affect our business and financial performance.*

Our business and financial performance could be adversely affected by unfavourable changes in or interpretations of existing, or the promulgation of new laws, rules and regulations applicable to us and our business. Please refer to “**Key Industry Regulations and Policies**” on page 125 of this Draft Prospectus for details of the laws currently applicable to us.

There can be no assurance that the Government of India may not implement new regulations and policies which will require us to obtain approvals and licenses from the Government of India and other regulatory bodies or impose onerous requirements and conditions on our operations. Our Company will comply with relevant regulations as and when applicable. However, any such changes and the related uncertainties with respect to the applicability, interpretation and implementation of any amendment to, or change to governing laws, regulation or policy in the jurisdictions in which we operate may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we may have to incur expenditures to comply with the requirements of any new regulations, which may also materially harm our results of operations. Any unfavourable changes to the laws and regulations applicable to us could also subject us to additional liabilities.

GST has been implemented with effect from July 1, 2017 and has replaced the indirect taxes on goods and services such as central excise duty, service tax, central sales tax, state VAT and surcharge being collected by the central and state governments. The GST has led to increase tax incidence and administrative compliance. Any future amendments may affect our overall tax efficiency, and may result in significant additional taxes becoming payable.

Further, the general anti avoidance rules (“GAAR”) provisions have been made effective from assessment year 2018-19 onwards, i.e.; financial Year 2017-18 onwards and the same may get triggered once transactions are undertaken to avoid tax. The consequences of the GAAR provisions being applied to an arrangement could result in denial of tax benefit amongst other consequences. In the absence of any precedents on the subject, the application of these provisions is uncertain.

The application of various Indian tax laws, rules and regulations to our business, currently or in the future, is subject to interpretation by the applicable taxation authorities. If such tax laws, rules and regulations are amended, new adverse laws, rules or regulations are adopted or current laws are interpreted adversely to our interests, the results could increase our tax payments (prospectively or retrospectively) and/or subject us to penalties. Further, changes in capital gains tax or tax on capital market transactions or sale of shares could affect investor returns. As a result, any such changes or interpretations could have an adverse effect on our business and financial performance.

77. *Terrorist attacks, civil unrests and other acts of violence or war involving India or other countries could adversely affect the financial markets, our business, financial condition and the price of our Equity Shares.*

Any major hostilities involving India or other acts of violence, including civil unrest or similar events that are beyond our control, could have a material adverse effect on India’s economy and our business. Incidents such as the Mumbai terrorist attacks and other acts of violence may adversely affect the Indian stock markets where our Equity Shares will trade as well the global equity markets generally. Such acts could negatively impact business sentiment as well as trade between countries, which could adversely affect our Company’s business and profitability. Additionally, such events could have a material adverse effect on the market for securities of Indian companies, including the Equity Shares.

78. *We have not prepared, and currently do not intend to prepare, our financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”). Our transition to IFRS reporting could have a material adverse effect on our reported results of operations or financial condition.*

Public companies in India, including us, may be required to prepare annual and interim financial statements under IFRS in accordance with the roadmap for convergence with IFRS announced by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India through a press note dated January 22, 2010 (the “IFRS Convergence Note”). The Ministry of Corporate Affairs by a press release dated February 25, 2011 has notified that 35 Indian Accounting Standards are to be converged with IFRS. The date of implementation of such converged Indian accounting standards has not yet been determined. Our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or changes in shareholders’ equity may appear materially different under IFRS than under Indian GAAP or our adoption of converged Indian Accounting Standards may adversely affect our reported results of operations or financial condition. This may have a material adverse effect on the amount of income recognized during that period and in the corresponding (restated) period in the comparative Fiscal/period.

79. Any downgrading of India's debt rating by an independent agency may harm our ability to raise financing.

Any adverse revisions to India's credit ratings for domestic and international debt by domestic or international rating agencies may adversely affect our ability to raise additional financing and the interest rates and other commercial terms at which such additional financing is available. This could have an adverse effect on our capital expenditure plans, business and financial performance and the price of our Equity Shares.

80. Financial difficulty and other problems in certain long-term lending institutions and investment institutions in India could have a negative impact on our business.

We are exposed to the risks of the Indian financial system which may be affected by the financial difficulties faced by certain Indian financial institutions because the commercial soundness of many financial institutions may be closely related as a result of credit, trading, clearing or other relationships. This risk, which is referred to as "systemic risk," may adversely affect financial intermediaries, such as clearing agencies, banks, securities firms and exchanges with whom we interact on a daily basis. Our transactions with these financial institutions expose us to credit risk in the event of default by the counter party, which can be exacerbated during periods of market illiquidity. As the Indian financial system operates within an emerging market, we face risks of a nature and extent not typically faced in more developed economies, including the risk of deposit runs notwithstanding the existence of a national deposit insurance scheme. The problems faced by individual Indian financial institutions and any instability in or difficulties faced by the Indian financial system generally could create adverse market perception about Indian financial institutions and banks. This in turn could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

81. Foreign investors are subject to foreign investment restrictions under Indian law that limits our ability to attract foreign investors, which may adversely impact the market price of the Equity Shares.

Under the foreign exchange regulations currently in force in India, transfers of shares between non-residents and residents are freely permitted (subject to certain exceptions) if they comply with the pricing guidelines and reporting requirements specified by the RBI. If the transfer of shares, which are sought to be transferred, is not in compliance with such pricing guidelines or reporting requirements or fall under any of the exceptions referred to above, then the prior approval of the RBI will be required. Additionally, shareholders who seek to convert the Rupee proceeds from a sale of shares in India into foreign currency and repatriate that foreign currency from India will require a no objection/ tax clearance certificate from the income tax authority. There can be no assurance that any approval required from the RBI or any other government agency can be obtained on any particular terms or at all.

82. Political instability or changes in the Government could adversely affect economic conditions in India generally and our business in particular.

Our business, and the market price and liquidity of our Equity Shares, may be affected by interest rates, changes in Government policy, taxation, social and civil unrest and other political, economic or other developments in or affecting India. Elimination or substantial change of policies or the introduction of policies that negatively affect the Company's business could cause its results of operations to suffer. Any significant change in India's economic policies could disrupt business and economic conditions in India generally and the Company's business in particular.

SECTION IV: INTRODUCTION

THE ISSUE

The present Issue of **29,76,000** Equity Shares in terms of draft prospectus has been authorized pursuant to a resolution of our Board of Directors held on **November 12, 2024** and by special resolution passed under Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting of the members held on **November 13, 2024**.

The following is the summary of the Issue:

PARTICULARS	DETAILS
Present Issue ⁽¹⁾	Up to 29,76,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up of our Company for cash at a price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ 2,380.80 Lakhs.
Out of which:	
Market Maker Reservation Portion	Up to 1,48,800 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up of our Company for cash at a price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ 119.04 Lakhs.
Net Issue to the Public ⁽²⁾	Up to 28,27,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up of our Company for cash at a price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ 2,261.76 Lakhs.
Out of which:	
Allocation to Retail Individual Investors for up to Rs. 2.00 lakh	14,14,400 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up of our Company for cash at a price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ 1,131.52 Lakhs.
Allocation to other investors for above Rs. 2.00 lakh	14,12,800 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up of our Company for cash at a price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ 1,130.24 Lakhs.
Pre- and Post-Issue Equity Shares	
Equity Shares outstanding prior to the Issue	72,86,000 Equity Shares having face value of ₹10/- each
Equity Shares outstanding after the Issue*	1,02,62,000 Equity Shares having face value of ₹10/- each
Objects of the Issue	Please refer to the section titled “Objects of the issue” beginning on page no. 70 of this draft prospectus.
Issue Opens on	[•]
Issue Closes on	[•]

*Assuming Full Allotment

(1) The present Issue is being made by our Company in terms of Regulation 229(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with Rule 19(2)(b)(i) of SCRR wherein not less than 25% of the post-Issue paid-up equity share capital of our Company are being offered to the public for subscription

(2) This Issue is being made in terms of Section IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, as amended from time to time. The Issue is being made through the Fixed Price method and hence, as per Regulation 253, sub regulation (2) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, the allocation in the net issue to public category shall be made as follow:

- (a) Minimum 50% to the Retail individual investors; and
 (b) remaining to:
- i. individual applicants other than retail individual investors; and
 - ii. other investors including corporate bodies or institutions; irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for;

Provided that the unsubscribed portion in either of the categories specified in clauses (a) or (b) may be allocated to applicants in the other category.

Explanation: For the purpose of Regulation 253, sub-Regulation (2), if the retail individual investor category is entitled to more than fifty percent of the issue size on proportionate basis, the retail individual investors shall be allocated that higher percentage.

For further details, kindly refer the chapter titled **“Terms of the Issue”** beginning on page 251 of this draft prospectus.

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Restated Statement of Assets and Liabilities				
(Rs.In Lakhs)				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
<u>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u>				
(A) Shareholders' funds				
Share capital	728.60	703.60	86.00	86.00
Reserves and surplus	923.50	378.50	472.73	393.05
Money received against share warrants	-	-	-	-
	1,652.10	1,082.10	558.73	479.05
(B) Non-current liabilities				
Long-term borrowings	379.14	1,142.00	700.05	816.80
Deferred tax liabilities (Net)				
Long-term provisions	5.66	4.73	4.30	3.01
	384.80	1,146.72	704.35	819.81
(C) Current liabilities				
Short-term borrowings	3,752.46	3,291.84	972.42	645.73
Trade payables	8,978.51	1,554.76	680.37	321.59
Other current liabilities	555.30	52.54	181.98	30.05
Short-term provisions	134.69	148.61	36.49	12.63
	13,420.95	5,047.75	1,871.26	1,010.01
TOTAL	15,457.84	7,276.58	3,134.34	2,308.86
<u>ASSETS</u>				
(A) Non-current assets				
Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible assets				
Tangible assets	359.27	390.93	399.58	346.80
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Capital work-in-progress	30.28	30.28	30.28	31.28
Intangible assets under development	-	-	-	-
	389.55	421.21	429.86	378.08
Non-current investments				
Deferred tax assets (net)	3.77	5.70	2.71	3.45
Long-term loans and advances	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	10.27	8.85	18.60	25.96
	14.05	14.55	21.31	29.41
(B) Current assets				
Current investments	-	-	-	-
Inventories	5,969.86	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04
Trade receivables	7,441.93	3,278.55	1,214.67	855.39
Cash and cash equivalents	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77
Short-term loans and advances	853.06	703.87	35.29	209.14
Other current assets	585.19	339.05	173.65	126.03
	15,054.25	6,840.81	2,683.17	1,901.38
TOTAL	15,457.84	7,276.58	3,134.34	2,308.86

For further details, kindly refer the chapter titled “Financial Statements as Restated” beginning on page 168 of this Draft prospectus.

Restated Statement of Profit and Loss				
(Rs.In Lakhs)				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Revenue from operations	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
Other income	109.11	364.08	139.41	167.23
Total Revenue	20,084.56	30,043.42	14,937.85	12,513.73
Expenses				
Cost of materials consumed	1,615.08	2,896.38	2,420.09	116.31
Purchases of Goods	20,074.70	26,668.58	12,216.46	11,264.16
Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	-3,454.26	-1,264.25	-548.31	519.38
Direct Expense	973.96	603.23	322.90	222.23
Employee benefits expense	31.15	51.00	45.90	36.30
Finance costs	150.99	202.65	121.67	74.81
Depreciation and amortization expense	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses	157.96	280.46	179.08	181.79
Total expenses	19,582.45	29,507.54	14,823.87	12,481.96
Profit before exceptional, extraordinary and prior period items and tax	502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Exceptional items	-	-	-	-
Profit before extraordinary and prior period items and tax	502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Extraordinary Items	-	-	-	-
Profit before prior period items and tax	502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Prior Period Items	-	-	-	-
Profit before tax	502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Tax expense:				
Current tax	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Deferred tax	1.93	-2.99	0.74	-3.28
Profit/(loss) for the period from continuing operations	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Profit/(loss) from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-
Tax expense of discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-
Profit/(loss) from Discontinuing operations (after tax)	-	-	-	-
Profit/(loss) for the period	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Earnings per equity share:				
Basic	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68
Diluted	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68

For further details, kindly refer the chapter titled “Financial Statements as Restated” beginning on page 168 of this Draft prospectus.

Restated Statement of Cash Flows				
(Rs. In Lakhs)				
PARTICULARS	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net Profit Before Tax	502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Adjustments for:				
Profit on Sale of Assets	-	-	-12.92	-
Gratuity Expense	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69
Depreciation	32.86	69.48	66.08	66.98
Interest Income	-	-0.16	-0.67	-1.08
Transfer General Reserve	-	3.57	-	-
Finance Cost	150.99	202.65	121.67	74.81
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	686.66	811.67	290.18	176.17
Adjustments for:				
Decrease/(Increase) in Receivables	-4,163.37	-2,063.89	-359.28	81.95
Decrease/(Increase) in Loan & Advance	-149.19	-668.57	173.85	-192.17
Decrease/(Increase) in other current Assets	-246.14	-165.40	-47.62	42.58
Increase/(Decrease) in Provision	-13.68	112.31	23.11	5.87
Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories	-3,454.26	-1,264.25	-548.31	519.39
Increase/(Decrease) in other current liability	502.76	-129.44	151.93	8.82
Increase/(Decrease) in Payables	7,423.75	874.38	358.78	-757.44
Cash generated from operations	586.51	-2,493.19	42.64	-114.83
Income Tax paid	-130.19	-143.87	-33.56	-11.95
Cash Flow before Extraordinary Items	456.33	-2,637.06	9.08	-126.78
Extraordinary Items	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow After Extraordinary Items	456.33	-2,637.06	9.08	-126.78
Net Cash flow from Operating activities (A)	456.33	-2,637.06	9.08	-126.78
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of Capital Assets	-1.21	-60.83	-119.94	-75.15
Proceeds from sale of Fixed Assets	-	-	15.00	-
Interest Income	-	0.16	0.67	1.08
Capital Subsidy Receivable on Plant and Machinery	-	-	-	69.63
Purchase of Current Investment	-	-	-	-
Increase in Deposit	-1.43	9.75	7.36	-2.13
Net Cash used in Investing activities (B)	-2.63	-50.92	-96.92	-6.57
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from Long term Borrowings	316.51	804.85	194.69	737.75
Repayment of Long term Borrowings	-1,079.38	-362.90	-269.75	-388.35
Net Short Term Borrowings	460.61	2,319.42	285.00	-138.18
Increase in Unsecured Loan	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Issuance of share capital	25.00	15.60	-	-
Proceeds of Bank (Bank OD)	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Security Premium	175.00	109.20	-	-
Finance Cost	-150.99	-202.65	-121.67	-74.81
Net Cash used in financing activities (C)	-253.24	2,683.52	88.27	136.40
Net increase in cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	200.46	-4.47	0.44	3.05
Cash and Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3.74	8.21	7.77	4.71
Cash & Cash Equivalents	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77
Cash in Hand	2.49	0.42	7.62	7.18
Cash at Bank	201.71	3.32	0.59	0.59
Cash & Cash equivalents as restated	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77

For further details, kindly refer the chapter titled “Financial Statements as Restated” beginning on page 168 of this Draft prospectus.

SECTION V: GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

Our Company was originally incorporated as a Private Limited Company in the name of “*Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited*” on October 14, 2005 under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PTC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Subsequently, our company was converted into Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 2013 and the name of our Company was changed to “*Gujarat Peanut Products Limited*” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon conversion from Private Company to Public Company dated June 26, 2024 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PLC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat. The name of our Company was further changed to “*Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited*” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation dated November 12, 2024 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Central Processing Centre. For further details of change in name and registered office of our company, please refer to section titled “*Our History and Certain Corporate Matters*” beginning on page no 161 of the Draft Prospectus.

Brief Company and Issue Information

Registered Office	Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005. Contact Person: Mr. Jeetkumar B. Raychura Contact No: +91 98258 03208 Email ID: cs@gujaratpeanut.com Website: www.gujaratpeanut.com
Factory Address	Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India Contact Person: Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag Contact No: +91-98240 41974 Email ID: arun@gujaratpeanut.com Website: www.gujaratpeanut.com
Date of Incorporation	October 14, 2005
Corporate Identification Number	U15490GJ2005PLC046918
Company Category	Company Limited by Shares
Company Subcategory	Indian Non-Government Company
Address of Registrar of Companies	Registrar of Companies - Ahmedabad ROC Bhavan, Opp Rupal Park Society, Behind Ankur Bus Stop, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380013, Gujarat
Designated Stock Exchange[^]	BSE Limited, SME Platform of BSE Limited (“ BSE SME ”) P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001
Company Secretary and Compliance Officer	Mr. Jeetkumar B. Raychura Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005. Contact No: +91 98258 03208 Email ID: cs@gujaratpeanut.com Website: www.gujaratpeanut.com
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs. Mayaben Damjibhai Kantariya Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005. Contact No: +91 90999 75060 Email ID: cfo@gujaratpeanut.com Website: www.gujaratpeanut.com

Peer Review / Statutory Auditor of the company	M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountants K P Shah House-1, 1 st Floor K V Road, Dhansheri, Jamnagar, Gujarat, 361001 Contact Person: CA Raghubha Bhaisabbha Gohil Email ID: rbgohil.gj@gmail.com Contact No.: +91-9426478227 Designation: Partner Membership No.: 104997 Firm Registration No: 119360W Peer Review Certificate No: 018826, Valid up to 31.12.2027
---	--

^ In compliance with Regulation 230(1)(a) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulation, 2018, we have made an application to SME Platform of BSE Limited only for listing of our equity shares.

Board of Directors of Our Company

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	DIN	Current Designation	Age	Address
1	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	02192020	Managing Director	47	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
2	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	02190698	Wholetime Director	70	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
3	Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	03542553	Non-Executive Director	73	401, Srushti Appartment Kalawad Road, Opp. Wockhardt Hospital, Rajkot, Sau Uni Area, Gujarat 360005
4	Dhruva Sagar Chag	10429795	Non-Executive Director	48	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
5	Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari	10548989	Independent Director	51	Block No-L-21/248, Anandnagar Colony, Opp Nilkanth Cinema, Kothariya Main Road, Bhaktinagar, Kotda Sangani, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360002
6	Prabhakar Rameshbhai Khakhar	06491642	Independent Director	61	84-Ajay Apartment, Yagnik Road, Opp. Kanya Chatralaya, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001

For further details of the Board of Directors, please refer to the Section titled **“Our Management”** beginning on page no 143 of this draft prospectus.

Details of Key Intermediaries pertaining to this Issue and our Company:

LEAD MANAGER	REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE
FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED ‘Anandlok’, Block-A, 2 nd Floor, Room No. 207, 227 A.J.C Bose Road, Kolkata-700020, West Bengal, India Telephone: 033 – 2289 5101 / 4603 2561 Email: info@finshoregroup.com Website: www.finshoregroup.com Investor Grievance Email: investors@finshoregroup.com Contact Person: Mr. S. Ramakrishna Iyengar SEBI Registration No: INM000012185 CIN: U74900WB2011PLC169377	INTEGRATED REGISTRY MANAGEMENT SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED Address: No 30, Ramana Residency-4th Cross, Sampige Road, Malleswaram, Bengaluru - 560003 Telephone: 080-23460815/816/817/818; E-mail: smeipo@integratedindia.in Contact Person: Mr. S Giridhar Website: www.integratedregistry.in Investor Grievance Email: giri@integratedindia.in SEBI Registration No: INR000000544 CIN No: U74900TN2015PTC101466

BANKER TO THE ISSUE AND SPONSOR BANK	LEGAL ADVISOR TO THE ISSUE
[•]	<p>J. MUKHERJEE & ASSOCIATES D-1, MMS Chambers, 1st Floor, 4A Council House Street, Kolkata-700001, West Bengal, India Telephone: +91 9830640366 Email ID: jmukherjeeandassociates@gmail.com Contact Person: Mr. Jayabrata Mukherjee</p>

Note: Investors may contact our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer and/or the Registrar to the Issue and/or the Lead Manager, in case of any pre-issue or post-issue related problems, such as non-receipt of letters of allotment, credit of allotted Equity Shares in the respective beneficiary account or refund orders, etc. For all Issue related queries and for redressal of complaints, Applicants may also write to the Lead Manager. All complaints, queries or comments received by Stock Exchange/SEBI shall be forwarded to the Lead Manager, who shall respond to the same.

All grievances in relation to the application through ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the relevant Designated Intermediary with whom the ASBA Form was submitted, giving details such as the full name of the sole or First Applicant, ASBA Form number, Applicants' DP ID, Client ID, PAN, number of Equity Shares applied for, date of submission of ASBA Form, address of Bidder, the name and address of the relevant Designated Intermediary, where the ASBA Form was submitted by the Bidder, ASBA Account number in which the amount equivalent to the Bid Amount was blocked and UPI ID used by the Retail Individual Investors. Further, the Bidder shall enclose the Acknowledgment Slip from the Designated Intermediaries in addition to the documents or information mentioned hereinabove.

Statement of Inter Se Allocation of Responsibilities

Finshore Management Services Limited is the sole Lead Manager to this Issue and all the responsibilities relating to co-ordination and other activities in relation to the Issue shall be performed by them and hence a statement of inter-se allocation of responsibilities is not required.

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks ("SCSBs")

The lists of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSB for the ASBA process are provided on <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34>. For details of the Designated Branches which shall collect Application Forms, please refer to the above-mentioned SEBI link.

Issuer Banks for UPI

The list of Self Certified Syndicate Banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as Issuer Bank for UPI mechanism are provided on the website of SEBI on <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40>. For details on Designated Branches of SCSBs collecting the Bid Cum Application Forms, please refer to the above-mentioned SEBI link.

Registered Brokers

The list of the Registered Brokers, including details such as postal address, telephone number and e-mail address, is provided on the website of the Stock Exchange, at BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com as updated from time to time.

Brokers to This Issue

All brokers registered with SEBI and members of the Recognised Stock Exchange can act as brokers to the Offer.

Registrar to Issue and Share Transfer Agents

The list of the RTAs eligible to accept Applications forms at the Designated RTA Locations, including details such as address, telephone number and e-mail address, are provided on the website of Stock Exchange at BSE Limited, as updated from time to time.

Credit Rating

This being an Issue of Equity Shares, credit rating is not required.

Collecting Depository Participants

The list of the CDPs eligible to accept Application Forms at the Designated CDP Locations, including details such as name and contact details, are provided on the website of Stock Exchange at BSE Limited, as updated from time to time. The list of branches of the SCSBs named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the Application Forms from the Designated Intermediaries will be available on the website of the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.

Trustees

As the Issue is of Equity Shares, the appointment of trustees is not required.

Debenture Trustees

As the Issue is of Equity Shares, the appointment of Debenture trustees is not required.

IPO Grading

Since the Issue is being made in terms of Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 there is no requirement of appointing an IPO Grading agency.

Monitoring Agency

As per regulation 262(1) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, the requirement of Monitoring Agency is not mandatory if the Issue size is below Rs.10,000 Lakhs. Since the Issue size is only of ₹ 2,380.80 Lakhs, our Company has not appointed any monitoring agency for this Issue. However, as per Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Audit Committee of our Company, would be monitoring the utilization of the proceeds of the Issue.

Appraising Entity

No appraising entity has been appointed in respect of any objects of this Issue.

Filing of Draft Prospectus/Prospectus with the SEBI/ROC

In terms of Regulation 246(1) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, a copy of the Prospectus shall be filed with the Board (SEBI) through the Lead Manager, immediately upon filing of the offer document with the Registrar of Companies. However, as per Regulation 246(2) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, the Board (SEBI) shall not issue any observation on the offer document.

In terms of Regulation 246(5) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, a copy of the Prospectus shall also be furnished to the Board in a soft copy.

A copy of the Prospectus shall be filed electronically with the SEBI through the SEBI intermediary portal at <https://siportal.sebi.gov.in> in terms of the circular (No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2018/011) dated January 19, 2018 issued by the SEBI and with the Designated Stock Exchanges. Further, in light of the SEBI notification dated March 27, 2020, a copy of the Prospectus will be mailed at the e-mail address: cfddil@sebi.gov.in

A copy of the Prospectus, along with the documents required to be filed under Section 26 & 32 of the Companies Act, 2013 would be delivered for filing to the **Registrar of Companies – Ahmedabad**.

Issue Programme

Issue Opening Date	[●]
Issue Closing Date	[●]
Finalisation of Basis of Allotment with BSE SME	[●]
Initiation of Allotment / Refunds/ unblocking of ASBA Accounts	[●]
Credit of Equity Shares to demat accounts of the Allottees	[●]
Commencement of trading of the Equity Shares on BSE SME	[●]

Expert Opinion

Our Company has not obtained any expert opinions except we have received consent from the Peer Review Auditors of the Company to include their name as an expert in this draft prospectus in relation to the (a) Peer Review Auditors' reports on the restated Audited financial statements; and (b) Statement of Tax Benefits by the Peer review Auditors and such consent has not been withdrawn as on the date of this draft prospectus.

Change in Auditors during the last three (3) years

Name of the Auditor	Pabari Associates, Chartered Accountants	D M A A And Associates, Chartered Accountants	M/s. K M Chauhan & Associates, Chartered Accountants	M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountants
FRN/Mem. No	120498W	159516W	125924W	119360W
Peer Review No.	-	-	015245	013913 Valid up to 31.12.2027
Date of Appointment	30-09-2019	30-09-2023	01-02-2024	04-07-2024
Date of Resignation	10-08-2023	29-01-2024	03-07-2024	-
Period From	01-04-2019	01-04-2022	01-04-2023	01-04-2023
Period To	31-03-2022	31-03-2023	31-03-2024	31-03-2029
Email ID	bhavesh_pabari@yahoo.com	dmaa.rajkot@gmail.com	cak_sinh@rediffmail.com	rbgohil.gj@gmail.com
Address	303, Race Course Plaza, Race Course Ring Road, Rajkot – 360001, Gujarat, India	Office No. 203, Nakashatra-III, Near Raiya Telephone Exchange, 150 Feet Ring Road	204, Krishana Con-Arch, Near Post office, University Road, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360005, India	K P Shah House-1, 1st Floor K V Road, Dhansheri, Jamnagar, Gujarat, 361001
Reason for Change	Due to pre-occupation in other assignments.	Does not hold a valid Peer Review Certificate	Due to pre-occupation in other assignments.	Auditor appointed in case Casual Vacancy on 04/07/2024 and regularized in AGM on 30/09/2024 and holds a valid Peer Review Certificate

Underwriter

In terms of Regulation 260 (1) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, the initial public offer shall be underwritten for hundred per cent (100%) of the offer and shall not be restricted up to the minimum subscription level and as per sub regulation (2) The lead manager(s) shall underwrite at least fifteen per cent of the issue size on their own account(s).

Our Company and Lead Manager to the Issue hereby confirm that the Issue is 100% Underwritten. The underwriting agreement is dated [●] and pursuant to the terms of the underwriting agreement, obligations of the underwriter are subject to certain conditions specified therein. The underwriter has indicated their intention to underwrite following number of specified securities being offered through this Issue.

Name, Address, Telephone, and Email of the Underwriter	Indicated number of Equity Shares to be Underwritten	Amount Underwritten	% of the total Issue Size Underwritten
Finshore Management Services Limited Anandlok, Block-A, 2 nd Floor, Room No. 207, 227 A.J.C. Bose Road, Kolkata-700020, West Bengal, India Tel No: 033 – 2289 5101 / 4603 2561 Website: www.finshoregroup.com Email: info@finshoregroup.com Investor Grievance Email: investors@finshoregroup.com Contact Person: Mr. S. Ramakrishna Iyengar SEBI Registration No: INM000012185	29,76,000 Equity Shares*	₹ 2,380.80 Lakhs	100.00%

*Includes 1,48,800 Equity shares of the Market Maker Reservation Portion which are to be subscribed by the Market Maker vide their agreement dated [●] in order to comply with the requirements of Regulation 261 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, as amended.

In the opinion of the Board of Directors of our Company, the resources of the above-mentioned Underwriter and Market Maker are sufficient to enable them to discharge their respective underwriting obligations in full.

Details of Market Making Arrangement for This Issue

Our Company and the Lead Manager has entered into Market Making Agreement dated [●] with the following Market Maker to fulfil the obligations of Market Making for this Issue:

Name	[●]
Address	[●]
Contact Person	[●]
Telephone	[●]
E-mail	[●]
Website	[●]
SEBI Registration No	[●]
CIN	[●]

M/s. [●], registered with BSE Limited, will act as the market maker and has agreed to receive or deliver the specified securities in the market making process for a period of three years from the date of listing of our Equity Shares or for a period as may be notified in SEBI (ICDR) Regulations as amended from time to time.

The Market Maker shall fulfil the applicable obligations and conditions as specified in the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, as amended from time to time and the circulars issued by the BSE and SEBI in this matter from time to time.

- In terms of regulation 261(1) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, the Market Making arrangement through the Market Maker will be in place for a period of three years from the date of listing of our Equity Shares and shall be carried out in accordance with SEBI ICDR Regulations and the circulars issued by the BSE and SEBI regarding this matter from time to time.
- In terms of regulation 261(2) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, The market maker or issuer, in consultation with the lead manager(s) may enter into agreements with the nominated investors for receiving or delivering the specified securities in market making, subject to the prior approval of the BSE Limited.
- In terms of regulation 261(3) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, Following is a summary of the key details pertaining to the Market Making arrangement
 1. The Market Maker “[●]” shall be required to provide a two-way quote for 75% of the time in a day. The same shall be monitored by the stock exchange. Further, the Market Maker(s) shall inform the exchange in advance for each and every black out period when the quotes are not being offered by the Market Maker(s).
 2. The prices quoted by Market Maker shall be in compliance with the Market Maker Spread Requirements and other particulars as specified or as per the requirements of BSE SME and SEBI from time to time.

3. The Market Maker is required to comply with SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DSA/31/2012 dated November 27, 2012 and SEBI ICDR Regulations and relevant Exchange Circulars requirement for Market Makers on SME platform.
4. The minimum depth of the quote shall be Rs.1.00 Lakh. However, the investors with holdings of value less than Rs. 1.00 Lakh shall be allowed to offer their holding to the Market Maker in that scrip provided that he sells his entire holding in that scrip in one lot along with a declaration to the effect to the selling broker.
5. There shall be no exemption/threshold on downside. However, in the event the Market Maker exhausts his inventory through market making process, BSE may intimate the same to SEBI after due verification.
6. The Market Maker shall not sell in lots less than the minimum contract size allowed for trading on BSE SME (in this case currently the minimum trading lot size is 1,600 equity shares; however, the same may be changed by the BSE SME from time to time).
7. The shares of the Company will be traded in Trade for Trade Segment for the first 10 days from commencement of trading (as per SEBI Circular no: CIR/MRD/DP/ 02/2012 dated January 20, 2012) on SME Platform of BSE Limited and market maker will remain present as per the guidelines mentioned under BSE and SEBI circulars.
8. The Market Maker shall start providing quotes from the day of the listing / the day when designated as the Market Maker for the respective scrip and shall be subject to the guidelines laid down for market making by the BSE Limited.
9. There will be special circumstances under which the Market Maker may be allowed to withdraw temporarily/fully from the market – for instance due to system problems, any other problems. All controllable reasons require prior approval from the Exchange, while force-majeure will be applicable for non-controllable reasons. The decision of the Exchange for deciding controllable and non-controllable reasons would be final.
10. In terms of regulation 261(6) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, Market Maker shall not buy the Equity Shares from the Promoters or Persons belonging to promoter group of **Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited** or any person who has acquired shares from such promoter or person belonging to promoter group, during the compulsory market making period.
11. In terms of regulation 261(7) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, The Promoters' holding of **Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited** shall not be eligible for offering to the Market Maker during the Compulsory Market Making Period. However, the promoters' holding of **Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited** which is not locked-in as per the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 as amended, can be traded with prior permission of the SME Platform of BSE, in the manner specified by SEBI from time to time.
12. The Lead Manager may be represented on the Board of the Issuer Company in compliance with Regulation 261 (8) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.
13. The Market Maker shall not be responsible to maintain the price of the Equity Shares of the Issuer Company at any particular level and is purely supposed to facilitate liquidity on the counter of **Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited** via its 2-way quotes. The price of the Equity Shares shall be determined and be subject to market forces.
14. **Risk containment measures and monitoring for Market Maker:** BSE SME will have all margins which are applicable on the BSE Main Board viz., Mark-to-Market, Value-At-Risk (VAR) Margin, Extreme Loss Margin, Special Margins and Base Minimum Capital etc. BSE can impose any other margins as deemed necessary from time-to-time.
15. **Punitive Action in case of default by Market Maker(s):** BSE SME Exchange will monitor the obligations on a real time basis and punitive action will be initiated for any exceptions and/or non-compliances. Penalties / fines may be imposed by the Exchange on the Market Maker, in case he is not able to provide the desired liquidity in a particular security as per the specified guidelines. These penalties / fines will be set by the Exchange from time to time. The Exchange will impose a penalty on the Market Maker in case they are not present in the market (offering two-way quotes) for at least 75% of the time. The nature of the penalty will be monetary as well as suspension in market making activities / trading membership.

The Department of Surveillance and Supervision of the Exchange would decide and publish the penalties / fines / suspension for any type of misconduct/ manipulation/ other irregularities by the Market Maker from time to time.

The Market Maker(s) shall have the right to terminate said arrangement by giving 3 (three) months' notice or on mutually acceptable terms to the Lead Manager, who shall then be responsible to appoint a replacement Market Maker(s).

In case of termination of the above-mentioned Market Making agreement prior to the completion of the compulsory Market Making period, it shall be the responsibility of the Lead Manager to arrange for another Market Maker(s) in replacement during the term of the notice period being served by the Market Maker but prior to the date of releasing the existing Market Maker from its duties in order to ensure compliance with the requirements of regulation 261 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. Further the Company and the Lead Manager reserve the right to appoint other Market Maker(s) either as a replacement of the current Market Maker or as an additional Market Maker subject to the relevant laws and regulations applicable at that particular point of time.

16. On the first day of the listing, there will be pre-opening session (call auction) and there after the trading will happen as per the equity market hours. The circuits will apply from the first day of the listing on the discovered price during the pre-open call auction
17. Pursuant to SEBI Circular number CIR/MRD/DSA/31/2012 dated November 27, 2012, limits on the upper side for market makers during market making process has been made applicable, based on the issue size and as follows:

Issue Size	Buy quote exemption threshold (including mandatory initial inventory of 5% of the issue size)	Re-entry threshold for buy quote (including mandatory initial inventory of 5% of the issue size)
Up to Rs.20 Crore	25%	24%
Rs. 20 to Rs.50 Crore	20%	19%
Rs. 50 to Rs.80 Crore	15%	14%
Above Rs. 80 Crore	12%	11%

18. All the above-mentioned conditions and systems regarding the Market Making Arrangement are subject to change based on changes or additional regulations and guidelines from SEBI and Stock Exchange from time to time.
19. **Price Band and Spreads:** SEBI Circular bearing reference no: CIR/MRD/DP/ 02/2012 dated January 20, 2012, has laid down that for issue size up to ₹250 crores, the applicable price bands for the first day shall be:
- In case equilibrium price is discovered in the Call Auction, the price band in the normal trading session shall be 5% of the equilibrium price.
 - In case equilibrium price is not discovered in the Call Auction, the price band in the normal trading session shall be 5% of the issue price. Additionally, the trading shall take place in TFT segment for first 10 days from commencement of trading. The price band shall be 20% and the market maker spread (difference between the sell and the buy quote) shall be within 10% or as intimated by Exchange from time to time.

- *In terms of regulation 261(4) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, The specified securities being bought or sold in the process of market making may be transferred to or from the nominated investors with whom the lead manager(s) and the issuer have entered into an agreement for market making: Provided that the inventory of the market maker, as on the date of allotment of the specified securities, shall be at least five per cent. of the specified securities proposed to be listed on BSE SME.*
- *In terms of regulation 261(5) of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018, The market maker shall buy the entire shareholding of a shareholder of the issuer in one lot, where the value of such shareholding is less than the minimum contract size allowed for trading on the BSE SME: Provided that market maker shall not sell in lots less than the minimum contract size allowed for trading on the BSE SME.*

SECTION VI: CAPITAL STRUCTURE

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Our Equity Share capital before the Issue and after giving effect to the Issue, as at the date of this draft prospectus, is set forth below:

(Rs. in Lakhs except share data)

No.	Particulars	Aggregate Nominal Value	Aggregate Value at Issue Price
A.	Authorized Share Capital		
	1,10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each	1,100.00	--
B.	Issued, Subscribed & Paid-up Share Capital prior to the Offer ⁽¹⁾		
	72,86,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each	728.60	--
C.	Present issue in terms of the draft prospectus ⁽²⁾		
	29,76,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each for cash at a price of ₹80/- per share	297.60	2,380.80
Which Comprises of			
D.	Reservation for Market Maker portion		
	1,48,800 Shares of ₹10/- each for cash at a price a ₹80/- per Equity Share	14.88	119.04
E.	Net Issue to the Public		
	28,27,200 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each for cash at a price a ₹80/- per Equity Share, out of which:	282.72	2,261.76
	14,14,400 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each for cash at a price a ₹80/- per Equity Share will be available for allocation for allotment to Retail Individual Investors of up to ₹2.00 lakhs	141.44	1,131.52
	14,12,800 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each for cash at a price a ₹80/- per Equity Share will be available for allocation for allotment to Other Investors of above ₹2.00 lakhs	141.28	1,130.24
F.	Paid up Equity capital after the Issue		
	1,02,62,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each	1,026.20	
G.	Securities Premium Account		
	Before the Issue	284.20	
	After the Issue	2,367.40	

⁽¹⁾ Our Company has only one class of share, i.e., Equity Shares having face value of ₹10/- each and there are no partly paid-up Equity Shares or preference shares or convertible securities outstanding for conversion as on the date of this draft prospectus.

⁽²⁾ The present Issue of 29,76,000 Equity Shares in terms of draft prospectus has been authorized pursuant to a resolution of our Board of Directors dated **November 12, 2024**, and by special resolution passed under Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 at the Extra Ordinary General meeting of the members held on **November 13, 2024**.

Details of changes in Authorized Share Capital of our Company since incorporation:

Date of Shareholders approval	EGM/AGM/ Postal Ballot	Authorized Share Capital (Rs.)	Details of change
14-10-2005	On Incorporation	10,00,000	Incorporated with an Authorized Share Capital of ₹10,00,000 comprising of 1,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each.
01-06-2011	EGM	50,00,000	Increase in Authorized Share Capital from ₹10,00,000 comprising of 1,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹ 50,00,000 comprising of 5,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each.
20-02-2014	EGM	55,00,000	Increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹50,00,000 comprising of 5,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹ 55,00,000 comprising of 5,50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.
14-03-2019	EGM	1,00,00,000	Increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹55,00,000 comprising of 5,50,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹ 1,00,00,000 comprising of 10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.

Date of Shareholders approval	EGM/AGM/Postal Ballot	Authorized Share Capital (Rs.)	Details of change
26-12-2023	EGM	10,00,00,000	Increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹1,00,00,000 comprising of 10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹10,00,00,000 comprising of 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.
13-11-2024	EGM	11,00,00,000	Increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹10,00,00,000 comprising of 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹ 11,00,00,000 comprising of 1,10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each.

Notes to Capital Structure

Share capital history of our Company

(a) Equity shares capital history of our Company:

The following is the history of the equity share capital of our Company:

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (In ₹)	Issue Price (In ₹)	Nature of Consideration	Nature of Allotment	Cumulative No. of Equity Shares	Cumulative Paid-up Capital (in ₹)
14-10-2005 ⁽¹⁾	10,000	10.00	10.00	Cash	Subscription to MOA	10,000	1,00,000
11-06-2011 ⁽²⁾	4,90,000	10.00	35.00	Cash	Further Allotment	5,00,000	50,00,000
20-02-2014 ⁽³⁾	50,000	10.00	40.00	Cash	Further Allotment	5,50,000	55,00,000
26-03-2019 ⁽⁴⁾	3,10,000	10.00	51.50	Cash	Rights Issue	8,60,000	86,00,000
06-02-2024 ⁽⁵⁾	43,00,000	10.00	-	Nil	Bonus Issue (5:1)	51,60,000	5,16,00,000
07-03-2024 ⁽⁶⁾	17,20,000	10.00	-	Nil	Bonus Issue (1:3)	68,80,000	6,88,00,000
22-03-2024 ⁽⁷⁾	1,56,000	10.00	80.00	Cash	Preferential Issue	70,36,000	7,03,60,000
30-09-2024 ⁽⁸⁾	2,50,000	10.00	80.00	Cash	Preferential Issue	72,86,000	7,28,60,000

(1) Allotment on Initial subscription to the Memorandum of Association dated 14-10-2005:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Hitesh C. Sata	10.00	10.00	Subscription to MOA	5,000
2	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10.00	10.00	Subscription to MOA	5,000
Total					10,000

(2) Further on 11-06-2011, Company has allotted 4,90,000 Equity Shares of Face Value Rs. 10/- each as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10.00	35.00	Further Allotment	2,45,000
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10.00	35.00	Further Allotment	2,45,000
Total					4,90,000

(3) Further on 20-02-2014, Company has allotted 50,000 Equity Shares of Face Value Rs. 10/- each as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10.00	35.00	Further Allotment	25,000
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10.00	35.00	Further Allotment	25,000
Total					50,000

(4) Further on 26-03-2019, Company has allotted 3,10,000 Equity Shares of Face Value Rs. 10/- each as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10.00	51.50	Rights Issue	1,55,000
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10.00	51.50	Rights Issue	1,55,000
Total					3,10,000

(5) Further on 06-02-2024, Company has allotted 43,00,000 Equity Shares of Face Value Rs. 10/- each as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10.00	-	Bonus Issue (5:1)	21,50,000
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10.00	-	Bonus Issue (5:1)	21,50,000
Total					43,00,000

(6) Further on 07-03-2024, Company has allotted 17,20,000 Equity Shares of Face Value Rs. 10/- each as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10.00	-	Bonus Issue (1:3)	8,60,000
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10.00	-	Bonus Issue (1:3)	8,60,000
Total					17,20,000

(7) Further on 22-03-2024, Company has allotted 1,56,000 Equity Shares of Face Value Rs. 10/- each as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	12,500
2	Vikas Sureshbhai Maniyar	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	18,000
3	Dilipkumar Harilal Kakkad	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	15,000
4	Nileshkumar Dilipkumar Kakkad	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	15,000
5	Bhavna Arun Chag	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	17,000
6	Heer Sagar Chag	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	17,000
7	Dhruva Sagar Chag	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	17,000
8	Anisha Jigish Dharaiya	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	6,250
9	Jigish Dilipkumar Dharaiya	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	6,250
10	Malaben Mukeshbhai Jivrajani	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	9,950
11	Zarana Bipinbhai Relia	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	6,250
12	Tarulata Bipinchandra Relia	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	12,500
13	Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	3,300
Total					1,56,000

(8) Further on 30-09-2024, Company has allotted 2,50,000 Equity Shares of Face Value Rs. 10/- each as per details given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the allottee	Face Value (₹)	Issue Price (₹)	Nature of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	1,25,000
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10.00	80.00	Preferential Issue	1,25,000
Total					2,50,000

As on the date of this draft prospectus, our Company does not have any preference share capital.

(b) Equity shares issued for consideration other than cash:

As on the date of this draft prospectus, Our Company has not issued Equity shares for consideration other than cash except as mentioned below.

Date of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted	Issue Price (In ₹)	Consideration	Reason for Allotment	Name of the Allottee	Benefit accruing to the company
06-02-2024	43,00,000	Nil	Nil	Bonus Issue	#	Capitalization of reserves
07-03-2024	17,20,000	Nil	Nil	Bonus Issue	#	Capitalization of reserves

#For list of allottees, see note 5 & 6 of paragraph titled "Equity Share Capital History of our Company" mentioned above.

(c) Revaluation of our assets:

We have not revalued our assets since inception and have not issued any Equity Shares (including bonus shares) by capitalizing any revaluation reserves.

(d) If shares have been issued in terms of any scheme approved under section 230-234 of the Companies Act, 2013:

Our Company has not issued any Equity Shares in terms of any scheme approved under section 230-234 of the Companies Act, 2013.

(e) If shares have been issued under one or more employee stock option schemes:

Our Company has not granted any options or allotted any Equity Shares under the ESOP Scheme as on the date of this draft prospectus.

(f) Issue of Equity Shares in the last one year below the Issue Price:

Date of Allotment	Number of Equity Shares allotted	Issue Price (In ₹)	Consideration	Reason for Allotment	Name of the Allottee	Benefit accruing to the company
06-02-2024	43,00,000	Nil	Nil	Bonus Issue	#	Capitalization of reserves
07-03-2024	17,20,000	Nil	Nil	Bonus Issue	#	Capitalization of reserves

#For list of allottees, see note 5 & 6 of paragraph titled "Equity Share Capital History of our Company" mentioned above.

(g) Shareholding Pattern of our Company:

The table below presents the current shareholding pattern of our Company as on the date of this draft prospectus.

Category (I)	Category of shareholder (II)	Nos. Of shareholders (III)	No. of fully paid-up equity shares held (IV)	No. of Partly paid-up equity shares held (V)	No. of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+(V)+(VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Voting Rights held in each class of securities (IX)				No. of Shares Underlying Outstanding convertible securities (including Warrants) (X)	Shareholding, as a % assuming full conversion of convertible securities (as a percentage of diluted share capital) (XI) = (VII)+(X) As a % of (A+B+C2)	Number of Locked in shares (XII)		Number of Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered (XIII)		Number of equity shares held in dematerialized form (XIV)#
								No of Voting Rights			Total as a % of (A+B+C)			No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (b)	No. (a)	As a % of total Shares held (Sb)	
								Class: X	Class: Y	Total								
A1	Promoter	3	71,47,000	-	-	71,47,000	98.09%	71,47,000	-	71,47,000	98.09%	-	98.09%	-	-	-	-	71,47,000
A2	Promoter Group	12	1,39,000	-	-	1,39,000	1.91%	1,39,000	-	1,39,000	1.91%	-	1.91%	-	-	-	-	1,39,000
B	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	Non-Promoter-Non-Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C1	Shares underlying DRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C2	Shares held by Employee Trusts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15	72,86,000	-	-	72,86,000	100.00%	72,86,000	-	72,86,000	100.00%	-	100.00%	-	-	-	-	72,86,000

As on date of this draft prospectus, 1 Equity share holds 1 vote.

As on date, we have only one class of Equity Shares of face value of Rs. 10/- each.

All Pre-IPO equity shares of our company will be locked-in as per regulations of SEBI ICDR prior to listing of shares on SME Platform of BSE.

In terms of regulation 230(1)(d) of SEBI ICDR Regulation 2018, all specified securities held by promoters are dematerialized.

Our Company will file the shareholding pattern of our Company, in the form prescribed under Regulation 31 of the Listing Regulation, one day prior to the listing of the Equity shares. The Shareholding pattern will be uploaded on the website of BSE Limited before commencement of trading of such Equity Share.

- (i) *List of Major Shareholders holding 1% or more of the paid-up equity share capital aggregating to atleast 80% of capital of our Company as on the date of the draft prospectus:*

Sl. No.	Name of Shareholders	Number of Equity Shares	% of the Pre-Issue paid-up capital
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	48.93%
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	48.93%
Total		71,30,000	97.86%

- (ii) *List of Major Shareholders holding 1% or more of the paid-up equity share capital aggregating to atleast 80% of capital of our Company as on a date 10 days before the date of the draft prospectus:*

Sl. No.	Name of Shareholders	Number of Equity Shares	% of the Pre-Issue paid-up capital
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	48.93%
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	48.93%
Total		71,30,000	97.86%

- (iii) *List of Major Shareholders holding 1% or more of the paid-up equity share capital aggregating to atleast 80% of capital of our Company as on a date 1 (one) year before the date of the draft prospectus:*

Sl. No.	Name of Shareholders	Number of Equity Shares	% of the Pre-Issue paid-up capital
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	4,30,000	50.00%
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	4,30,000	50.00%
Total		8,60,000	100.00%

- (iv) *List of Major Shareholders holding 1% or more of the paid-up equity share capital aggregating to atleast 80% of capital of our Company as on a date 2 (two) year before the date of the draft prospectus:*

Sl. No.	Name of Shareholders	Number of Equity Shares	% of the Pre-Issue paid-up capital
1	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	4,30,000	50.00%
2	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	4,30,000	50.00%
Total		8,60,000	100.00%

- (h) *Proposal or intention to alter our capital structure within a period of 6 months from the date of opening of the Issue:*

Our Company does not have any intention or proposal to alter our capital structure within a period of 6 months from the date of opening of the Issue by way of split or consolidation of the denomination of Equity Shares or further issue of Equity Shares (including issue of securities convertible into exchangeable, directly or indirectly, for our Equity Shares) whether preferential or bonus, rights, further public issue or qualified institutions placement or otherwise. However, our Company may further issue Equity Shares (including issue of securities convertible into Equity Shares) whether preferential or otherwise after the date of the opening of the Issue to finance an acquisition, merger or joint venture or for regulatory compliance or such other scheme of arrangement or any other purpose as the Board may deem fit, if an opportunity of such nature is determined by its Board of Directors to be in the interest of our Company after obtaining relevant approvals.

- (i) *The Details of Shareholding of Promoters of Our Company;*

Capital Build-up of our Promoters in our Company: The current promoters of our Company are Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag, Mr. Sagar Arunkumar Chag and Mrs. Dhruva Sagar Chag.

Pursuant to Regulation 236 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, minimum promoters' contribution should be not less than 20% of the post Issue equity share capital of our Company. As on the date of this draft prospectus, our Promoters collectively hold 71,47,000 Equity Shares, which constitutes approximately 98.09% of the pre-IPO issued, subscribed and paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company and approximately 69.65% of the post-IPO issued, subscribed and paid-up Equity Share capital assuming full allotment of the shares offered in IPO. The Details are as under:

Particulars	Pre-Issue Shareholding		Post-Issue Shareholding	
	Number of Shares	Percentage holding	Number of Shares	Percentage holding
Promoters				
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	48.93%	35,65,000	34.74%
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	48.93%	35,65,000	34.74%
Dhruva Sagar Chag	17,000	0.23%	17,000	0.17%
Total Promoters Shareholding	71,47,000	98.09%	71,47,000	69.65%

All the Equity Shares allotted and held by our Promoters were fully paid at the time of allotment itself. Further, none of the Equity Shares held by our Promoters are subject to any pledge.

Set forth below is the build-up of the equity shareholding of our Promoters since the incorporation of our Company.

i) Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag

Date of Allotment/ Acquisition/ Sale	Number of Equity Shares	Face Value	Issue/ Transfer Price per Equity Share	Nature of Consideration	Nature of transaction	Pre-issue Share Holding%	Post-issue Share Holding%	Pledge
14-10-2005	5,000	10.00	10.00	Cash	Subscription to MoA	0.07%	0.05%	No
25-04-2011	-1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer to Usha C. Mashru	0.00%	0.00%	No
25-04-2011	-1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer to Nandish Arunbhai Mashru	0.00%	0.00%	No
25-04-2011	-1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer to Madhuben Arunbhai Mashru	0.00%	0.00%	No
25-04-2011	-1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer to Kusumben Raja	0.00%	0.00%	No
25-04-2011	-1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer to Harjivan Manjibhai Keshariya	0.00%	0.00%	No
25-04-2011	-1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer to Rajesh C. Shah	0.00%	0.00%	No
11-06-2011	2,45,000	10.00	35.00	Cash	Further Allotment	3.36%	2.39%	No
01-12-2012	-1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer to Hiteshkumar N. Raja	0.00%	0.00%	No
20-02-2014	25,000	10.00	40.00	Cash	Further Allotment	0.34%	0.24%	No
12-03-2019	1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer from Harjivan Manjibhai Keshariya	0.00%	0.00%	No
12-03-2019	1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer from Hiteshkumar Nandlal Raja	0.00%	0.00%	No
12-03-2019	1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer from Kusumben Raja	0.00%	0.00%	No
12-03-2019	1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer from Madhuben Arunbhai Mashru	0.00%	0.00%	No
12-03-2019	1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer from Nandish Arunbhai Mashru	0.00%	0.00%	No
12-03-2019	1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer from Rajesh C. Shah	0.00%	0.00%	No
12-03-2019	1	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transfer from Usha C. Mashru	0.00%	0.00%	No
26-03-2019	1,55,000	10.00	51.50	Cash	Rights Issue	2.13%	1.51%	No
06-02-2024	21,50,000	10.00	-	Nil	Bonus Issue (5:1)	29.51%	20.95%	No
07-03-2024	8,60,000	10.00	-	Nil	Bonus Issue (1:3)	11.80%	8.38%	No
30-09-2024	1,25,000	10.00	80.00	Cash	Preferential Issue	1.72%	1.22%	No
Total	34,40,000					48.93%	34.74%	

ii) Sagar Arunkumar Chag

Date of Allotment/ Acquisition/ Sale	Number of Equity Shares	Face Value	Issue/ Transfer Price per Equity Share	Nature of Consideration	Nature of transaction	Pre-issue Share Holding%	Post-issue Share Holding%	Pledge
12-05-2008	5,000	10.00	10.00	Cash	Transferred from Hitesh C. Sata	0.07%	0.05%	No
11-06-2011	2,45,000	10.00	35.00	Cash	Further Allotment	3.36%	2.39%	No
20-02-2014	25,000	10.00	40.00	Cash	Further Allotment	0.34%	0.24%	No
26-03-2019	1,55,000	10.00	51.50	Cash	Rights Issue	2.13%	1.51%	No
06-02-2024	21,50,000	10.00	-	Nil	Bonus Issue (5:1)	29.51%	20.95%	No
07-03-2024	8,60,000	10.00	-	Nil	Bonus Issue (1:3)	11.80%	8.38%	No
30-09-2024	1,25,000	10.00	80.00	Cash	Preferential Issue	1.72%	1.22%	No
Total	34,40,000					48.93%	34.74%	

iii) Dhruva Sagar Chag

Date of Allotment/ Acquisition/ Sale	Number of Equity Shares	Face Value	Issue/ Transfer Price per Equity Share	Nature of Consideration	Nature of transaction	Pre-issue Share Holding%	Post-issue Share Holding%	Pledge
22-03-2024	17,000	10.00	80.00	Cash	Preferential Issue	0.23%	0.17%	No
Total	17,000					0.23%	0.17%	

Note: All the Equity Shares held by our Promoters were fully paid up as on the respective dates of acquisition of such Equity Shares and there are no partly paid-up Equity Shares as on the date of filing of this draft prospectus.

(j) As on date of this draft prospectus, our Company has 15 (Fifteen) shareholders only.

(k) The aggregate shareholding of the Promoters and Promoter Group and of the directors of the promoters, where the promoter is a body corporate:

The Aggregate shareholding of the Promoters & Promoter Group is as under:

Particulars	Pre-Issue Shareholding		Post-Issue Shareholding	
	Number of Shares	Percentage holding	Number of Shares	Percentage holding
Promoters				
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	48.93%	35,65,000	34.74%
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	48.93%	35,65,000	34.74%
Dhruva Sagar Chag	17,000	0.23%	17,000	0.17%
Total Promoters Shareholding (A)	71,47,000	98.09%	71,47,000	69.65%
Promoter Group				
Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar	12,500	0.17%	12,500	0.12%
Vikas Sureshbhai Maniyar	18,000	0.25%	18,000	0.18%
Dilipkumar Harilal Kakkad	15,000	0.21%	15,000	0.15%
Nileshkumar Dilipkumar Kakkad	15,000	0.21%	15,000	0.15%
Bhavna Arun Chag	17,000	0.23%	17,000	0.17%
Heer Sagar Chag	17,000	0.23%	17,000	0.17%
Anisha Jigish Dharaiya	6,250	0.09%	6,250	0.06%
Jigish Dilipkumar Dharaiya	6,250	0.09%	6,250	0.06%
Malaben Mukeshbhai Jivrajani	9,950	0.14%	9,950	0.10%
Zarana Bipinbhai Relia	6,250	0.09%	6,250	0.06%
Tarulata Bipinchandra Relia	12,500	0.17%	12,500	0.12%
Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	3,300	0.05%	3,300	0.03%
Total Promoters Group Shareholding (B)	1,39,000	1.91%	1,39,000	1.35%
Total Promoters & Promoters Group (A+B)	72,86,000	100.00%	72,86,000	71.00%

- (l) *The aggregate number of specified securities purchased or sold by the promoter group and/or by the directors of the company and their relatives in the preceding six months:*

Name of Shareholder	Promoter/ Promoter Group/ Director	Date of Transaction	Number of Equity Shares Subscribed to/ Acquired	Number of Equity Shares Sold/ Transferred	Nature of Transaction
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	Promoter & Wholetime Director	30-09-2024	1,25,000	-	Preferential Issue
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	Promoter & Managing Director	30-09-2024	1,25,000	-	Preferential Issue

- (m) *There are no financing arrangements whereby the promoter group, the directors of the company which is a promoter of the issuer, the directors of the issuer and their relatives have financed the purchase by any other person of securities of the issuer other than in the normal course of the business of the financing entity in the six months immediately preceding the date of filing of the offer document.*

- (n) *Promoter's Contribution:*

(i) Details of Promoter's Contribution Locked-in of Equity Shares for Three (3) Years

Pursuant to Regulation 236 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, minimum promoters' contribution should be not less than 20% of the post Issue equity share capital of our Company.

Further, in terms of Regulation 238(a) of SEBI ICDR Regulations, minimum promoter's contribution will be locked-in for a period of three years from the date of Allotment or date of commencement of commercial production, whichever is later and the Equity Shares held by Promoter of our Company in excess of minimum promoter's contribution will be locked-in for a period of one year from the date of Allotment.

As on the date of this draft prospectus, our Promoters collectively hold 71,47,000 Equity Shares constituting 69.65% of the Post offer issued, subscribed and paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company, out of which 20,52,400 equity shares being 20.00% of the post Issue equity share capital of our Company are eligible for the Promoter's Contribution margin.

An aggregate of minimum 20.00% of the post-issue capital, held by our Promoters shall be considered as Promoter's Contribution ("Minimum Promoter's Contribution") and locked-in for a period of three years from the date of allotment. The lock-in of the Promoter's Contribution would be created as per applicable law and procedure and details of the same shall also be provided to the Stock Exchange before listing of the Equity Shares.

Our Promoters have granted their consents to include such number of Equity Shares held by them as may constitute minimum 20.00% of the post-issue Equity Share Capital of our Company as Promoter's Contribution and have agreed not to sell or transfer or pledge or otherwise dispose of in any manner, the Promoter's Contribution from the date of filing of this draft prospectus until the completion of the lock-in period specified above.

The details of lock-in of shares for 3 (three) years are as under:

Date of Allotment/ Acquisition	Date When made fully paid up	Nature of Allotment/ Transfer	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value	Issue Price/ Transfer Price	% of Pre Issue Equity Share Capital	% of Post Issue Equity Share Capital	Lock in Period
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag								
11-06-2011	11-06-2011	Further Allotment	2,45,000	10.00	10.00	3.36%	2.39%	3 Years
20-02-2014	20-02-2014	Further Allotment	25,000	10.00	10.00	0.34%	0.24%	3 Years
26-03-2019	26-03-2019	Rights Issue	1,55,000	10.00	10.00	2.13%	1.51%	3 Years
06-02-2024	06-02-2024	Bonus Issue	5,92,700	10.00	-	8.13%	5.78%	3 Years
Total			10,17,700			13.97%	9.92%	

Date of Allotment/ Acquisition	Date When made fully paid up	Nature of Allotment/ Transfer	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value	Issue Price/ Transfer Price	% of Pre Issue Equity Share Capital	% of Post Issue Equity Share Capital	Lock in Period
Sagar Arunkumar Chag								
11-06-2011	11-06-2011	Further Allotment	2,45,000	10.00	10.00	3.36%	2.39%	3 Years
20-02-2014	20-02-2014	Further Allotment	25,000	10.00	10.00	0.34%	0.24%	3 Years
26-03-2019	26-03-2019	Rights Issue	1,55,000	10.00	10.00	2.13%	1.51%	3 Years
06-02-2024	06-02-2024	Bonus Issue	5,92,700	10.00	-	8.13%	5.78%	3 Years
Total			10,17,700			13.97%	9.92%	
Dhruva Sagar Chag								
22-03-2024	22-03-2024	Preferential Issue	17,000	10.00	80.00	0.23%	0.16%	3 Years
Total			17,000			0.23%	0.16%	
Grand Total			20,52,400			28.17%	20.00%	

20,52,400 Pre-IPO equity shares of our company held by Our Promoter will be locked-in for 3 (three) years as mentioned above prior to listing of shares.

In terms of Regulation 237 of SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company confirms that none of the Equity Shares forming part of minimum promoter's contribution –

- Are acquired by our Promoter during preceding three financial years;
 - For consideration other than cash and where revaluation of assets or capitalization of intangible assets was involved; or
 - Through bonus issue of Equity Shares made by utilizing the revaluation reserves or unrealized gain or through bonus issue against equity shares which are ineligible for minimum promoter's contribution;
- Are pledged by our Promoter with any creditor;
- Consist of Equity Shares acquired by our Promoter during preceding one year at a price lower than the Issue Price.

Our Company was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and was incorporated with the object to takeover proprietorship firm.

The Promoters have severally confirmed that the Equity Shares are eligible in terms of Regulation 237 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and that they have not been prohibited from dealings in securities market and the Equity Shares are free from any lien, encumbrance or third-party rights. The Promoters have also severally confirmed that they are the legal and beneficial owners of the Equity.

All the Equity Shares held by our Promoters were fully paid up as on the respective dates of acquisition of such Equity Shares. Our Promoters have confirmed to our Company and the Lead Manager that the Equity Shares held by our Promoters have been financed from their personal funds, as the case may be, and no loans or financial assistance from any bank or financial institution has been availed of by them for such purpose.

(ii) Details of Equity Shares Locked-in for one (1) year

In excess of minimum 20% of the post-Issue shareholding of our Company held by the Promoter (locked in for three years as specified above), the balance pre-issue share capital of our Company held by promoters shall be locked in for a period of one year from the date of Allotment in this Issue as provided in clause 238(b) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018.

Further, in terms of Regulation 239 of SEBI ICDR Regulations, entire pre-Issue equity shares capital of our Company held by persons other than our Promoter will be locked-in for a period of one year from the date of Allotment in the Issue.

The details of lock-in of shares for 1 (one) year are as under:

Name of Shareholders	Category	No of Shares Held	Lock-in for 3 Years	Lock-in for 1 Year
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	Promoter	35,65,000	10,17,700	25,47,300
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	Promoter	35,65,000	10,17,700	25,47,300
Dhruva Sagar Chag	Promoter	17,000	17,000	-
Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar	Promoter Group	12,500		12,500
Vikas Sureshbhai Maniyar	Promoter Group	18,000		18,000
Dilipkumar Harilal Kakkad	Promoter Group	15,000		15,000
Nileshkumar Dilipkumar Kakkad	Promoter Group	15,000		15,000
Bhavna Arun Chag	Promoter Group	17,000		17,000
Heer Sagar Chag	Promoter Group	17,000		17,000
Anisha Jigish Dharaiya	Promoter Group	6,250		6,250
Jigish Dilipkumar Dharaiya	Promoter Group	6,250		6,250
Malaben Mukeshbhai Jivrajani	Promoter Group	9,950		9,950
Zarana Bipinbhai Relia	Promoter Group	6,250		6,250
Tarulata Bipinchandra Relia	Promoter Group	12,500		12,500
Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	Promoter Group	3,300		3,300
Total		72,86,000	20,52,400	52,33,600

(iii) **Other requirements in respect of lock-in**

➤ **Inscription or recording of non-transferability:**

In terms of Regulation 241 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, our Company confirms that certificates of Equity Shares which are subject to lock in shall contain the inscription “Non-Transferable” and specify the lock-in period and in case such equity shares are dematerialized, the Company shall ensure that the lock in is recorded by the Depository.

➤ **Pledge of Locked-in Equity Shares**

Pursuant to Regulation 242 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the locked-in Equity Shares held by the Promoter, as specified above, can be pledged with any scheduled commercial banks or public financial institutions or systemically important non-banking finance company or housing finance company as collateral security for loans granted by such scheduled commercial banks or public financial institutions or systemically important non-banking finance company or housing finance company, subject to fulfilment of following conditions:

- i. In respect of Equity Shares which are locked in for a period of one year, the pledge of the Equity Shares is one of the terms of the sanction of the loan;
- ii. In respect of Equity Shares which are locked in for a period of three years, the loan has been granted by such scheduled commercial bank or public financial institution or systemically important non-banking finance company or housing finance company to our Company or our Subsidiary (ies) for the purpose of financing one or more of the objects of the Issue and the pledge of the Equity Shares is one of the terms of the sanction of the loan.

➤ **Transfer of Locked-in Equity Shares**

In terms of Regulation 243 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 and subject to provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 as applicable;

- a) The Equity Shares held by our Promoters and locked in as per Regulation 238 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 may be transferred to another Promoters or any person of the Promoters’ Group or to a new promoter(s) or persons in control of our Company, subject to continuation of lock-in for the remaining period with transferee and such transferee shall not be eligible to transfer them till the lock-in period stipulated has expired.
- b) The equity shares held by persons other than promoters and locked in as per Regulation 239 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 may be transferred to any other person (including Promoter and Promoters’ Group) holding the equity shares which are locked-in along with the equity shares proposed to be transferred, subject to continuation of lock-in for the remaining period with transferee and such transferee shall not be eligible to transfer them till the lock-in period stipulated has expired.

(iv) Sale/Purchase by Promoter Group and/or by directors of Company which is promoter of our company and/or by the director of our company and their immediate relatives during six months preceding the date of this draft prospectus:

There is no other Sale/Purchase by Promoter Group and/or by directors of Company which is promoter of our company and/or by the director of our company and their immediate relatives during six months preceding the date of this draft prospectus except as mentioned in this chapter and draft prospectus.

- (o)** Our Company, its Directors, Promoters or the Lead Manager have not entered into any buy-back or standby arrangements for the purchase of the Equity Shares of our Company.
- (p)** Our Company is in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to issuance of securities since inception till the date of filing of Draft Prospectus except as otherwise mentioned in **“Risk Factors”** beginning on Page 21 of Draft Prospectus, if any.
- (q)** The Equity Shares issued pursuant to this Issue shall be fully paid-up.
- (r)** The Lead Manager and its associates do not hold any Equity Shares in our Company as on the date of filing this draft prospectus.
- (s)** There are no options granted or equity shares issued under any scheme of employee stock option or employee stock purchase of issuer, in the preceding three years (separately for each year) and on a cumulative basis for all options or equity shares issued prior to the date of the draft prospectus.
- (t)** There are no outstanding warrants, options or rights to convert debentures, loans or other instruments into Equity Shares as on the date of this draft prospectus.

Other miscellaneous disclosures:

1. None of the Equity Shares of our Company are subject to any pledge as on the date of this draft prospectus.
2. None of the shareholding of the Promoters & Promoter Group is subject to lock-in as on date of this draft prospectus.
3. Except as disclosed in the chapter titled **“Our Management”** beginning on page 143 of this draft prospectus, none of our directors or Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management holds any Equity Shares in our Company.
4. None of our Promoters, Promoter Group, our directors and their relatives has entered into any financing arrangements or financed the purchase of the Equity shares of our Company by any other person during the period of six (6) months immediately preceding the date of filing of the draft prospectus.
5. We hereby confirm that there will be no further issue of capital whether by the way of issue of bonus shares, preferential allotment, right issue or in any other manner during the period commencing from the date of the draft prospectus until the Equity shares offered have been listed or application money unblocked on account of failure of issue.
6. Our Company undertakes that there shall be only one (1) denomination for the Equity Shares of our Company, unless otherwise permitted by law. Our Company shall comply with such disclosure and accounting norms as specified by SEBI from time to time.
7. Our Company has not issued Equity Shares out of Revaluation Reserves.
8. Our Company shall comply with such disclosures and accounting norms as may be specified by BSE, SEBI and other regulatory authorities from time to time.
9. Our Company has not made any public issue of any kind or class of securities of our Company within the immediately preceding two (2) years prior to filing this draft prospectus.
10. Our Company has not raised any bridge loan against the proceeds of this issue.
11. Our Company, Directors, Promoters or members of our Promoter Group shall not make any payments, direct or indirect, discounts, commissions, allowances or otherwise under this Issue except as disclosed in this draft prospectus.

12. Our Company has not revalued its assets since incorporation.
13. An over-subscription to the extent of 10% of the Net Issue can be retained for the purpose of rounding off to the nearest integer during finalizing the allotment, subject to minimum allotment, which is the minimum application size in this Issue. Consequently, the actual allotment may go up by a maximum of 10% of the Net Issue, as a result of which, the post-issue paid up capital after the Issue would also increase by the excess amount of allotment so made. In such an event, the Equity Shares held by the Promoter and subject to three (3) years lock- in shall be suitably increased; so as to ensure that 20% of the post Issue paid-up capital is locked in.
14. Under subscription, if any, in any of the categories, would be allowed to be met with spill-over from any of the other categories or a combination of categories at the discretion of our Company in consultation with the Lead Manager and Designated Stock Exchange. Such inter-se spill over, if any, would be effected in accordance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.
15. In case of over-subscription in all categories the allocation in the issue shall be as per the requirements of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.
16. The unsubscribed portion in any reserved category (if any) may be added to any other reserved category.
17. The unsubscribed portion if any, after such inter se adjustments among the reserved categories shall be added back to the net offer to the public portion.
18. There are no Equity Shares against which depository receipts have been issued.
19. Other than the Equity Shares, there is no other class of securities issued by our Company.
20. This issue is being made through Fixed Price method.
21. This Issue is being made in terms of Section IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, as amended from time to time. The Issue is being made through the Fixed Price method and hence, as per Regulation 253, sub regulation (2) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, the allocation in the net issue to public category shall be made as follow:
 - (a) Minimum 50% to the Retail individual investors; and
 - (b) remaining to:
 - i. individual applicants other than retail individual investors; and
 - ii. other investors including corporate bodies or institutions; irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for;

Provided that the unsubscribed portion is either of the categories specified in clauses (a) or (b) may be allocated to applicants in the other category.

Explanation: For the purpose of Regulation 253, sub-Regulation (2), if the retail individual investor category is entitled to more than fifty percent of the issue size on proportionate basis, the retail individual investors shall be allocated that higher percentage.

22. *Our Promoters and members of our Promoter Group will not participate in the Issue.*

SECTION VII: PARTICULARS OF THE ISSUE

OBJECT OF THE ISSUE

The Issue includes a fresh Issue of **29,76,000** Equity Shares of our Company having face value of Rs. 10/- each at an Issue Price of ₹80/- per Equity Share aggregating to ₹ **2,380.80** Lakhs. Our Company proposes to utilize the funds which are being raised through this Issue towards the below mentioned objects and gain benefits of listing on Stock Exchange.

The Objects of the Issue are:

- A. Funding Capital Expenditure towards purchase of additional plant and machinery
- B. To meet the Working Capital Requirements
- C. General Corporate Purposes

Our Company believes that listing will enhance our Company's corporate image, brand name and create a public market for its Equity Shares in India. It will also make future financing easier and affordable in case of expansion or diversification of the business. Further, listing attracts interest of institutional investors as well as foreign institutional investors.

The main objects clause of our Memorandum enables our Company to undertake the activities for which funds are being raised in the Issue. The existing activities of our Company are within the objects clause of our Memorandum. The fund requirement and deployment are based on internal management estimates and has not been appraised by any bank or financial institution.

Issue Proceeds and Net Proceeds

The details of the proceeds of the Issue are set out in the following table:

Particulars	Amount
Gross Proceeds from the Issue	2,380.80
(Less) Issue related expenses	253.96
Net Proceeds	2,126.84

(₹ in Lakhs)

Utilization of Funds

Sr. No.	Particulars	Estimated Amount	% of total issue size	Amount to be financed from Issue Proceeds
A	Funding Capital Expenditure towards Purchase of Additional Plant & Machinery	1,187.28	49.87%	1,187.28
B	Working Capital Requirements	739.56	31.06%	739.56
C	General Corporate Expenses	200.00	8.40%	200.00
	Net Issue Proceeds	2,126.84	89.33%	2,126.84

(₹ in Lakhs)

The issue proceeds are estimated to be utilized in FY 2025-26.

Schedule of estimated utilisation of funds:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount to be financed from Issue Proceeds	Estimated utilisation of Issue Proceeds in FY 2025-26
A	Funding Capital Expenditure towards purchase of additional plant & machinery	1,187.28	1,187.28
B	Working Capital Requirements	739.56	739.56
C	General Corporate Expenses	200.00	200.00
	Net Issue Proceeds	2,126.84	2,126.84

(₹ in Lakhs)

The fund requirement and deployment are based on internal management estimates and have not been appraised by any bank or financial institution. These are based on current conditions and are subject to change in light of changes in internal / external circumstances or costs or other financial conditions, business or strategy, as discussed further below. In case of variations in the actual utilization of funds allocated for the purposes set forth above, increased fund requirements for a particular purpose may be financed by surplus funds, if any, available in respect of the other purposes for which funds are being raised in this Issue. If surplus funds are unavailable, the required financing will be through our internal accruals and/or debt. If the actual utilization towards any of the Objects is lower than the proposed deployment such balance will be used for future growth opportunities including funding existing objects, subject to regulatory approval required under applicable law. In case of delays in raising funds from the Issue, our Company may deploy certain amounts towards any of the above-mentioned Objects through a combination of Internal Accruals or Unsecured Loans (Bridge Financing) and in such case the funds raised shall be utilized towards repayment of such Unsecured Loans or recouping of Internal Accruals. However, we confirm that no bridge financing has been availed as on date, which is subject to being repaid from the Issue Proceeds.

Our Company proposes to deploy the entire Net Proceeds towards the aforementioned Objects during Fiscal FY 2025-26. In the event that the estimated utilization of the Net Proceeds in scheduled fiscal year is not completely met, the same shall be utilized in the next fiscal year i.e. Fiscal 2026-27, as may be determined by the Board, in accordance with applicable laws.

We may have to revise our funding requirements and deployment on account of a variety of factors such as our financial conditions, business strategy, and external factors such as market condition, result of changes in commercial or other factors, which may not be within the control of our management. This may entail re-scheduling or revising or increasing or decreasing the fund requirements for a particular purpose from its fund requirements mentioned below, at the discretion of our management subject to compliance of applicable law. In case of any such re-scheduling, it shall be made by compliance of the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable law.

Details breakup of the Use of the Proceeds

A. Funding Capital Expenditure towards Purchase of Additional Plant & Machinery

Our company is involved in the cleaning, grading, processing, sorting, purchasing, selling, trading, and marketing of agricultural produce and commodities. Our product portfolio includes a wide range of items such as:

- **Peanuts and Peanut Products:** Groundnut In-shell, Groundnut Oil, Groundnut Seeds, Groundnut Split, Groundnut Husk, Peanut Blanched, and Peanut Rejection.
- **Seeds:** Black Sesame Seeds, Hulled Sesame Seeds, Sesame Seeds, Watermelon Seeds.
- **Spices:** Coriander Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Fenugreek, Fennel Seeds, Mustard Seeds, and Kalonji (Nigella Seeds).
- **Food Grains and Pulses:** Brown Eye Beans, Chickpeas (Chana Dal), Green Moong, Kidney Beans, Moong Dal, Pigeon Peas, Red Lentils, Urad (Urad Dal), Toor (Toor Dal), Yellow Peas, and Soybean.

Our manufacturing facility is located at Survey No. 155/1, Jamnagar Road, Targhadi Village, Tal. Padadhari, Rajkot – 360110, Gujarat, India, covering approximately 6,373.80 square meters. The plant consists of two specialized sections: one dedicated to post-harvest processing of peanuts, including de-shelling, grading, sorting, roasting, blanching, packaging, and quality control; and the other focused on cleaning, grading, and sorting seeds, spices, and pulses.

To meet the growing demand for Peanut Oil, Peanut Protein Powder, and Peanut Butter, our company plans to expand its production capabilities by installing additional plants and machinery. This includes a Peanut Oil and Peanut Protein Powder production line, as well as a Peanut Butter production line. We propose to allocate ₹1,187.28 lakhs from the net proceeds for the purchase and installation of these facilities at our manufacturing unit.

Peanut Oil and Peanut Protein Powder Production Line

A peanut oil and peanut protein powder production line offers numerous benefits and advantages. Peanut oil is a versatile and widely consumed product, rich in heart-healthy fats and antioxidants like Vitamin E, with applications in cooking, cosmetics, and even biodiesel production. Its high market demand and yield make it an economically viable choice.

Complementing this, peanut protein powder, produced from the defatted peanut residue after oil extraction, serves as a high-protein, plant-based alternative in the health and fitness industry. It is low in fat, rich in essential amino acids, and widely used in protein supplements, food fortification, and snacks.

By integrating the production of both products, the process maximizes resource utilization, reduces waste, and creates dual revenue streams. The combined setup also enhances sustainability, minimizes environmental impact, and ensures operational and cost efficiency. This production line aligns with global trends favouring healthy, plant-based, and eco-friendly products, offering excellent market opportunities and scalability.

Peanut Butter Production Line

A peanut butter production line offers numerous benefits and advantages, making it a lucrative and high-demand business opportunity. Peanut butter is a globally popular product, rich in protein, healthy fats, vitamins, and minerals, making it a nutritious and versatile food option for all age groups. A production line ensures efficient processing, consistent quality, and high-volume output, meeting the growing consumer demand for healthy and convenient food products. Additionally, peanut butter has a long shelf life, is easy to package, and appeals to diverse markets, including health-conscious consumers, fitness enthusiasts, and those following plant-based diets. The production line can also be customized to produce variations such as creamy, chunky, organic, or flavoured peanut butter, offering opportunities for product differentiation and market expansion. With the rising global demand for nutrient-rich, ready-to-eat spreads, a peanut butter production line ensures profitability, scalability, and adaptability to market trends.

The details of such machinery and equipment are set forth below:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (in USD)	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
1.	Peanut Oil & Peanut Protein Powder Production Line (input capacity: 25 ton/day)	\$ 11,39,800	968.83
2.	Peanut Butter Line (input capacity: 25 ton/day)	\$ 2,57,000	218.45
Total		\$ 13,96,800	1,187.28

Peanut Oil & Peanut Protein Powder Production Line

Name of Machinery/ Equipment	Name Of Supplier	Date of Quotation	Quotation Valid Upto	Date of Placement of Order	Expected Date of Supply	Amount (₹ in lakhs)*
Hopper for materials	Qingdao Newart Peanut Machinery Co. Ltd.	01-12-2024	30-06-2025	Order not placed	Order not Placed	968.23
Vibrating screen						
Cyclone for remove impurity						
X-ray machine						
Electromagnetic feeder						
Elevator for storage bin						
Metal detector						
Electrical control system						
Electromagnetic feeder						
Elevator for dryer						
Rolling dryer						
Elevator for blancher						
Air blancher						
Cyclone for blancher						
Elevator						
Air compressor & pipe						
Electrical control system						
Distributing screw feeder						
Cooling air system						
Oil press						
Primary oil screw feeder						
Slag removal screw feeder						
Peanut crusher						

Name of Machinery/ Equipment	Name Of Supplier	Date of Quotation	Quotation Valid Upto	Date of Placement of Order	Expected Date of Supply	Amount (₹ in lakhs)*
Vertical elevator						
Platform for oil press						
Ladder for platform						
Transition sedimentation oil sink						
Slag dredger						
Oil pump and pipeline						
Cooling exchanger						
Cooling pipe						
Peanut cake cooler						
Exhaust pipe						
Vibrating discharger						
Vertical elevator						
Storage bin for peanut cake						
Cooling fan and air pipe						
Bin bottom discharger						
Electrical control system						
Metal detector						
Ultra-micro pulverizer						
High pressure fan						
Cyclone dust collector						
Discharge device						
Pulse dust remover						
Air compressor & pipe						
Air inlet & outlet silencer						
Fan frequency conversion						
Airflow screen						
Pneumatic conveying system pulse 16 bags						
Storage bin with vibrator						
Platform & ladder						
Protein powder quantitative packaging machine						
Electrical control system						
Hydration tank						
Platform for hydration tank						
Condensate tank						
Refrigeration unit						
Cooling water pipeline with pump						
Filter press						
Oil tank						
Oil pipe line						
Nitrogen adding system						
Nitrogen tank						
Platform for filter press						
Electrical control system						
Total						968.23

* The cost of machinery is in US Dollar. The amount has been converted into Indian Rupees at the exchange rate of 1\$ = ₹85/-

Peanut Butter Line

Name of Machinery/ Equipment	Name Of Supplier	Date of Quotation	Quotation Valid Upto	Date of Placement of Order	Expected Date of Supply	Amount (₹ in lakhs)*
Selecting conveyor belt	Qingdao Newart Peanut Machinery Co. Ltd.	01-12-2024	30-06-2025	Order not placed	Order not Placed	218.45
Metal detector						
Electromagnetic feeder						
Elevator						
Temporary Storage Hopper						
First mill						
Frame of the first and second mill						
Tank 1 for peanut butter						
Screw additive machine						

Name of Machinery/ Equipment	Name Of Supplier	Date of Quotation	Quotation Valid Upto	Date of Placement of Order	Expected Date of Supply	Amount (₹ in lakhs)*
Oil tank with heating function						
Screw flow powder mixing machine						
Second mill						
Tank 1 for peanut butter						
Rotor pump for transferring peanut jam						
Vacuum pump						
Collecting waste tank						
Peanut jam transferring pipe						
Tank with cooling and mixing function						
Vacuum degassing tank						
Tank for storing cooling water						
Pipe for cooling water						
Tubular cooling machine for peanut butter						
Water pump						
Refrigerator						
Electrical control system						
Total						218.45

* The cost of machinery is in US Dollar. The amount has been converted into Indian Rupees at the exchange rate of 1\$ = ₹85/-

Other Confirmations:

- We have considered the above quotations for the budgetary estimate purposes and as on date of this Draft Prospectus. Our company has not placed any orders or made any payment towards purchase of above plant and machinery. The actual cost of procurement and actual supplier may vary.
- We have not entered into definitive agreements with any of these suppliers and there can be no assurance that the same suppliers would be engaged to eventually supply the equipment or at the same costs.
- We do not intend to purchase any second-hand machinery or equipment. The quantity of plant and machinery to be purchased is based on quotations received from suppliers and estimates of our management. The Management shall have the flexibility to revise such quantities/ estimates (including but not limited to change of the supplier or addition/deletion of any quantity of plant and machinery) at the time of actual placement of the order. Furthermore, if any surplus from the proceeds remains after meeting the total cost of the plant and machinery for the aforesaid purpose, the same will be used for our general corporate purposes, subject to limit of 25% of the amount raised by our Company through this Issue.
- The quotations relied upon by us in arriving at the above cost are valid for a specific period of time and may lapse after the expiry of the said period. Consequent upon which, there could be a possible escalation in the cost of the plant and machinery proposed to be acquired by us at the actual time of purchase, resulting in increase in the cost. Further, cost can be escalated on account of freight expenses and incidental charges. Such cost escalation would be met out of either of surplus portion of net issue proceeds (if any) or our internal accruals.
- The machineries shall be imported from abroad, payment of which will be made by our Company in Indian Rupee. There may be fluctuation in the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and Foreign Exchange Rates and accordingly such transactions may affect the final funding requirements and deployment of the Net Proceeds. Further, the purchase of machinery and the proposed deployment is subject to final terms and conditions agreed with the supplier including the finalization of price, payment/credit terms, delivery schedule, technology advancement and other market factors prevailing at that time.
- Any additional costs incurred towards applicable taxes, freight charges, installation charges, exchange rate fluctuations, including any contingencies etc. in relation to above object, will be met from internal accruals of our Company.

Implementation Schedule

Particular	Estimated month of	
	Commencement	Completion
Order of Machinery	March' 2025	March' 2025
Delivery of Machinery	August' 2025	August' 2025
Installation of Machinery	September' 2025	September' 2025
Trial Run	September' 2025	
Commercial Operation	October' 2025	

B. Working Capital Requirement and basis of estimation:

Our business is highly working capital intensive and Our company funds a majority of our working capital requirement through internal accruals, Loan from Promoters and short-term borrowings. Our working capital requirement and source of their funding for last three financial year and stub period as on September 30, 2024 was as under:

Based on our management estimations and considering the new capex, we require additional working capital for our future growth requirements. Our working capital requirement has been increased from ₹1,537.10 lakhs in FY 2021-22 to ₹5,084.91 lakhs in FY 2023-24 due to increase in revenue from operations of ₹12,346.50 lakhs in FY 2021-22 to ₹29,679.34 lakhs in FY 2023-24.

As per our management estimation, the working capital requirement for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is expected to be ₹ 5,437.42 Lakhs and ₹ 6,694.98 Lakhs respectively, based on the current demand and market scenario, for funding future growth requirements of our Company due to capex. The major capital will be invested in the procuring of the raw materials for the products we deal in, maintaining stocks, advance to suppliers and Sundry Debtors as the money gets blocked in them resulting in additional working capital requirements.

Our Company proposed to utilise upto ₹739.56 lakhs of the Net Proceeds towards funding the working capital requirements of our Company in the ordinary course of business and the balance will be met from internal accruals and borrowings at an appropriate time as per the requirement. As on date, the Company had total sanctioned limit of fund based working capital facilities of ₹ 4,000.00 lakhs and as on September 30, 2024 it has utilized ₹ 3,752.46 lakhs. The major working capital are required for procuring the raw materials and products we deal in, Work in Progress for Finished Goods, and Sundry Debtors etc. as the money gets blocked in them.

Basis of estimation of Working Capital Requirements

Details of Company's past working capital requirement for six months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24 from the restated financials information and future working capital requirement as estimated by our management for the financial year 2024-25 and 2025-26 and the source of their funding, as set out in the table below:

Particulars	<i>₹ in lakhs</i>					
	31-03-2026	31-03-2025	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
	Estimated (₹ in lakhs)			Restated (₹ in lakhs)		
Cash & Bank Balance	108.97	70.18	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77
Sundry Debtors	4,786.06	3,440.00	7,441.93	3,278.55	1,214.67	855.39
Inventory	3,418.61	2,948.57	5,969.86	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04
Short Term Loans and Advances	800.00	750.00	853.06	703.87	35.29	209.14
Other Current Assets	500.00	400.00	585.19	339.05	173.65	126.03
Total Current Assets	9,613.64	7,608.76	15,054.25	6,840.81	2,683.17	1,901.38
Sundry Creditors	2,500.00	1,850.00	8,978.51	1,554.76	680.37	321.59
Other Current Liabilities	418.66	321.33	689.99	201.15	218.47	42.68
Total Current Liabilities	2,918.66	2,171.33	9,668.50	1,755.91	898.84	364.28
Working Capital Gap	6,694.98	5,437.42	5,385.75	5,084.91	1,784.33	1,537.10
Source of Working Capital						
Proceeds from IPO	739.56	-	-	-	-	-
Short Term Borrowings	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,752.46	3,291.84	972.42	645.73

Particulars	31-03-2026	31-03-2025	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
	Estimated (₹ in lakhs)		Restated (₹ in lakhs)			
Internal Accrual + Borrowings from Promoter	2,455.42	1,937.42	1,633.29	1,793.06	811.90	891.37
Total	6,694.98	5,437.42	5,385.75	5,084.91	1,784.33	1,537.10

As certified by our statutory auditor having peer review certificate M/s. R B GOHIL & Co., Chartered Accountant vide their examination report dated 04/01/2025.

Assumption on working capital requirement:

We have estimated our working capital requirement based on the following holding periods which are as per industry standard:

Particulars	31-03-2026	31-03-2025	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Sundry Debtors Holding period (In Days)	35	35	68	40	30	25
Inventory Holding Period (In Days)	25	30	55	31	31	21
Sundry Creditor Holding Period (In Days)	20	20	90	20	18	10

Justification for Holding Period:

Particulars	Details
Sundry Debtors	<p>As per Restated financial statement and as discussed above, our revenue from operations has been increased from ₹12346.50 lakhs in FY 2021-22 to ₹29679.34 lakhs upto March 31, 2024 wherein sundry debtors have been increased from ₹855.39 lakhs to ₹3278.55 lakhs for the same period. Our sundry debtors holding period has been in the range of ~25 days to 40 days for the said period, which also resulted in increase of revenue from operations as mentioned above.</p> <p>The sundry debtor holding periods depends on lots of factor like prevailing market condition, customers demand, season of the products etc. Sometimes, we have to also offer extra credit period to boost the topline or retain the clients or to get new clients as the market is very fragmented and we also have to face intense competition among current large or unorganised small players engaged in this business.</p> <p>Sundry Debtors figures for Sep-24 and its holding period is not truly comparable with full financial years because of majority of sales happened in 2nd Qtr of Year. Going forward, we are estimating to maintain the Debtor holding period at levels of ~35 days from Fiscal 2025 onwards which is as per our affordability to increase the top line as well to retain present & future customers as per the demand and market practice.</p>
Inventories	<p>As per restated financial statement and as discussed above due to increase in our turnover, our inventory level has been increased from ₹703.04 lakhs in FY 2021-22 to ₹2515.60 lakhs upto March 31, 2024. Our inventory mainly consists of Raw Materials, Finished goods and Stores & Spares. Inventory levels are maintained by our Company depending upon the season of products and demand. Our Inventory holding period has been in the range of ~21 days to 31 days for the said period.</p> <p>Going forward, we are estimating to maintain the Inventory holding period at levels of ~25-30 days from Fiscal 2025 onwards as per the prevailing market condition and estimated topline growth in future. By carrying inventory of our products, we will be able to acquire and service more customers which will have a positive impact on our topline and bottom line.</p>
Sundry Creditors	<p>As per restated financial statement our sundry creditor level has been increased from ₹321.59 lakhs in FY 2021-22 to ₹1554.76 lakhs upto March 31, 2024.</p> <p>Creditor holding periods depends upon the demand and prevailing market condition. Our sundry creditors holding period has been in the range of ~10 days to 20 days approx. for the said period and going forward we are estimating to maintain the Creditor holding period at same levels of ~20 days from Fiscal 2025 onwards.</p>

Particulars	Details
Cash and Cash Equivalents	The Key items under this head are Fixed Deposit lying with bank, accrued interest there on, Cash-in-hand and Bank Balance in current account. The increase in amount of Cash and Cash Equivalent is considered on account of increase in operations and turnover, and such amounts will be required to meet the day-to-day expenses and to take advantage of situations of price fluctuations, etc.
Short Term Loans and Advances and Other Current Assets	The key items under this head are advance to suppliers/employees, balance with government authorities and prepaid expenses etc. Going forward, we are expecting to more advance payment to our suppliers for uninterrupted supply and getting better margin from them and accordingly its expected to be increased in near future. Except this, we do not foresee any major change and expected to get proportionally increased due to increase in operations and turnover.
Other Current Liabilities and Short Term Provisions	Other current liabilities include advance from customers, provisions, statutory dues, expenses payable, etc. The major contribution of other current liabilities is advance received from customer which we are expecting to get reduced due to market conditions. Going forward, we do not foresee any other major change and expected to get in proportion of increase in operations and turnover.

C. General Corporate Purpose:

The Net Proceeds will be first utilized towards the Objects as mentioned above. The balance is proposed to be utilized for general corporate purposes, subject to such utilization not exceeding 25% of the amount being raised by our Company through this issue, in compliance with the Chapter IX, Regulation 230 (2) of SEBI ICDR Regulations, 2018. Our Company intends to deploy the balance Net Proceeds i.e., ₹ 200.00 Lakhs, which is 8.40% of the amount being raised by our company through this issue, towards general corporate purposes, subject to above mentioned limit, as may be approved by our management, including but not restricted to, the following:

- (i) Strategic initiatives, partnerships, joint ventures and acquisitions;
- (ii) Brand building, promotional & marketing activities and advisory;
- (iii) Meeting exigencies and contingencies which our company in the ordinary course of business may not foresee; and
- (iv) Any other purposes as approved by the Board subject to compliance with the necessary regulatory provisions.

The quantum of utilization of funds towards each of the above purposes will be determined by our Board of Directors based on the permissible amount actually available under the head “General Corporate Purposes” and the business requirements of our Company, from time to time. We, in accordance with the policies of our Board, will have flexibility in utilizing the balance Net Proceeds for general corporate purposes, as mentioned above.

D. Issue Related Expense:

The expenses for this Issue include issue management fees, underwriting fees, selling commission, registrar fees, legal advisor fees, printing and distribution expenses, issue related advertisement expenses, depository charges and listing fees, statutory expenses etc. All the Issue related expenses shall be met out of the proceeds of the Issue and the break-up of the same is as follows:

Activity	Estimated Expenses (₹ In Lakhs)	% of Total Issue Expenses	% of the Total Issue Size
Lead Manager Fees, Underwriting commission, including other intermediaries Fees, Printing and distribution of Issue Stationary	97.12	38.24%	4.08%
Regulators Including Stock Exchanges	14.00	5.51%	0.59%
Advertising, Selling, Marketing Expenses	142.84	56.25%	6.00%
Total	253.96	100.00%	10.67%

Note:

- ASBA Bankers:** The SCSBs will be entitled to selling commission of 0.03% (plus GST) of the amount allotted (product of the no. of equity shares allotted and the issue price) for the forms directly procured by them and uploaded on the electronic system of the stock exchange by them on the portion of Retail Individual Bidders and Non-Institutional Bidders. No other fees/commission shall be payable on the application forms directly procured by them.
- The SCSBs would be entitled to processing fees of 0.03% (plus GST) of the amount allotted (product of the no. of equity shares allotted and the issue price), for processing the application forms procured by other intermediaries and submitted to SCSBs for processing.
- SYNDICATE ASBA:** Other intermediaries (syndicate/sub-syndicate/registered broker/CRTAs/CDPs or for using 3-in-1 type account i.e. linked online trading, demat and bank account provided by some of the registered brokers) will be entitled to selling commission of ₹10/- (plus GST) per valid application form wherein the shares has been allotted for the forms directly procured by them and submitted to SCSBs for processing by them on the portion of Retail Individual Bidders and Non-Institutional Bidders.
- Sponsor banks for UPI Mechanism** as registered with SEBI would be entitled to a processing fee of ₹7/- (plus GST) (or mutually decided and agreed) per valid application form wherein the shares have been allotted, using the UPI mechanism for processing. The Sponsor Bank shall be responsible for making payments to the third parties such as remitter bank, NPCI and such other parties as required in connection with the performance of its duties under the SEBI circulars and other applicable laws.
- The terminal from which the application has been uploaded will be taken into account in order to determine the total processing fees payable to the relevant registered broker and other intermediaries.
- Any expenses incurred towards IPO related expenses will be reimbursed/recouped out of the gross proceeds of the Issue.
- The processing fees for applications made by UPI Bidders using the UPI Mechanism may be released to the remitter banks (SCSBs) only after such banks provide a written confirmation on compliance with SEBI Circular No: SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2021/570 dated June 02, 2021 read with SEBI Circular No: SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/2480/1/M dated March 16, 2021 and such payment of processing fees to the SCSBs shall be made in compliance with SEBI Circular No: SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/51 dated April 20, 2022.
- Further, in terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/51 dated April 20, 2022, the payment of processing fees to the SCSBs shall be undertaken pursuant to an application made by the SCSBs to the BRLMs/LM, and such application shall be made only after (i) unblocking of application amounts for each application received by the SCSB has been fully completed, and (ii) applicable compensation relating to investor complaints has been paid by the SCSB.

Proposed Schedule of Implementation:

Particulars	Amount to be deployed and utilized in 2025-26*
Funding Capital Expenditure towards Purchase of Additional Plant & Machinery	1,187.28
Working Capital Requirements	739.56
General Corporate Purposes	200.00
Net Issue Proceeds	2,126.84

* To the extent our Company is unable to utilize any portion of the Net Proceeds towards the Object, as per the estimated schedule of deployment specified above; our Company shall deploy the Net Issue Proceeds in the subsequent Financial Years towards the Object.

Means of Finance:

We propose to meet the additional requirement of funds for the stated objects of the Issue from the IPO Proceeds and internal accruals. Accordingly, we confirm that we are in compliance with the requirements under Regulation 230(1)(e) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and Clause 9(C) of Part A of Schedule VI of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations (which requires firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means for 75% of the stated means of finance, excluding the Issue Proceeds and existing identifiable internal accruals).

The fund requirement and deployment are based on internal management estimates and have not been appraised by any bank or financial institution. These are based on current conditions and are subject to change in light of changes in external circumstances or costs, other financial conditions, business or strategy, as discussed further below. In case of variations in the actual utilization of funds allocated for the purposes set forth above, increased fund requirements for a particular purpose may be financed by surplus funds, if any, available in respect of the other purposes for which funds are being raised in this Issue. If surplus funds are unavailable, the required financing will be through our internal accruals and/or debt.

We may have to revise our fund requirements and deployment as a result of changes in commercial and other external factors, which may not be within the control of our management. This may entail re-scheduling, revising or cancelling the fund requirements and increasing or decreasing the fund requirements for a particular purpose from its fund requirements mentioned below, at the discretion of our management. In case of any shortfall or cost overruns, we intend to meet our estimated expenditure from internal accruals and/or debt. In case of any such re-scheduling, it shall be made by compliance of the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Appraisal by Appraising Fund:

None of the Objects have been appraised by any bank or financial institution or any other independent third-party organization. The funding requirements of our Company and the deployment of the proceeds of the Issue are currently based on management estimates. The funding requirements of our Company are dependent on a number of factors which may not be in the control of our management, including variations in interest rate structures, changes in our financial condition and current commercial conditions and are subject to change in light of changes in external circumstances or in our financial condition, business or strategy.

Shortfall of Funds

Any shortfall in meeting the fund requirements will be met by way of internal accruals and or unsecured Loans.

Bridge Financing Facilities

As on the date of this draft prospectus, we have not raised any bridge loans which are proposed to be repaid from the Net Proceeds. However, we may draw down such amounts, as may be required, from an overdraft arrangement/cash credit facility with our lenders, to finance additional working capital needs until the completion of the Issue.

Interim Use of Proceeds

Pending utilization for the purposes described above, our Company intends to invest the funds in with scheduled commercial banks included in the second schedule of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Our management, in accordance with the policies established by our Board of Directors from time to time, will deploy the Net Proceeds. Further, our Board of Directors hereby undertake that full recovery of the said interim investments shall be made without any sort of delay as and when need arises for utilization of process for the objects of the issue.

Monitoring Utilization of Funds

As the Issue size is less than Rs. 10,000 Lakh, under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations it is not mandatory for us to appoint a monitoring agency.

Our Board and the management will monitor the utilization of the Net Proceeds through its audit committee. Pursuant to Regulation 32 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, our Company shall on half-yearly basis disclose to the Audit Committee the applications of the proceeds of the Issue. On an annual basis, our Company shall prepare a statement of funds utilized for purposes other than stated in this draft prospectus and place it before the Audit Committee. Such disclosures shall be made only until such time that all the proceeds of the Issue have been utilized in full. The statement will be certified by the Statutory Auditors of our Company.

No part of the Issue Proceeds will be paid by our Company as consideration to our Promoters, our Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management or companies promoted by the Promoters, except as may be required in the usual course of business and for working capital requirements.

Variation in Objects

In accordance with Section 13(8) and Section 27 of the Companies Act, 2013, our Company shall not vary the objects of the Initial Public Issue without our Company being authorized to do so by the Shareholders by way of a special resolution through a postal ballot. Further, pursuant to Regulation 32 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, our Company shall on half- yearly basis disclose to the Audit Committee the applications of the proceeds of the Issue. In addition, the notice issued to the Shareholders in relation to the passing of such special resolution (“Postal Ballot Notice”) shall specify the prescribed details as required under the Companies Act. The Postal Ballot Notice shall simultaneously be published in the newspapers, one in English and one in Hindi, the vernacular language of the jurisdiction where our Registered Office is situated. Our Promoters will be required to provide an exit opportunity to such shareholders who do not agree to the above stated proposal, at a price as may be prescribed by SEBI, in this regard.

Other Confirmations

There are no material existing or anticipated transactions with our Promoters, our Directors, our Company’s Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management, in relation to the utilization of the Net Proceeds. No part of the Net Proceeds will be paid by us as consideration to our Promoters, our directors or Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management, except in the normal course of business and in compliance with the applicable laws.

BASIS FOR ISSUE PRICE

The Issue Price of ₹80/- per Equity Share has been determined by our Company, in consultation with the Lead Manager and justified by our Company, on the basis of an assessment of market demand for the Equity Shares through the Fixed Price Process and on the basis of the following qualitative and quantitative factors. The face value of the Equity Share of our Company is ₹10/- and Issue Price is ₹80/- which is 8.0 times of the face value. Investors should also refer “*Our Business*”, “*Risk Factors*” and “*Financial Statements as Restated*” beginning on page no. 105, 21 and 168 respectively, of this draft prospectus, to have an informed view before making an investment decision.

QUALITATIVE FACTORS:

Some of the qualitative factors, which form the basis for computing the price, are –

- Established and proven track record;
- Leveraging the experience of our Promoters;
- Experienced management team and a motivated and efficient work force;
- Cordial relations with our customers
- Quality Assurance & Control

For a detailed discussion on the qualitative factors which form the basis for computing the price, please refer to Section titled, “*Our Business*”, beginning on page no. 89 of this draft prospectus.

QUANTITATIVE FACTORS:

The information presented in this section is derived from our Company’s restated financial statements for the six months period ended 30th September 2024 and for the financial year ended on 31st March 2024, 31st March 2023 and 31st March 2022 prepared in accordance with Indian GAAP, the Companies Act and Restated in accordance with SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. For further details on financial information, refer chapter titled “*Financial Statements as Restated*” beginning on page no 168 of this draft prospectus.

Investors should evaluate our Company taking into consideration its earnings and based on its growth strategy. Some of the quantitative factors, which form the basis for computing the price, are as follows:

1. Basic & Diluted Earnings per share (EPS) as adjusted for changes in capital for last 3 years:

Earnings Per Share as per the Company’s Restated Financial Information

Particulars	Basic & Diluted EPS (Rs.)		Weight
	With Retrospective Effect of Bonus#	As per Restated (Book Value)	
Year ended March 31, 2022	0.34	2.68	1
Year ended March 31, 2023	1.16	9.26	2
Year ended March 31, 2024	5.61	5.74	3
Weighted Average*	3.25	6.40	
For six months period ended on September 30, 2024 (Not annualized)	5.08	5.26	

a. **Basic & Diluted EPS:** EPS has been calculated as PAT/Weighted average no. of shares outstanding for particular period/year in accordance with Accounting Standard 20 (AS-20) 'Earnings per Share' issued by ICAI.

b. **Weighted average:** Aggregate of weights i.e. [(EPS x Weight) for each year] / [Total of weights]

On 06/02/2024, Company has allotted 43,00,000 Equity Shares as Bonus Share in the ratio of 5:1 i.e. Five Equity Shares for every One equity share and on 07/03/2024, Company has allotted 17,20,000 Equity Shares as Bonus Share in the ratio of 1:3 i.e. One Equity Share for every Five equity shares. The EPS has been shown separately giving retrospective effect of Bonus allotment.

(For further details, please refer chapter “*Capital Structure*” and “*Financial statement as Restated*” beginning from page no. 57 and 168 respectively of this draft prospectus)

2. Price to Earning (P/E) Ratio in relation to the Issue Price of ₹80/- per equity share of face value of Rs. 10/- each

Particulars	P/E Ratio	
	With Retrospective Effect of Bonus#	As per Restated (Book Value)
P/E ratio based on the Basic & Diluted EPS as on March 31, 2024	14.25	13.94
P/E ratio based on the Weighted Average EPS	24.62	12.50
P/E ratio based on the Basic & Diluted EPS for six months period ended September 30, 2024 (Not annualized)	15.75	15.22

Notes: The P/E Ratio of our company has been computed by dividing Issue Price with EPS

3. Average Return on Net Worth (RoNW) for last 3 years as per the Company's Restated Financial Information

Particulars	RoNW in %	Weight
Year ended March 31, 2022	4.82%	1
Year ended March 31, 2023	14.26%	2
Year ended March 31, 2024	36.50%	3
Weighted Average	23.81%	
<i>For six months period ended on September 30, 2024 (Not annualized)</i>	<i>22.40%</i>	

Weighted average: Aggregate of year-wise weighted Return on Net Worth divided by the aggregate of weights i.e. $[(Return\ on\ Net\ Worth\ \times\ Weight)\ for\ each\ year] / [Total\ of\ weights]$

Note: Net worth has been computed by aggregating share capital and reserves and surplus as per the audited restated financial information. Revaluation reserve or miscellaneous expenditure (to the extent not written off) is not considered for calculating Reserve & Surplus.

4. Net Assets Value

Particulars	With Retrospective Effect of Bonus#	As per Restated (Book Value)
Net Asset Value per Equity Share as of March 31, 2024	15.38	15.38
<i>For six months period ended on September 30, 2024 (Not annualized)</i>	<i>22.67</i>	
Net Asset Value per Equity Share after the Issue	39.30	
Issue Price per equity share	80.00	

Please refer the note above in point no. 1

Note: Net Asset Value per equity share represents "total assets less total liability as per the restated financial information as divided by the number of equities shares outstanding as at the end of year/period."

5. Comparison with other Listed Companies/Industry Peers:

We believe that none of the listed companies in India offer products or services across the various business segments in which we operate. Hence a strict comparison is not possible.

6. Key Operational and Financial Performance Indicators:

Our company considers that KPIs included herein below have a bearing for arriving at the basis for Offer Price. The KPIs disclosed below have been used historically by the Company to understand and analyze the business performance, which in result, help us in analyzing the growth of our company.

The KPIs disclosed below have been approved by a resolution of our Audit Committee dated January 04, 2025 and the members of the Audit Committee have verified the details of all KPIs pertaining to our Company. Further, the members of the Audit Committee have confirmed that there are no KPIs pertaining to our Company that have been disclosed to any investors at any point of time during the three years period prior to the date of filing of this Draft Prospectus. Further, the KPIs herein have been certified by our statutory auditor having peer review certificate M/s. R. B. Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant vide their examination report dated January 04, 2025.

Our Company confirms that it shall continue to disclose all the KPIs included in this section on a periodic basis, at least once in a year (or any lesser period as determined by the Board of our Company), for a duration of one year after the date of listing of the Equity Shares on the Stock Exchange or till the complete utilization of the proceeds of the Fresh Issue as per the disclosure made in the Objects of the Offer Section, whichever is later or for such other duration as may be required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Further, the ongoing KPIs will continue to be certified by a member of an expert body as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

Key metrics like revenue growth, EBIDTA Margin, PAT Margin and few balance sheet ratio are monitored on a periodic basis for evaluating the overall performance of our Company

Financial KPIs of Issuer Company:

₹ in lakhs except percentage and ratios

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Total Income	20,084.56	30,043.42	14,937.85	12,513.73
Growth (%)	(33.15)	101.12	19.37	14.39
Revenue from Operation	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
EBITDA (Operating Profit)	564.61	425.93	161.10	-0.50
EBITDA Margin (%)	2.83%	1.44%	1.09%	0.00%
PAT	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Growth (%)	-6.33%	395.78%	245.10%	75.37%
PAT Margin (%)	1.84%	1.31%	0.53%	0.18%
EPS (Basic & Diluted) - (As per end of Restated period)	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68
EPS (Basic & Diluted) - (Post Bonus with retrospective effect)	5.08	5.61	1.16	0.34
Total Borrowings	4131.59	4433.84	1672.47	1462.53
Total Net Worth (TNW)	1652.10	1082.10	558.73	479.05
ROCE (%)	11.08%	13.06%	10.51%	5.14%
RONW (%)	22.40%	36.50%	14.26%	4.82%
Debt Equity Ratio (Total Borrowing/TNW)	2.50	4.10	2.99	3.05

As certified by our statutory auditor having peer review certificate M/s. R. B. Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant vide their examination report dated January 04, 2025.

The above KPIs of our Company have also been disclosed, along with other key financial and operating metrics, in “Our Business” and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” beginning on page 105 and 216 respectively of Draft Prospectus. All such KPIs have been defined consistently and precisely in “Definitions and Abbreviations” on page 2 of Draft Prospectus.

Explanation for the Key Performance Indicators

- Total Income means Revenue from Operations and Other Incomes as appeared in the Restated Financial Statements;
- Total Income Growth (%) is calculated as a percentage of Total Income of the relevant period minus Total Income of the preceding period, divided by Total Income of the preceding period.
- Revenue from operations means Revenue from Operations as appearing in the Restated Financial Statements;
- EBITDA (operating profit) means Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation expense, which has been arrived at by obtaining the profit before tax/(loss) for the year / period and adding back finance costs, depreciation and amortisation and impairment expense and reducing other income;
- EBITDA Margin is calculated as EBITDA as a percentage of revenue from operations;
- PAT represents total profit after tax for the year / period;
- PAT Growth (%) is calculated as a percentage of PAT of the relevant period minus PAT of the preceding period, divided by PAT of the preceding period.
- PAT Margin is calculated as PAT divided by total income;
- Basic and Diluted EPS = PAT divided by weighted average no. of equity shares outstanding during the year / period, as adjusted for changes in capital due to Bonus/sub-division of equity shares; For Diluted EPS, the weighted no. of shares shall include the impact of potential convertible securities;

10. Total Borrowings are calculated as total of current and non-current borrowings;
11. "Net worth" means the aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account and debit or credit balance of profit and loss account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, capital reserve, write-back of depreciation and amalgamation as per SEBI ICDR Regulations;
12. "ROCE" is calculated as Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) divided by Capital Employed.
13. "RONW" is calculated Profit after Tax for the period divided by Net Worth
14. Debt Equity Ratio: This is defined as total debt divided by total equity. Total debt is the sum of total current & noncurrent borrowings; total equity means sum of equity share capital and other equity;

Explanation for Key Performance Indicators metrics

Set out below are explanations for how the KPIs listed above have been used by the management historically to analyse, track or monitor the operational and/or financial performance of issuer Company:

KPI	Explanation
Total Income	Total income is used by the management to track revenue from operations and other income.
Total Income Growth (%)	Total Income growth provides information regarding the growth of the Total Income for the respective period
Revenue from Operations	Revenue from Operations is used by our management to track the revenue profile of the business and in turn helps assess the overall financial performance of our Company and size of our business
EBITDA (Operating Profit)	EBITDA provides information regarding the operational efficiency of the business
EBITDA Margin (%)	EBITDA Margin is an indicator of the operational profitability and financial performance of our business
PAT	Profit After Tax (PAT) for the year / period provides information regarding the overall profitability of the business
PAT Growth (%)	Profit after tax growth provides information regarding the growth of the operational performance for the respective period
PAT Margin (%)	PAT Margin is an indicator of the overall profitability and financial performance of our business
EPS (Basic & Diluted) (%)	EPS provide information on per share profitability of our Company which helps us in taking key corporate finance decisions
Total Borrowings	Total Borrowings is used by us to track our leverage position on time to time
Net Worth	Net worth is used to track the book value and overall value of shareholders' equity
ROCE	ROCE provides how efficiently our Company generates earnings from the capital employed in the business.
RONW	RONW provides how efficiently our Company generates earnings for the equity shareholders of the Company.
Debt Equity Ratio	Debt to Equity Ratio is used to measure the financial leverage of our Company and provides comparison benchmark against peers

Set forth the description of historic use of the KPIs by our Company to analyse, track or monitor the operational and/or financial performance of our Company.

For evaluation of our business, we consider that the KPIs, as presented above, as additional measures to review and assess our financial and operating performance. These KPIs have limitations as analytical tools and presentation of these KPIs should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the Restated Consolidated Financial Information. Further, these KPIs may differ from the similar information used by other companies, including peer companies, and hence their comparability may be limited. Although these KPIs are not a measure of performance calculated in accordance with applicable accounting standards, our Company's management believes that it provides an additional tool for investors to use our operating results and trends and in comparing our financial results with other companies in our industry as it provides consistency and comparability with past financial performance.

7. Weighted Average Cost of Acquisition:

(a) The price per share of our Company based on the primary/ new issue of shares (equity / convertible securities)

Other than as mentioned below, there have been no issuance of Equity Shares or convertible securities, excluding shares issued under ESOP/ESOS and issuance of bonus shares, during the 18 months preceding the date of the Draft Red Herring Prospectus, where such issuance is equal to or more than 5% of the fully diluted paid-up share capital of the Company (calculated based on the pre-issue capital before such transaction(s)), in a single transaction or multiple transactions combined together over a span of 30 days.

(Amount in Rs.)

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Face Value (in ₹)	Issue Price (in ₹)	Nature/Reason of Allotment	Nature of Consideration	Total Consideration (in ₹)
22-03-2024	1,56,000	10/-	80/-	Preferential Issue	Cash	1,24,80,000
30-09-2024	2,50,000	10/-	80/-	Preferential Issue	Cash	2,00,00,000
Total	4,06,000					3,24,80,000
Weighted Average Cost of Acquisition (WACA) per Equity Share						80.00

(b) The price per share of our Company based on the secondary sale / acquisition of shares (equity / convertible securities)

There have been no secondary sale/ acquisitions of Equity Shares, where the Promoters, members of the promoter group or shareholder(s) having the right to nominate director(s) in the board of directors of the Company are a party to the transaction (excluding gifts of shares), during the 18 months preceding the date of this certificate, where either acquisition or sale is equal to or more than 5% of the fully diluted paid up share capital of the Company (calculated based on the pre-issue capital before such transaction/s and excluding employee stock options granted but not vested), in a single transaction or multiple transactions combined together over a span of rolling 30 days.

(c) Weighted Average Cost of Acquisition and Offer Price

Type of Transactions	Weighted average cost of acquisition (₹ per Equity Shares)	Offer Price (i.e. ₹ 80/-)
Weighted average cost of acquisition of primary / new issue as per paragraph 7(a) above.	80.00	1.00 time
Weighted average cost of acquisition for secondary sale / acquisition as per paragraph 7(b) above.	N.A.^	N.A.^

^There were no secondary sales / acquisition of shares of shares (equity/ convertible securities) as mentioned in paragraph 8(b) above, in last 18 months from the date of this Draft Prospectus.

- The face value of Equity Shares of our Company is ₹ 10/- per Equity Share and the Issue Price of ₹ 80/- per Equity Share is 8.0 times of the face value.
- The Issue Price of ₹ 80/- is determined by our Company in consultation with the Lead Manager and is justified based on the above accounting ratios. For further details, please refer to the section titled “*Risk Factors*”, and chapters titled “*Our Business*” and “*Financial Statements as Restated*” beginning on page no. 21, 105 and 168, respectively of this Draft Prospectus.

STATEMENT OF POSSIBLE TAX BENEFITS

To,
The Board of Directors
Gujarat Peanut & Agri Products Limited
*(Formerly known as Gujarat Peanut Products Limited /
Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited)*
Survey 155/1 Targhari, Rajkot Jamnagar, Highway, Rajkot, Gujarat 360110

Dear Sirs,

Ref: Proposed Initial Public Offering (“IPO”) of Equity Shares by Gujarat Peanut & Agri Products Limited (“The Issuer”)

Sub: Statement of possible Special tax benefit (“the Statement”) available to Gujarat Peanut & Agri Products Limited and its shareholders prepared in accordance with the requirements under Schedule VI-Clause 9L of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 as amended (the ‘Regulations’)

We hereby confirm that the annexures enclosed as Annexure 1 and 2, prepared by **Gujarat Peanut & Agri Products Limited** (the “Company”), provides the special tax benefits available to the Company and to the shareholders of the Company under the Income-tax Act, 1961 (the “Act”) as amended by the Finance Act, 2024, i.e. applicable for the Financial Year 2024-25 relevant to the assessment year 2025-26 and the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 / the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (“GST Act”), presently in force in India (together, the “Tax Laws”). Several of these benefits are dependent on the Company or its shareholders fulfilling the conditions prescribed under the relevant provisions of the Act. Hence, the ability of the Company and / or its shareholders to derive the tax benefits is dependent upon their fulfilling such conditions which, based on business imperatives the Company faces in the future, the Company or its shareholders may or may not choose to fulfil.

This statement of possible special tax benefits is required as per Schedule VI (Part A) (9)(L) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 as amended (“SEBI ICDR Regulations”). While the term ‘special tax benefits’ has not been defined under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, it is assumed that with respect to special tax benefits available to the Company, its shareholders and the same would include those benefits as enumerated in the statement. The benefits discussed in the enclosed statement cover the possible special tax benefits available to the Company, its Shareholders and do not cover any general tax benefits available to them. Any benefits under the Taxation Laws other than those specified in the statement are considered to be general tax benefits and therefore not covered within the ambit of this statement. Further, any benefits available under any other laws within or outside India, except for those specifically mentioned in the statement, have not been examined and covered by this statement.

The benefits discussed in the enclosed statement are not exhaustive and the preparation of the contents stated in the annexures is the responsibility of the Company’s management. We are informed that this statement is only intended to provide general information to the investors and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences and the changing tax laws, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the proposed initial public offer of equity shares of the Company (“Issue”).

We do not express any opinion or provide any assurance as to whether:

- i) the Company or its shareholders will continue to obtain these special tax benefits in future;
- ii) the conditions prescribed for availing the special tax have been / would be met with; and
- iii) the revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein.

The contents of the enclosed annexures are based on information, explanations and representations obtained from the Company and on the basis of their understanding of the business activities and operations of the Company.

We shall not be liable to Company for any claims, liabilities or expenses relating to this assignment except to the extent of fees relating to this assignment, as finally judicially determined to have resulted primarily from bad faith of intentional misconduct.

The enclosed Annexure is intended solely for your information and for inclusion in the Draft Prospectus/ Prospectus or any other issue related material in connection with the proposed issue of equity shares and is not to be used, referred to or distributed for any other purpose without our prior written consent.

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date.

Thanking You,
For **M/s. R B GOHIL & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 119360W

Raghubha Bhaisabbha Gohil
Designation: Partner
Membership Number: 104997
Place: Jamnagar
Date: 04/01/2025
UDIN: 25104997BMGENJ9942

Annexure-1 to the statement of possible Tax Benefits

Outlined below are the possible Special tax benefits available to the Company and its shareholders under the Income Tax Act, 1961 presently forced in India. It is not exhaustive or comprehensive and is not intended to be a substitute for professional advice. Investors are advised to consult their own tax consultant with respect to the tax implications of an investment in the Equity Shares particularly in view of the fact that certain recently enacted legislation may not have a direct legal precedent or may have different interpretation on the benefits, which an investor can avail.

YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISORS CONCERNING THE INDIAN TAX IMPLICATIONS AND CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING, OWNING AND DISPOSING OF EQUITY SHARES IN YOUR PARTICULAR SITUATION.

1. Special Tax Benefits available to the Company under the Act:

The following benefits are available to the Company while computing its total taxable income, after fulfilling conditions, as per the applicable provisions of the Act:

1.1. Lower Corporate tax rate under Section 115BAA of the Act:

Section 115BAA was inserted in the Act by the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 2019 ('the Amendment Act, 2019') w.e.f. April 1, 2020 (Assessment Year 2020-21). Section 115BAA grants an option to a domestic company to be governed by the section from a particular assessment year. If a company opts for section 115BAA of the Act, it can pay corporate tax at a reduced rate of 22% (plus applicable surcharge and education cess).

Section 115BAA of the Act further provides that domestic companies availing the option will not be required to pay Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') on their 'book profit' under section 115JB of the Act. However, such a company will no longer be eligible to avail certain specified exemptions / incentives under the Act and will also need to comply with certain other conditions specified in section 115BAA of the Act.

If a company opts for section 115BAA, the tax credit (under section 115JAA), if any, which it was entitled to on account of MAT paid in earlier years, will no longer be available. Further, it shall not be allowed to claim set-off of any brought forward loss arising to it on account of additional depreciation and other specified incentives.

The Company has represented to us that it has opted for section 115BAA.

2. Special Tax Benefits available to the shareholders of the Company

The Shareholders of the company are not entitled to any Special tax benefits under the Act.

Notes:

1. All the above benefits are as per the current tax laws and will be available only to the sole / first name holder where the shares are held by joint holders.
2. The above statement of Direct Tax Benefits sets out the special tax benefits available to the Company and its shareholders under the current tax laws presently in force in India.

3. This statement is only intended to provide general information to the investors and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences, the changing tax laws, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the issue.
4. This statement does not discuss any tax consequences in the country outside India of an investment in the Shares. The subscribers of the Shares in the country other than India are urged to consult their own professional advisers regarding possible income-tax consequences that apply to them.
5. In respect of non-residents, the tax rates and the consequent taxation mentioned above shall be further subject to any benefits available under the applicable Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement, if any, between India and the country in which the non-resident has fiscal domicile.
6. The above statement covers only above-mentioned tax laws benefits and does not cover any indirect tax law benefits or benefit under any other law. The views expressed in this statement are based on the facts and assumptions as indicated in the statement. No assurance is given that the revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein.
7. The views are based on the existing provisions of law and its interpretation, which are subject to change from time to time. We do not assume responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes.

No assurance is given that the revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein. We do not assume responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes. We shall not be liable to any claims, liabilities or expenses relating to this assignment except to the extent of fees relating to this assignment, as finally judicially determined to have resulted primarily from bad faith or intentional misconduct. We will not be liable to any other person in respect of this statement.

Annexure-2 to the statement of possible Tax Benefits

The information provided below sets out the possible special tax benefits available to the Company and the Equity Shareholders under GST Laws presently in force in India. It is not exhaustive or comprehensive and is not intended to be a substitute for professional advice. Investors are advised to consult their own tax consultant with respect to the tax implications of an investment in the Equity Shares particularly in view of the fact that certain recently enacted legislation may not have a direct legal precedent or may have a different interpretation on the benefits, which an investor can avail.

A. Special Tax Benefits to the Company

The Company is not entitled to any special tax benefits under the GST Laws.

B. Special Tax Benefits to the Shareholder

The Shareholders of the Company are not entitled to any special tax benefits under the GST Laws.

Notes:

1. All the above benefits are as per the current Tax Laws and will be available only to the sole/ first name holder where the shares are held by joint holders.
2. The above statement covers only certain relevant Indirect Tax Law benefits and does not cover any Direct Tax Law benefits or benefit under any other law.
3. The views are based on the existing provisions of law and its interpretation, which are subject to change from time to time. We do not assume responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes.

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date.

Thanking You,
For M/s. R B GOHIL & Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 119360W

Raghubha Bhaiabbha Gohil
Designation: Partner
Membership Number: 104997
Place: Jamnagar
Date: 04/01/2025
UDIN: 25104997BMGENJ9942

SECTION VIII: ABOUT THE COMPANY AND THE INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

Unless noted otherwise, the information in this section is obtained or extracted from “www.ibef.org” and also extracted from publicly available information, data and statistics and has been derived from various government publications and industry sources. Neither we nor any other person connected with the Issue have independently verified this information. The data may have been re-classified by us for the purposes of presentation. Industry sources and publications generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources generally believed to be reliable, but that their accuracy, completeness and underlying assumptions are not guaranteed and their reliability cannot be assured and, accordingly, investment decisions should not be based on such information. Industry sources and publications are also prepared based on information as of specific dates and may no longer be current or reflect current trends. Industry sources and publications may also base their information on estimates, projections, forecasts and assumptions that may prove to be incorrect. Accordingly, investors must rely on their independent examination of, and should not place undue reliance on, or base their investment decision solely on this information. The recipient should not construe any of the contents in this report as advice relating to business, financial, legal, taxation or investment matters and are advised to consult their own business, financial, legal, taxation, and other advisors concerning the transaction.

INDIAN ECONOMY

INTRODUCTION

Strong economic growth in the first quarter of FY23 helped India overcome the UK to become the fifth-largest economy after it recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic shock. Nominal GDP or GDP at Current Prices in the year 2023-24 is estimated at Rs. 295.36 lakh crores (US\$ 3.54 trillion), against the First Revised Estimates (FRE) of GDP for the year 2022-23 of Rs. 269.50 lakh crores (US\$ 3.23 trillion). The growth in nominal GDP during 2023-24 is estimated at 9.6% as compared to 14.2% in 2022-23. Strong domestic demand for consumption and investment, along with Government’s continued emphasis on capital expenditure are seen as among the key driver of the GDP in the second half of FY24. During the period April-June 2025, India’s exports stood at US\$ 109.11 billion, with Engineering Goods (25.35%), Petroleum Products (18.33%) and electronic goods (7.73%) being the top three exported commodity. Rising employment and increasing private consumption, supported by rising consumer sentiment, will support GDP growth in the coming months.

Future capital spending of the government in the economy is expected to be supported by factors such as tax buoyancy, the streamlined tax system with low rates, a thorough assessment and rationalisation of the tariff structure, and the digitization of tax filing. In the medium run, increased capital spending on infrastructure and asset-building projects is set to increase growth multipliers. The contact-based services sector has demonstrated promise to boost growth by unleashing the pent-up demand. The sector’s success is being captured by a number of HFIs (High-Frequency Indicators) that are performing well, indicating the beginnings of a comeback.

India has emerged as the fastest-growing major economy in the world and is expected to be one of the top three economic powers in the world over the next 10-15 years, backed by its robust democracy and strong partnerships.

India's appeal as a destination for investments has grown stronger and more sustainable because of the current period of global unpredictability and volatility, and the record amounts of money raised by India-focused funds in 2022 are evidence of investor faith in the "Invest in India" narrative.

MARKET SIZE

Real GDP or GDP at Constant (2011-12) Prices in the year 2023-24 is estimated at Rs. 173.82 lakh crores (US\$ 2.08 trillion), against the First Revised Estimates (FRE) of GDP for the year 2022-23 of Rs. 160.71 lakh crores (US\$ 1.92 trillion). The growth in real GDP during 2023-24 is estimated at 8.2% as compared to 7.0% in 2022-23. There are 113 unicorn startups in India, with a combined valuation of over US\$ 350 billion. As many as 14 tech startups are expected to list in 2024 Fintech sector poised to generate the largest number of future unicorns in India. With India presently has the third-largest unicorn base in the world. The government is also focusing on renewable sources by achieving 40% of its energy from non-fossil sources by 2030. India is committed to achieving the country's ambition of Net Zero Emissions by 2070 through a five-pronged strategy, 'Panchamrit'. Moreover, India ranked 3rd in the renewable energy country attractive index.

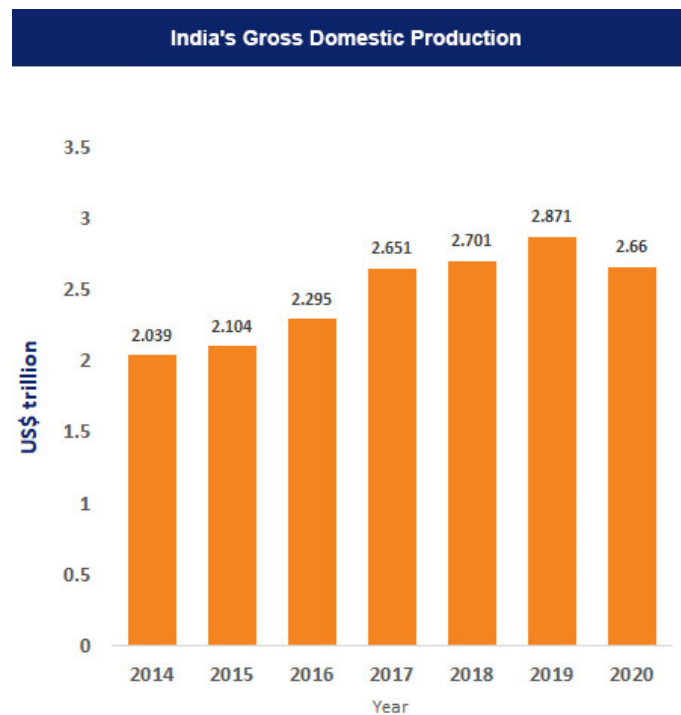
According to the McKinsey Global Institute, India needs to boost its rate of employment growth and create 90 million non-farm jobs between 2023 to 2030 in order to increase productivity and economic growth. The net employment rate needs to grow by 1.5% per annum from 2023 to 2030 to achieve 8-8.5% GDP growth between same time periods. India's current account deficit (CAD) narrowed to 0.7% of GDP in FY24. The CAD stood at US\$ 23.2 billion for the 2023-24 compared to US\$ 67.0 billion or 2.0% of GDP in the preceding year. This was largely due to decrease in merchandise trade deficit.

Exports fared remarkably well during the pandemic and aided recovery when all other growth engines were losing steam in terms of their contribution to GDP. Going forward, the contribution of merchandise exports may waver as several of India's trade partners witness an economic slowdown. According to Minister of Commerce and Industry, Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution and Textiles Mr. Piyush Goyal, Indian exports are expected to reach US\$ 1 trillion by 2030.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

India is primarily a domestic demand-driven economy, with consumption and investments contributing to 70% of the economic activity. With an improvement in the economic scenario and the Indian economy recovering from the Covid-19 pandemic shock, several investments and developments have been made across various sectors of the economy. According to World Bank, India must continue to prioritise lowering inequality while also putting growth-oriented policies into place to boost the economy. In view of this, there have been some developments that have taken place in the recent past. Some of them are mentioned below.

- According to HSBC Flash India PMI report, business activity surged in April to its highest level in about 14 years as well as sustained robust demand. The composite index reached 62.2, indicating continuous expansion since August 2021, alongside positive job growth and decreased input inflation, affirming India's status as the fastest-growing major economy.
- As of July 5, 2024, India's foreign exchange reserves stood at US\$ 657.15 billion.
- In May 2024, India saw a total of US\$ 6.9 billion in PE-VC investments.
- Merchandise exports in June 2024 stood at US\$ 35.20 billion, with total merchandise exports of US\$ 109.96 billion during the period of April 2024 to June 2024.
- India was also named as the 48th most innovative country among the top 50 countries, securing 40th position out of 132 economies in the Global Innovation Index 2023. India rose from 81st position in 2015 to 40th position in 2023. India ranks 3rd position in the global number of scientific publications.
- In June 2024, the gross Goods and Services Tax (GST) stood at highest monthly revenue collection at Rs. 1.74 lakh crore (US\$ 20.83 billion) vs Rs. 1.73 lakh crore (US\$ 20.71 billion)



- Between April 2000–March 2024, cumulative FDI equity inflows to India stood at US\$ 97 billion.
- In May 2024, the overall IIP (Index of Industrial Production) stood at 154.2. The Indices of Industrial Production for the mining, manufacturing and electricity sectors stood at 136.5, 149.7 and 229.3, respectively, in May 2024.
- According to data released by the Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (MoSPI), India's Consumer Price Index (CPI) based retail inflation reached 5.08% (Provisional) for June 2024.
- Foreign Institutional Investors (FII) inflows between April-July (2023-24) were close to Rs. 80,500 crore (US\$ 9.67 billion), while Domestic Institutional Investors (DII) sold Rs. 4,500 crore (US\$ 540.56 million) in the same period. As per depository data, Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) invested (US\$ 13.89 billion) in India during January- (up to 15th July) 2024.
- The wheat procurement during Rabi Marketing Season (RMS) 2024-25 (till May) was estimated to be 266 lakh metric tonnes (LMT) and the rice procured in Kharif Marketing Season (KMS) 2024-25 was 400 LMT.

GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES

Some of the recent major Government initiatives in the sector are as follows

Over the years, the Indian government has introduced many initiatives to strengthen the nation's economy. The Indian government has been effective in developing policies and programmes that are not only beneficial for citizens to improve their financial stability but also for the overall growth of the economy. Over recent decades, India's rapid economic growth has led to a substantial increase in its demand for exports. Besides this, a number of the government's flagship programmes, including Make in India, Start-up India, Digital India, the Smart City Mission, and the Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation, is aimed at creating immense opportunities in India. In this regard, some of the initiatives taken by the government to improve the economic condition of the country are mentioned below:

- In February 2024, the Finance Ministry announced the total expenditure in Interim 2024-25 estimated at Rs. 47,65,768 crore (US\$ 571.64 billion) of which total capital expenditure is Rs. 11,11,111 crore (US\$ 133.27 billion).
- On January 22, 2024, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi announced the 'Pradhan Mantri Suryodaya Yojana'. Under this scheme, 1 crore households will receive rooftop solar installations.
- On September 17, 2023, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi launched the Central Sector Scheme PM-VISHWAKARMA in New Delhi. The new scheme aims to provide recognition and comprehensive support to traditional artisans & craftsmen who work with their hands and basic tools. This initiative is designed to enhance the quality, scale, and reach of their products, as well as to integrate them with MSME value chains.
- On August 6, 2023, Amrit Bharat Station Scheme was launched to transform and revitalize 1309 railway stations across the nation. This scheme envisages development of stations on a continuous basis with a long-term vision.
- On June 28, 2023, the Ministry of Environment, Forests, and Climate Change introduced the 'Draft Carbon Credit Trading Scheme, 2023'.
- From April 1, 2023, Foreign Trade Policy 2023 was unveiled to create an enabling ecosystem to support the philosophy of 'Aatmanirbhar Bharat' and 'Local goes Global'.
- To enhance India's manufacturing capabilities by increasing investment and production in the sector, the government of India has introduced the Production Linked Incentive Scheme (PLI) for Pharmaceuticals.
- Prime Minister's Development Initiative for North-East Region (PM-DevINE) was announced in the Union Budget 2022-23 with a financial outlay of Rs. 1,500 crore (US\$ 182.35 million).
- Prime Minister Mr Narendra Modi has inaugurated a new food security scheme for providing free food grains to Antyodaya Ann Yojna (AAY) & Primary Household (PHH) beneficiaries, called Pradhan Mantri Garib Kalyan Ann Yojana (PMGKAY) from January 1, 2023.
- The Amrit Bharat Station scheme for Indian Railways envisages the development of stations on a continuous basis with a long-term vision, formulated on December 29, 2022, by the Ministry of Railways.
- On October 7, 2022, the Department of Promotion of Industry, and Internal Trade (DPIIT) launched Credit Guarantee Scheme for Start-ups (CGSS) aiming to provide credit guarantees up to a specified limit by start-ups, facilitated by Scheduled Commercial Banks, Non-Banking Financial Companies and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) registered Alternative Investment Funds (AIFs).
- Telecom Technology Development Fund (TTDF) Scheme was launched in October 2022 by the Universal Service Obligation Fund (USOF), a body under the Department of Telecommunications. The objective is to fund R&D in rural-specific communication technology applications and form synergies among academia, start-ups, research institutes, and the industry to build and develop the telecom ecosystem.
- Home & Cooperation Minister Mr. Amit Shah laid the foundation stone and performed Bhoomi Pujan of Tanot Mandir Complex Project under Border Tourism Development Programme in Jaisalmer in September 2022.

- In August 2022, Mr. Narendra Singh Tomar, Minister of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare inaugurated four new facilities at the Central Arid Zone Research Institute (CAZRI), which has been rendering excellent services for more than 60 years under the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR).
- In August 2022, a Special Food Processing Fund of Rs. 2,000 crore (US\$ 242.72 million) was set up with National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) to provide affordable credit for investments in setting up Mega Food Parks (MFP) as well as processing units in the MFPs.
- In July 2022, Deendayal Port Authority (DPA) announced plans to develop two Mega Cargo Handling Terminals on a Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) basis under Public-Private Partnership (PPP) Mode at an estimated cost of Rs. 5,963 crore (US\$ 747.64 million).
- In July 2022, the Union Cabinet chaired by Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi, approved the signing of the Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between India & Maldives. This MoU will provide a platform to tap the benefits of information technology for court digitization and can be a potential growth area for IT companies and start-ups in both countries.
- India and Namibia entered a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) on wildlife conservation and sustainable biodiversity utilization on July 20, 2022, for establishing the cheetah into the historical range in India.
- In July 2022, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) approved international trade settlements in Indian rupees (Rs.) to promote the growth of global trade with emphasis on exports from India and to support the increasing interest of the global trading community.
- The Agnipath Scheme aims to develop a young and skilled armed force backed by an advanced warfare technology scheme by providing youth with an opportunity to serve Indian Army for a 4-year period. It is introduced by the Government of India on June 14, 2022.
- In June 2022, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi inaugurated and laid the foundation stone of development projects worth Rs. 21,000 crore (US\$ 2.63 billion) at Gujarat Gaurav Abhiyan at Vadodara.
- Rajnath Singh, Minister of Defence, launched 75 newly developed Artificial Intelligence (AI) products/technologies during the first-ever 'AI in Defence' (AIDef) symposium and exhibition organized by the Ministry of Defence in New Delhi on July 11, 2022.
- In June 2022, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi laid the foundation stone of 1,406 projects worth more than Rs. 80,000 crore (US\$ 10.01 billion) at the ground-breaking ceremony of the UP Investors Summit in Lucknow. The Projects encompass diverse sectors like Agriculture and Allied industries, IT and Electronics, MSME, Manufacturing, Renewable Energy, Pharma, Tourism, Defence & Aerospace, and Handloom & Textiles.
- The Indian Institute of Spices Research (IISR) under the Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR) inked a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Lysterra LLC, a Russia-based company for the commercialization of bio capsule, an encapsulation technology for bio-fertilization on June 30, 2022.
- As of April 2022, India signed 13 Free Trade Agreements (FTAs) with its trading partners including major trade agreements like the India-UAE Comprehensive Partnership Agreement (CEPA) and the India-Australia Economic Cooperation and Trade Agreement (IndAus ECTA).
- 'Mission Shakti' was applicable with effect from April 1, 2022, aimed at strengthening interventions for women's safety, security, and empowerment.
- The Union Budget of 2022-23 was presented on February 1, 2022, by the Minister for Finance & Corporate Affairs, Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman. The budget had four priorities PM GatiShakti, Inclusive Development, Productivity Enhancement and Investment, and Financing of Investments. In the Union Budget 2022-23, effective capital expenditure is expected to increase by 27% at Rs. 10.68 trillion (US\$ 142.93 billion) to boost the economy. This will be 4.1% of the total Gross Domestic Production (GDP).
- Strengthening of Pharmaceutical Industry (SPI) was launched in March 2022 by the Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilisers to provide credit linked capital and interest subsidy for Technology Upgradation of MSME units in pharmaceutical sector, as well as support of up to Rs. 20 crore (US\$ 2.4 million) each for common facilities including Research centre, testing labs and ETPs (Effluent Treatment Plant) in Pharma Clusters, to enhance the role of MSMEs.
- Under PM GatiShakti Master Plan, the National Highway Network will develop 25,000 km of new highways network, which will be worth Rs. 20,000 crore (US\$ 2.67 billion). In 2022-23. Increased government expenditure is expected to attract private investments, with a production-linked incentive scheme providing excellent opportunities. Consistently proactive, graded, and measured policy support is anticipated to boost the Indian economy.
- In February 2022, The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment launched the Scheme for Economic Empowerment of Denotified/Nomadic/SemiNomadic tribal communities (DNTs) (SEED) to provide basic facilities like good quality coaching, and health insurance. livelihoods initiative at a community level and financial assistance for the construction of houses.
- In February 2022, Minister for Finance and Corporate Affairs Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman said that productivity linked incentive (PLI) schemes would be extended to 14 sectors to achieve the mission of Aatmanirbhar Bharat and create 60 lakh jobs with an additional production capacity of Rs. 30 trillion (US\$ 401.49 billion) in the next five years.

- In the Union Budget of 2022-23, the government announced funding for the production-linked incentive (PLI) scheme for domestic solar cells and module manufacturing of Rs. 24,000 crore (US\$ 3.21 billion).
- In the Union Budget of 2022-23, the government announced a production-linked incentive (PLI) scheme for Bulk Drugs which was an investment of Rs. 2,500 crore (US\$ 334.60 million).
- In the Union Budget of 2022, Minister for Finance & Corporate Affairs Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman announced that a scheme for design-led manufacturing in 5G would be launched as part of the PLI scheme.
- In September 2021, Union Cabinet approved major reforms in the telecom sector, which are expected to boost employment, growth, competition, and consumer interests. Key reforms include rationalization of adjusted gross revenue, rationalization of bank guarantees (BGs), and encouragement of spectrum sharing.
- In the Union Budget of 2022-23, the government has allocated Rs. 44,720 crore (US\$ 5.98 billion) to Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited (BSNL) for capital investments in the 4G spectrum.
- Minister for Finance & Corporate Affairs Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman allocated Rs. 650 crore (US\$ 86.69 million) for the Deep Ocean mission that seeks to explore vast marine living and non-living resources. Department of Space (DoS) has got Rs. 13,700 crore (US\$ 1.83 billion) in 2022-23 for several key space missions like Gaganyaan, Chandrayaan-3, and Aditya L-1 (sun).
- In May 2021, the government approved the production-linked incentive (PLI) scheme for manufacturing advanced chemistry cell (ACC) batteries at an estimated outlay of Rs. 18,100 crore (US\$ 2.44 billion); this move is expected to attract domestic and foreign investments worth Rs. 45,000 crore (US\$ 6.07 billion).
- Minister for Finance & Corporate Affairs Ms. Nirmala Sitharaman announced in the Union Budget of 2022-23 that the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) would issue Digital Rupee using blockchain and other technologies.
- In the Union Budget of 2022-23, Railway got an investment of Rs. 2.38 trillion (US\$ 31.88 billion) and over 400 new high-speed trains were announced. The concept of "One Station, One Product" was also introduced.
- To boost competitiveness, Budget 2022-23 has announced reforming the 16-year-old Special Economic Zone (SEZ) act.
- In June 2021, the RBI (Reserve Bank of India) announced that the investment limit for FPI (foreign portfolio investors) in the State Development Loans (SDLs) and government securities (G-secs) would persist unaffected at 2% and 6%, respectively, in FY22.
- In November 2020, the Government of India announced Rs. 2.65 trillion (US\$ 36 billion) stimulus package to generate job opportunities and provide liquidity support to various sectors such as tourism, aviation, construction, and housing. Also, India's cabinet approved the production-linked incentives (PLI) scheme to provide ~Rs. 2 trillion (US\$ 27 billion) over five years to create jobs and boost production in the country.
- Numerous foreign companies are setting up their facilities in India on account of various Government initiatives like Make in India and Digital India. Prime Minister of India Mr. Narendra Modi launched the Make in India initiative with an aim to boost the country's manufacturing sector and increase the purchasing power of the average Indian consumer, which would further drive demand and spur development, thus benefiting investors. The Government of India, under its Make in India initiative, is trying to boost the contribution made by the manufacturing sector with an aim to take it to 25% of the GDP from the current 17%. Besides, the government has also come up with the Digital India initiative, which focuses on three core components: the creation of digital infrastructure, delivering services digitally, and increasing digital literacy.
- On January 29, 2022, the National Asset Reconstruction Company Ltd (NARCL) will acquire bad loans worth up to Rs. 50,000 crore (US\$ 6.69 billion) about 15 accounts by March 31, 2022. India Debt Resolution Co. Ltd (IDRCL) will control the resolution process. This will clean up India's financial system, help fuel liquidity, and boost the Indian economy.
- National Bank for Financing Infrastructure and Development (NaBFID) is a bank that will provide non-recourse infrastructure financing and is expected to support projects from the first quarter of FY23; it is expected to raise Rs. 4 trillion (US\$ 53.58 billion) in the next three years.
- By November 1, 2021, India, and the United Kingdom hope to begin negotiations on a free trade agreement. The proposed FTA between these two countries is likely to unlock business opportunities and generate jobs. Both sides have renewed their commitment to boost trade in a manner that benefits all.
- In August 2021, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi announced an initiative to start a national mission to reach the US\$ 400 billion merchandise export target by FY22.
- In August 2021, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi launched a digital payment solution, e-RUPI, a contactless and cashless instrument for digital payments.
- In April 2021, Dr. Ahmed Abdul Rahman AlBanna, Ambassador of the UAE to India and Founding Patron of IFIICC, stated that trilateral trade between India, the UAE and Israel is expected to reach US\$ 110 billion by 2030.
- India is expected to attract investment of around US\$ 100 billion in developing the oil and gas infrastructure during 2019-23.
- The Government of India is expected to increase public health spending to 2.5% of the GDP by 2025.

ROAD AHEAD

In the second quarter of FY24, the growth momentum of the first quarter was sustained, and high-frequency indicators (HFIs) performed well in July and August of 2023. India's comparatively strong position in the external sector reflects the country's positive outlook for economic growth and rising employment rates. India ranked 5th in foreign direct investment inflows among the developed and developing nations listed for the first quarter of 2022.

India's economic story during the first half of the current financial year highlighted the unwavering support the government gave to its capital expenditure, which, in 2023-24, stood 37.4% higher than the same period last year. In the budget of 2023-24, capital expenditure took lead by steeply increasing the capital expenditure outlay by 37.4 % in BE 2023-24 to Rs.10 lakh crore (US\$ 120.12 billion) over Rs. 7.28 lakh crore (US\$ 87.45 billion) in RE 2022-23. The ratio of revenue expenditure to capital outlay increased by 1.2% in the current year, signalling a clear change in favour of higher-quality spending. Stronger revenue generation because of improved tax compliance, increased profitability of the company, and increasing economic activity also contributed to rising capital spending levels. In February 2024, the Finance Ministry announced the total expenditure in Interim 2024-25 estimated at Rs. 47,65,768 crore (US\$ 571.64 billion) of which total capital expenditure is Rs. 11,11,111 crore (US\$ 133.27 billion).

Since India's resilient growth despite the global pandemic, India's exports climbed at the second-highest rate with a year-over-year (YoY) growth of 8.39% in merchandise exports and a 29.82% growth in service exports till April 2023. With a reduction in port congestion, supply networks are being restored. The CPI-C inflation reduction from June 2022 already reflects the impact. In September 2023 (Provisional), CPI-C inflation was 5.02%, down from 7.01% in June 2022. With a proactive set of administrative actions by the government, flexible monetary policy, and a softening of global commodity prices and supply-chain bottlenecks, inflationary pressures in India look to be on the decline overall.

Note: Conversion rate used for January 2024 is Rs.1 = US\$ 0.012

AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED INDUSTRY REPORT

Introduction

India is one of the major players in the agriculture sector worldwide and it is the primary source of livelihood for ~55% of India’s population. India has the world's largest cattle herd (buffaloes), the largest area planted for wheat, rice, and cotton, and is the largest producer of milk, pulses, and spices in the world. It is the second-largest producer of fruit, vegetables, tea, farmed fish, cotton, sugarcane, wheat, rice, cotton, and sugar. The agriculture sector in India holds the record for second-largest agricultural land in the world generating employment for about half of the country’s population. Thus, farmers become an integral part of the sector to provide us with a means of sustenance.

Consumer spending in India will return to growth in 2021 post the pandemic-led contraction, expanding by as much as 6.6%. The Indian food industry is poised for huge growth, increasing its contribution to world food trade every year due to its immense potential for value addition, particularly within the food processing industry.

The Indian food processing industry accounts for 32% of the country’s total food market, one of the largest industries in India and is ranked fifth in terms of production, consumption, export and expected growth.

Foodgrain production in India touched 330.5 million metric tonnes (MT) in 2022-23 (3rd Advance Estimate). India is the world’s 2nd largest producer of food grains, fruits and vegetables and the 2nd largest exporter of sugar. A total of 521.27 LMT rice has been anticipated for procurement for the upcoming KMS 2023-24, up from 496 LMT produced during the previous KMS 2022-23.

Market Size of Indian Agricultural Industry

According to Inc42, the Indian agricultural sector is predicted to increase to US\$ 24 billion by 2025. Indian food and grocery market is the world’s sixth largest, with retail contributing 70% of the sales.

As per the First Advance Estimates for 2023-24 (Kharif only), total foodgrain production in the country is estimated at 148.5 million tonnes. Rabi crop area has from 709.09 lakh hectares in 2022-23 to 709.29 lakh hectares in 2022-23.

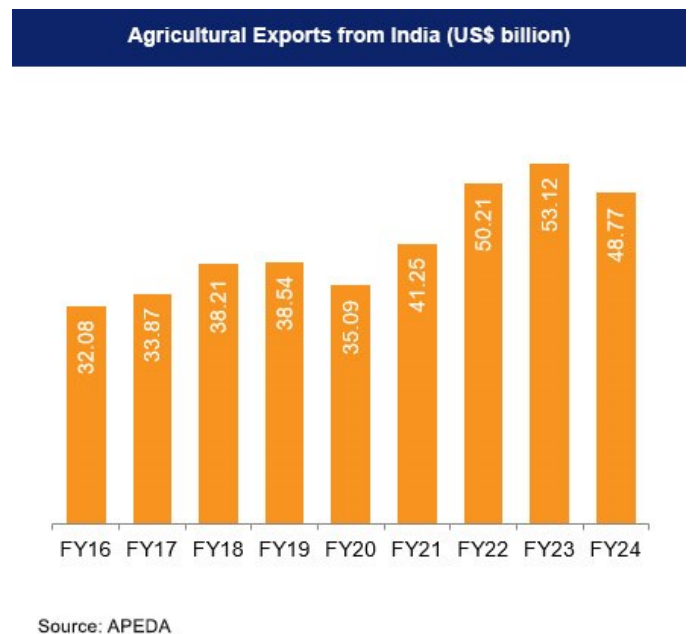
In 2022-23 (as per the second advance estimate), India's horticulture output is expected to have hit a record 351.92 million tonnes (MT), an increase of about 4.74 million tonnes (1.37%) as compared to the year 2021-22.

The Agriculture and Allied industry sector witnessed some major developments, investments, and support from the Government in the recent past. Between April 2000-March 2024, FDI in agriculture services stood at US\$ 3.08 billion.

According to the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), the Indian food processing industry has cumulatively attracted a Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) equity inflow of about US\$ 12.58 billion between April 2000-March 2024. This accounts for 1.85% of total FDI inflows received across industries.

During 2024-25 (April-May), processed vegetables accounted for US\$ 122.91 million, miscellaneous processed items accounted for US\$ 302.07 million and processed fruits & juices accounted for US\$ 143.51 million.

Rapid population expansion in India is the main factor driving the industry. The rising income levels in rural and urban areas, which have contributed to an increase in the demand for agricultural products across the nation, provide additional support for this. In accordance with this, the market is being stimulated by the growing adoption of cutting-edge techniques including blockchain, artificial intelligence (AI), geographic information systems (GIS), drones, and remote sensing technologies, as well as the release of various e-farming applications.



In terms of exports, the sector has seen good growth in the past year. India's agricultural and processed food products exports stood at US\$ 4.34 billion in 2024-25 (April-May).

The exports for principal commodities in 2024-25 (April-May) were the following:

- Marine Product: US\$ 1.07 billion
- Basmati and Non-Basmati Rice: US\$ 1.96 billion
- Spices: US\$ 769.22 million
- Buffalo Meat: US\$ 551.78 million
- Sugar: US\$ 454.89 million
- Miscellaneous processed items: US\$ 302.07 million
- Oil Meal: US\$ 246.19 million

Investments

Some major investments and developments in agriculture are as follows:

- In December 2023, NBCC signed an MoU with the National Cooperative Development Cooperation (NCDC) and NABARD for the construction of (1,469-grain storage units) the world's largest grain storage plan in the cooperative sector.
- India to host the 27th WAIPA World Investment Conference in New Delhi from December 11-14, 2023.
- In December 2023, Tata-owned Rallis India launched NAYAZINC fertilizer.
- In December 2023, NITI Aayog and IFPRI signed a Statement of Intent to strengthen policy frameworks for agricultural transformation and rural development.
- In November 2023, India signed deals to export 5,00,000 tons of new season basmati rice in Europe and the Middle East.
- In October 2023, the President of India launched the Fourth Krishi Road map of Bihar.
- In October 2023, Coal India, partnered to invest Rs. 3,095 crore (US\$ 371.69 million) in fertiliser JV to boost output.
- Government has set up a special fund called the Food Processing Fund (FPF) of approximately US\$ 265 million in the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) for extending affordable credit to designated food parks and food processing enterprises in the designated food parks.
- In June 2023, Mother Dairy invested Rs. 400 crore (US\$ 48.33 million) to set up a unit in Nagpur.
- In 2022, the Government of India is planning to launch Kisan Drones for crop assessment, digitization of land records, and spraying of insecticides and nutrients.
- In October 2022, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi inaugurated PM Kisan Samman Sammelan 2022 and released PM-KISAN Funds worth Rs. 16,000 crore (US\$ 1.93 billion)
- In August 2022, a Special Food Processing Fund of Rs. 2,000 crore (US\$ 242.72 million) was set up with National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) to provide affordable credit for investments in setting up Mega Food Parks (MFP) as well as processing units in the MFPs.
- In August 2022, Mr. Narendra Singh Tomar, Minister of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare inaugurated 4 new facilities at the Central Arid Zone Research Institute (CAZRI), which has been rendering excellent services for more than 60 years under the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR).
- Consumer spending in India will return to growth in 2022 post the pandemic-led contraction, expanding by as much as 7%.
- The organic food segment in India is expected to grow at a CAGR of 10% during 2015--25 and is estimated to reach Rs. 75,000 crore (US\$ 9.1 billion) by 2025 from Rs. 2,700 crore (US\$ 386.32 million) in 2015.
- The processed food market in India is expected to grow to Rs. 3,451,352.5 crore (US\$ 470 billion) by 2025, from Rs. 1,931,288.7 crore (US\$ 263 billion) in FY20 on the back of government initiatives such as planned infrastructure worth US\$ 1 trillion and Pradhan Mantri Kisan Sampada Yojna. The food processing industry employs about 1.77 million people. The sector allows 100% FDI under the automatic route.
- From 2017 to 2020, India received ~US\$ 1 billion in agritech funding. With significant interest from investors, India ranks third in terms of agritech funding and the number of agritech start-ups. By 2025, Indian agritech companies are likely to witness investments worth US\$ 30-35 billion.
- Nestle India will invest Rs. 700 crore (US\$ 85.16 million) in the construction of its ninth factory in Gujarat.
- The performance of the agriculture and allied sector has been buoyant over the past several years, much of which is on account of the measures taken by the government to augment crop and livestock productivity, ensure certainty of returns to the farmers through price support, promote crop diversification, improve market infrastructure through the impetus provided for the setting up of farmer-producer organizations and promotion of investment in infrastructure facilities through the Agriculture Infrastructure Fund.

- As per the economic survey 2022-23, Rs. 13,681 crore (US\$ 1.6 billion) were sanctioned for Post-Harvest Support and Community Farms under the Agriculture Infrastructure Fund.
- Private investment in agriculture increases to 9.3% in 2020-21.
- Institutional Credit to the Agricultural Sector continued to grow to Rs. 18.6 lakh crore (US\$ 226 billion) in 2021-22.

Government Initiatives

Some of the recent major Government initiatives in the sector are as follows

- In the Union Budget 2024-25, a provision of Rs. 1.52 lakh crore (US\$ 18.26 billion) has been made for agriculture and allied sector.
- In January 2024, The Ministry of Food Processing Industries has approved the following under the corresponding component schemes of PMKSY: 41 Mega Food Parks, 399 Cold Chain projects, 76 Agro-processing Clusters, 588 Food Processing Units, 61 Creation of Backward & Forward Linkage Projects, and 52 Operation Green projects.
- In the Union Budget 2023-24:
 - Rs. 1.24 lakh crore (US\$ 15.9 billion) has been allocated to the Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers' Welfare.
 - Rs. 8,514 crore (US\$ 1.1 billion) has been allocated to the Department of Agricultural Research and Education.
- Through several Digital Initiatives, such as the National e-Governance Plan in Agriculture (NeGP-A), the construction of Digital Public Infrastructure (DPI), digital registries, etc., the government has taken a number of steps to ensure access to IT across the nation.
- The Soil Health Card site has been updated and connected with a Geographic Information System (GIS) system, allowing all test results to be captured and shown on a map. Samples are now being gathered using a mobile application as of April 2023 under the new system.
- The Agricultural Technology Management Agency (ATMA) Scheme has been implemented in 704 districts across 28 states and 5 UTs to educate farmers. Grants-in-aid are released to the State Government under the scheme with the goal of supporting State Governments' efforts to make available the latest agricultural technologies and good agricultural practices in various thematic areas of agriculture and allied sector.
- Since its inception, i.e. from 01.04.2001 to 31.12.2022, a total of 42,164 storage infrastructure projects (Godowns) with a capacity of 740.43 Lakh MT have been assisted in the country under the Agricultural Marketing Infrastructure (AMI) sub-scheme of the Integrated Scheme for Agricultural Marketing (ISAM).
- The Centre has granted permission to 5 private companies to conduct cluster farming of specified horticulture crops on approximately 50,000 hectares on a trial basis, with a total investment of Rs. 750 crore (US\$ 91.75 million). The 5 companies chosen through a bidding process for the pilot cluster farming program are Prasad Seeds, FIL Industries, Sahyadri Farms, Meghalaya Basin Management Agency.
- 27,003 Loans have been sanctioned in the country under credit linked subsidy component of the PM Formalisation of Micro Food Processing Enterprises Scheme (PMFME).
- In July 2022, the PM Formalisation of Micro food processing Enterprises (PMFME) scheme was launched for providing financial, technical, and business support for setting up/ upgradation of micro food processing enterprises in the country with an outlay of Rs. 10,000 crore (US\$ 1.27 billion).
- The Indian government is planning to launch Kisan Drones for crop assessment, digitization of land records, and spraying of insecticides and nutrients.
- NABARD will assist in the creation of a blended capital fund with a focus on the agricultural start-up ecosystem which will be used to fund agriculture and rural enterprise startups that are related to the farm product value chain.
- A network of 729 Krishi Vigyan Kendras has been established at the district level across the country to ensure that newer technologies such as improved variety seeds of crops, new breeds/ strains of livestock and fish, and improved production and protection technologies reach farmers.
- In October 2021, the Union Minister of Home Affairs and Cooperation launched the 'Dairy Sahakar' scheme in Anand, Gujarat.
- Ministry of Civil Aviation launched the Krishi UDAN 2.0 scheme in October 2021. The scheme proposes assistance and incentive for the movement of agri-produce by air transport. The Krishi UDAN 2.0 will be implemented at 53 airports across the country, largely focusing on Northeast and tribal regions, and is expected to benefit farmers, freight forwarders, and airlines.
- In October 2021, the Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA) signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with ICAR-Central Citrus Research Institute (ICAR-CCRI), Nagpur, for boosting exports of citrus and its value-added products.
- In October 2021, the Union Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare announced that 820,600 seed mini-kits will be distributed free of cost in 343 identified districts across 15 major producing states under a special

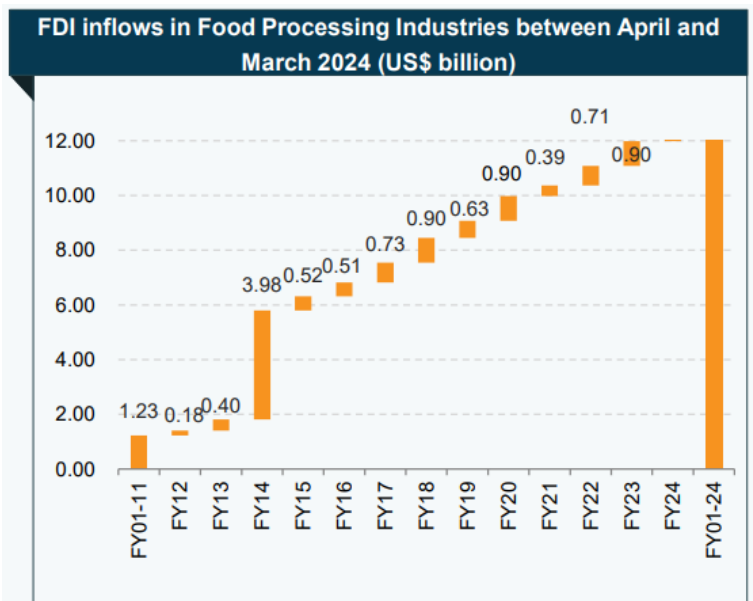
programme. This programme is likely to boost production and productivity by speeding up the seed replacement rate and subsequently, help in increasing farmers' income.

- In September 2021, Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi launched 35 crop varieties with special traits such as climate resilience and higher nutrient content.
- Prime Minister of India launched the Pradhan Mantri Kisan Samman Nidhi Yojana (PM-Kisan) and transferred Rs. 2,021 crore (US\$ 284.48 million) to bank accounts of more than 10 million beneficiaries on February 24, 2019. As per the Union Budget 2021-22, Rs. 65,000 crore (US\$ 8.9 billion) was allocated to Pradhan Mantri Kisan Samman Nidhi (PM-Kisan).
- The Indian government has initiated Digital Agriculture Mission for 2021-25 for agriculture projects based on new technologies such as artificial intelligence, blockchain, remote sensing and GIS technology, drones, robots, and others.
- In September 2021, the Union Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare signed 5 MoUs with CISCO, Ninjacart, Jio Platforms Limited, ITC Limited, and NCDEX e-Markets Limited. This MoU will have 5 pilot projects, which will help farmers make decisions on the kind of crops to grow, the variety of seeds to use, and best practices to adopt to maximise yield.
- With a budget of US\$ 1.46 billion, the 'Production-Linked Incentive Scheme for Food Processing Industry (PLISFPI)' has been approved to develop global food manufacturing champions commensurate with India's natural resource endowment and to support Indian food brands in international markets.
- Under Pradhan Mantri Formalisation of Micro Food Processing Enterprises (PM FME), an outlay of Rs. 10,000 crore (US\$ 1.27 billion) over a period of 5 years from FY21 to FY25 has been sanctioned.
- In April 2021, the Government of India approved a PLI scheme for the food processing sector with an incentive outlay of Rs. 10,900 crore (US\$ 1.48 billion) over a period of 6 years starting from FY22.
- The Agriculture Export Policy, 2018 was approved by the Government of India in December 2018. The new policy aimed to increase India's agricultural export to US\$ 60 billion by 2022 and US\$ 100 billion in the next few years with a stable trade policy regime.
- The Government of India is going to provide Rs. 2,000 crore (US\$ 306.29 million) for the computerisation of the Primary Agricultural Credit Society (PACS) to ensure cooperatives are benefitted through digital technology.
- The Government of India launched the Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojana (PMKSY) with an investment of Rs. 50,000 crore (US\$ 7.7 billion) aimed at the development of irrigation sources for providing a permanent solution to drought.
- Government plans to triple the capacity of the food processing sector in India from the current 10% of agricultural produce and has also committed Rs. 6,000 crore (US\$ 729 million) as investments for mega food parks in the country, as a part of the Scheme for Agro-Marine Processing and Development of Agro-Processing Clusters (SAMPADA).
- The Government of India has allowed 100% FDI in the marketing of food products and in food product E-commerce under the automatic route.
- To enhance the income of farmers, the government has taken initiatives across several focus areas. Income support is provided to farmers through PM KISAN Scheme, crop insurance is assured through the Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana, and irrigation facilities are ensured under Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojana.
- Access to institutional credit is being provided through Kisan Credit Card and other channels.
- Under the e-NAM initiative, markets across the length and breadth of the nation are now open to farmers, to enable them to get more remunerative prices for their produce. Online, Competitive, Transparent Bidding System with 1.74 crore farmers and 2.39 lakh traders put in place under the National Agriculture Market (e-NAM) Scheme.
- The umbrella scheme Pradhan Mantri Annadata Aay Sanrakshana Abhiyan (PM-AASHA) ensures Minimum Support Price (MSP) to farmers for various Kharif and Rabi crops while also keeping a robust procurement mechanism in place.
- As per the Economic Survey 2022-23, Rs. 13,681 crore (US\$ 1.6 billion) were sanctioned for Post-Harvest Support and Community Farms under the Agriculture Infrastructure Fund.
- In order to increase the level of food- processing industry and encouraging rural entrepreneurship across the country including rural areas, the Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MoFPI) is implementing the Central Sector Umbrella Scheme Pradhan Mantri Kisan SAMPADA Yojana (PMKSY), Production Linked Incentive Scheme for Food Processing Industry (PLISFPI) and centrally sponsored PM Formalization of Micro Food Processing Enterprises (PMFME) Scheme.
- The PMFME Scheme provides financial, technical, and business support for setting up/upgradation of 2 Lakh micro food processing enterprises through credit-linked subsidy during 5 years from 2020-21 to 2024-25 with an outlay of Rs. 10,000 crore (US\$ 1.27 billion).
- Under component schemes of PMKSY, MoFPI mostly provides financial assistance in the form of grants-in-aid to entrepreneurs for the creation of modern infrastructure and setting up of food processing/preservation industries including Cold Chains with associated infrastructure like primary processing facilities, collection centres, pre-conditioning, pre-cooling, ripening, packing, etc.

- As per the Union Budget 2023-24, A new sub-scheme of PM Matsya Sampada Yojana with the targeted investment of Rs. 6,000 crore (US\$ 729 million) to be launched to further enable activities of fishermen, fish vendors, and micro & small enterprises, improve value chain efficiencies, and expand the market.
- Digital Public Infrastructure for Agriculture: agriculture will be built as an open source, open standard, and interoperable public good. this will enable inclusive, farmer-centric solutions through relevant information services for crop planning and health, improved access to farm inputs, credit, and insurance, help for crop estimation, market intelligence, and support for the growth of the agri-tech industry and start-ups.
- To enhance the productivity of extra-long staple cotton, Government will adopt a cluster-based and value chain approach through Public Private Partnerships (PPP). This will mean collaboration between farmers, the state and industry for input supplies, extension services, and market linkages.
- Computerisation of 63,000 Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) with an investment of Rs. 2,516 crore (US\$ 305.9 million) initiated.
- Rs. 20 lakh crore (US\$ 24.41 billion) agricultural credit targeted at animal husbandry, dairy and fisheries.
- To make India a global hub for 'Shree Anna', the Indian Institute of Millet Research, Hyderabad will be supported as the Centre of Excellence for sharing best practices, research, and technologies at the international level.

Food processing industry in India

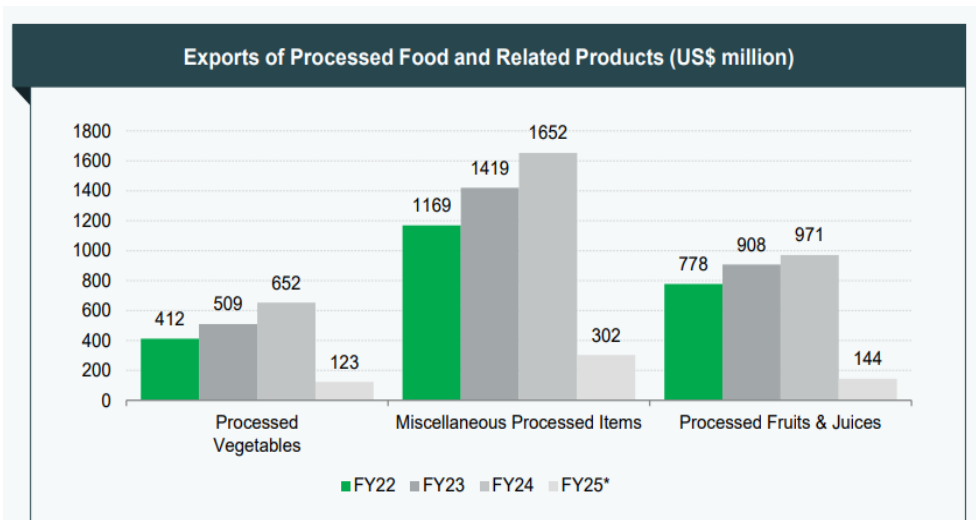
- Food and grocery market in India is the sixth-largest in the world. Food processing industry contributes 32% to this food market and is also one of the largest industries in the country, contributing 13% to total export and 6% of industrial investment.
- The Indian food processing industry is expected to reach US\$ 535 billion by 2025- 26 on the back of government initiatives such as planned infrastructure worth US\$ 1 trillion and Pradhan Mantri Kisan Sampada Yojana.
- The cold chain infrastructure created by 376 completed cold chain projects are as follows:
 - 10.50 lakh MT of Cold Storage, Controlled Atmosphere (CA)/Modified Atmosphere (MA) Storage and Deep Freezer.
 - 345.15 MT per hour of Individual Quick Freezing (IQF).
 - 177.72 Lakh Litres Per Day (LLPD) Milk Processing/Storage.
 - 1899 reefer vehicles.
- Of the total 41 mega food parks that were sanctioned, 22 mega food parks are operational, as of December 2022.
- In June 2023, Mother Dairy invested Rs. 400 crore (US\$ 48.33 million) to set up a unit in Nagpur.
- In July 2022, PM Formalisation of Micro food processing Enterprises (PMFME) scheme was launched for providing financial, technical and business support for setting up/ upgradation of micro food processing enterprises in the country with an outlay of Rs. 10,000 crore (US\$ 1.27 billion).
- Milk processing capacity is expected to double from 53.5 MMT to 108 MMT by 2025.
- The food processing industry employs about 1.77 million people.
- According to National Accounts Division, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, food processing units in India is growing at 7.68% annually.
- With a budget of US\$ 1.46 billion, the 'Production-Linked Incentive Scheme for Food Processing Industry (PLISFPI)' has been approved to develop global food manufacturing champions commensurate with India's natural resource endowment and to support Indian food brands in international markets.
- In August 2022, a Special Food Processing Fund of Rs. 2,000 crore (US\$ 242.72 million) was set up with National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) to provide affordable credit for investments in setting up Mega Food Parks (MFP) as well as processing units in the MFPs.
- Sales of processed food in the domestic market have been increasing at a faster pace. The Indian food processing market is expected to be worth US\$ 535 billion by 2025, with a CAGR of 15.2%.
- The food processing sector employs the most people, accounting for 20.05 lakh or 12.32% of total employment.
- The food processing sector allows 100% FDI under the automatic route.



- According to the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), the Indian food processing industry has cumulatively attracted a Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) equity inflow of about US\$ 12.58 billion between April 2000-March 2024. This accounts for 1.85% of total FDI inflows received across industries.
- The Comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement (CEPA) between India and the UAE will strengthen India's food processing industry.
- In April 2021, the Government of India approved a PLI scheme for the food processing sector with an incentive outlay of Rs. 10,900 crore (US\$ 1.48 billion) over a period of 6 years starting from FY22.
- In September 2021, PepsiCo commissioned its Rs. 814 crore (US\$ 109.56 million) Kosi Kalan foods facility in Mathura, Uttar Pradesh; it is the company's largest greenfield manufacturing investment in India.

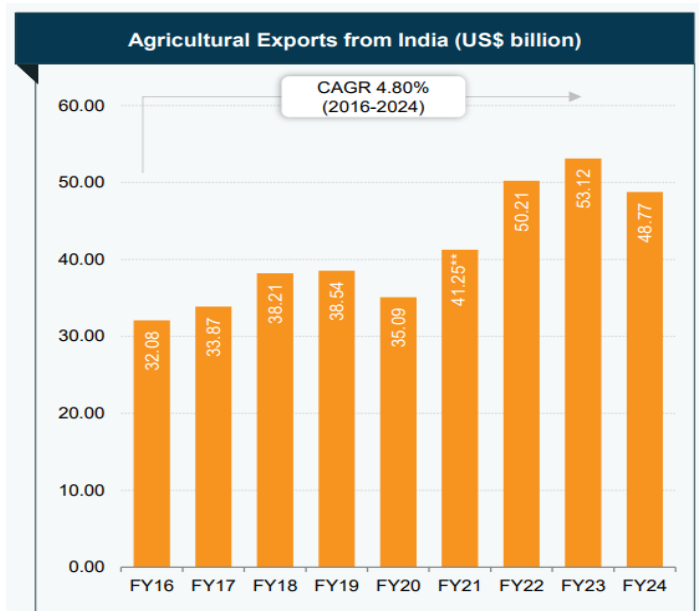
Export of processed food and related products

- During 2024-25 (April-May), processed vegetables accounted for US\$ 122.91 million, miscellaneous processed items accounted for US\$ 302.07 million and processed fruits & juices accounted for US\$ 143.51 million.
- India exported key processed food products such as pulses, processed vegetables, processed fruits and juices, groundnuts, guar gum, cereal preparations, milled products, alcoholic beverages and oil meals.
- India exported US\$ 1,521.59 million worth of Ready To Eat products, US\$ 690.50 million worth of Ready To Cook products and US\$ 741.3 million worth of Ready To Serve products in FY24. The major destination of RTE export in the same period is the U.S.A, U.A.E, and Malaysia. The major exporting destination for RTC export are Bangladesh, U.S.A, Nepal, and U.A.E.



Demand of Indian agricultural products

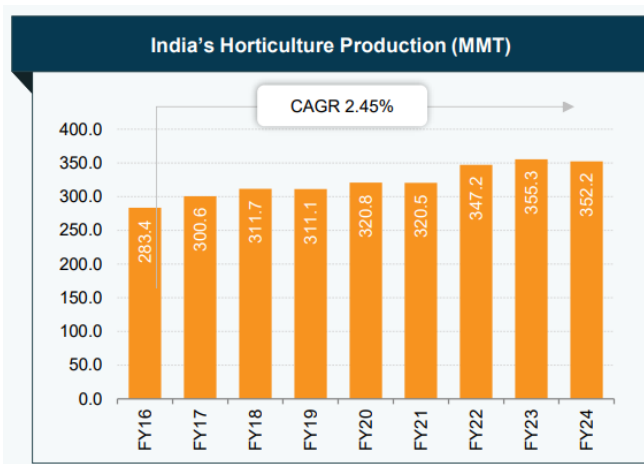
- India's agricultural and processed food products exports stood at US\$ 4.34 billion (April-May) in 2024-25.
- The exports for principal commodities in 2024-25 (April-May) were the following:
 - Marine Product: US\$ 1.07 billion
 - Basmati and Non-Basmati Rice: US\$ 1.96 billion
 - Spices: US\$ 769.22 million
 - Buffalo Meat: US\$ 551.78 million
 - Sugar: US\$ 454.89 million
 - Miscellaneous processed items: US\$ 302.07 million
 - Oil Meal: US\$ 246.19 million
- In FY24, India's agricultural exports are likely to touched at US\$ 48.9 billion.
- As per the Economic Survey 2022-23, the government aims to make India a global hub for 'Shree Anna', the Indian Institute of Millet Research, Hyderabad will be supported as the Centre of Excellence for sharing best practices, research and technologies at the international level.



- India’s agricultural and processed food products exports stood at US\$ 48.77 billion in 2023-24.
- In FY24, India's agricultural exports are likely to touched at US\$ 48.9 billion.
- As per the Economic Survey 2022-23, the government aims to make India a global hub for 'Shree Anna', the Indian Institute of Millet Research, Hyderabad will be supported as the Centre of Excellence for sharing best practices, research and technologies at the international level.
- Marine products, rice and spices are the largest agricultural export items in terms of value. Other major export items are buffalo meat, sugar, oil products and coffee.

Increasing Production

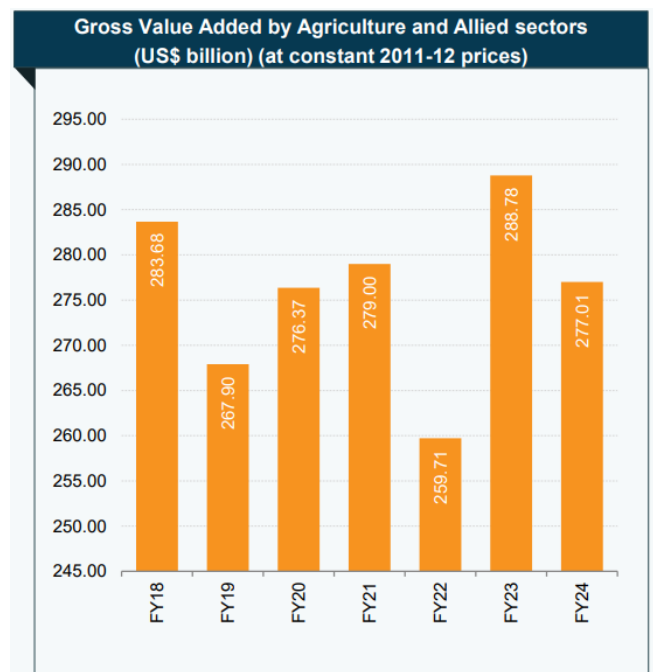
- In 2023-24 (as per the second advance estimate), India's horticulture output is expected to have hit a record 352.23 million tonnes (MT), an decrease of about 32.51 lakh tonnes (0.91%) as compared to the year 2022-23.
- As per the Second Advance Estimates for 2023-24, rice is estimated at 1,114.58 lakh tonnes during the kharif season.
- India’s agriculture and processed food exports touched US\$ 4.34 billion (April-May) in 2024-25.
- As per the provisional figures released by the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S), agricultural exports have grown by 19.92% during 2021-22 to touch US\$ 50.21 billion. This remarkable feat has been made possible on the shoulders of several key initiatives taken by the Central government to increase the production of food grains in recent years.



Crop	2019-20	2020-21	2022-23	2023-24*
Rice	118.84	124.36	135.5	136.7
Wheat	107.86	109.58	112.7	112.9
Total Cereals	274.47	285.27	350	304.4
Total Pulses	23.02	25.46	27.5	26.1
Total Foodgrains	297.5	310.74	330.5	329.7
Total Oilseeds	33.21	35.94	40.9	39.6
Sugarcane	370.5	405.39	494.2	442.5
Cotton (million bales of 170 kg each)	36.06	35.24	34.3	32.5
Jute & Metsa (million bales of 180 kg each)	9.82	9.35	9.4	9.8

Growth in Agriculture

- In India, agriculture is the primary source of livelihood for ~55% of the population.
- At current prices, agriculture and allied sectors account for 18.3% of India's GDP (2022-23).
- As First Advance Estimates of the country’s Agriculture and allied activities recorded a growth rate of 3.5-4% in 2021-22.
- As per the Second Advance Estimates of National Income, the share of GVA of agriculture and allied sectors in the total economy in 2022-23 was 18.3%, with a growth rate of 3.3%.
- The improved performance is also demonstrated by a significant increase in agricultural exports, reaching Rs. 4.2 lakh crore (US\$ 50.47 billion) in FY23, surpassing the previous year's record.
- Between April 2000-March 2024, FDI in agriculture services stood at US\$ 3.08 billion.
- According to Bain & Co., the Indian agricultural sector is predicted to increase to US\$ 30-35 billion by 2025.
- In December 2023, NBCC signed an MoU with the National Cooperative Development Cooperation



(NCDC) and NABARD for the construction of (1,469-grain storage units) the world's largest grain storage plan in the cooperative sector. +

- In January 2024, The Ministry of Food Processing Industries has approved the following under the corresponding component schemes of PMKSY: 41 Mega Food Parks, 399 Cold Chain projects, 76 Agro processing Clusters, 588 Food Processing Units, 61 Creation of Backward & Forward Linkages Projects, and 52 Operation Green projects.

ROAD AHEAD

The agriculture sector in India is expected to generate better momentum in the next few years due to increased investment in agricultural infrastructure such as irrigation facilities, warehousing, and cold storage. Furthermore, the growing use of genetically modified crops will likely improve the yield for Indian farmers. India is expected to be self-sufficient in pulses in the coming few years due to the concerted effort of scientists to get early maturing varieties of pulses and the increase in minimum support price.

In the next 5 years, the central government will aim US\$ 9 billion in investments in the fisheries sector under PM Matsya Sampada Yojana. The government is targeting to raise fish production to 220 lakh tonnes by 2024-25. Going forward, the adoption of food safety and quality assurance mechanisms such as Total Quality Management (TQM) including ISO 9000, ISO 22000, Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP), Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP), and Good Hygienic Practices (GHP) by the food processing industry will offer several benefits.

Through the Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MoFPI), the Government of India is taking all necessary steps to boost investments in the food processing industry in India. Government of India has continued the umbrella PMKSY scheme with an allocation of Rs. 4,600 crore (US\$ 559.4 million) till March 2026.

References: *Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA), Department of Commerce and Industry, Union Budget 2021-22, 2022-23, Press Information Bureau, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Press Releases, Media Reports, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Crisil, Union Budget 2023-24, Economic Survey 2022-23*

Source: *www.ibef.org*

OUR BUSINESS

The following information is qualified in its entirety by, and should be read together with, the more detailed financial and other information included in this Draft Prospectus, including the information contained in the section titled “Risk Factors”, beginning on page 21 of this Draft Prospectus.

This section should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, the more detailed information about our Company and its financial statements, including the notes thereto, in the section title “Risk Factors” and the chapters titled “Restated Financial Statements” and “Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations” beginning on page 21, 168 and 81 respectively of this Draft Prospectus.

Unless the context otherwise requires, in relation to business operations, in this section of this Draft Prospectus, all references to “we”, “us”, “our” and “our Company” are to “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited”. Unless stated otherwise, the financial data in this section is as per our Restated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Policies set forth in the Draft Prospectus.

OVERVIEW

Our Company was originally incorporated as a Private Limited Company in the name of “**Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited**” on October 14, 2005 under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PTC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Subsequently, our company was converted into Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 2013 and the name of our Company was changed to “**Gujarat Peanut Products Limited**” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon conversion from Private Company to Public Company dated June 26, 2024 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PLC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat. The name of our Company was further changed to “**Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited**” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation dated November 12, 2024 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Central Processing Centre.

Incorporated in the year 2005, Our Company is engaged into cleaning, grading, processing, sorting, buying, selling, trading and marketing of agricultural produce and commodities. Our product portfolio include products such as Peanut & Peanut products like Ground Nut Inshell, Ground Nut Oil, Ground Nut Seeds, Ground Nut Split, Groundnut Husk, Peanut Blanched, Peanut Rejection; seeds like Black Sesame Seed, Hulled Sesame Seeds, Sesame Seeds, Watermelon Seeds; spices like Coriander Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Fenugreek, Fennel Seed, Mustard Seed, Kalonji (Nigella Seeds); food grains and pulses like Brown Eye Beans, Chickpeas (Chana Dal), Green Moong, Kidney Eye Beans, Moong Dal, Pigeon Peas, Red Lentils, Urad (Urad Dal), Toor (Toor Dal), Yellow Peas, Soybean.

Our Company has major presence in the states of Gujarat, West Bengal, Rajasthan, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, etc. Further, we export our products to countries such as UAE, China, Thailand, Indonesia, Iraq, Iran, Poland, Kosovo, Lebanon, and others. Majority of our exports include Sesame Seeds, Hulled Sesame Seeds, Groundnut Seeds, Blanched Peanut, Cumin Seeds, Kalonji. We import Sesame Seeds, Chickpeas, Pigeon Peas, Brown Eye Beans, Cumin Seeds, Soyabeans & Watermelon Seeds in India in bulk quantities. We import majority of our raw material from Sudan, Tanzania, China, Brazil, etc. We sell our products in bulk quantities. We follow standard packing process to ensure that quality and authentic taste of commodities remains intact.

We currently operate from our Manufacturing Plant situated at Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India spreading over an area of approx. 6,373.80 square meter. This processing unit has two sections – one section handles the post-harvest operations of peanuts, such as de-shelling, grading, sorting, roasting, blanching, packaging and quality control and another section handles cleaning grading and sorting of seeds, spices and pulses.

We are dedicated to constantly expanding and updating our product range in order to stay ahead in the market. Our range of products under our manufacturing capabilities is summarized as under:

- **Peanuts and Peanut Products:** Groundnut In-shell, Groundnut Oil, Groundnut Seeds, Groundnut Split, Groundnut Husk, Peanut Blanched, and Peanut Rejection.
- **Seeds:** Black Sesame Seeds, Hulled Sesame Seeds, Sesame Seeds, Watermelon Seeds.
- **Spices:** Coriander Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Fenugreek, Fennel Seeds, Mustard Seeds, and Kalonji (Nigella Seeds).
- **Food Grains and Pulses:** Brown Eye Beans, Chickpeas (Chana Dal), Green Moong, Kidney Beans, Moong Dal, Pigeon Peas, Red Lentils, Urad (Urad Dal), Toor (Toor Dal), Yellow Peas, and Soybean.

Our extensive network of quality buyers reaches across numerous countries and spans multiple continents. We are recognized as a One Star Export House by the Directorate General of Foreign Trade and have received an Exporter Registration Certificate from the Spices Board of India. Additionally, we are registered with APEDA, IOPEPC and the Federation of Indian Export Organizations. Our company also boasts Food Safety System Certification 22000 certification by ISOQAR consisting of the elements i.e. ISO 22000:2018, ISO/TS 22002-1:2009 and Additional FSSC 22000 requirements for Processing (Cleaning, Shelling, Grading, Sortex, roasting, blanching) of Groundnut kernels / peanuts and packing in Paper bags & HDPE bag. Processing (Cleaning, Grading, Colour Sortex) of Spices and Sesame seeds (Hulled / Natural / Black) and packing in Paper bags & HDPE bag.

We believe role of management is equally important as to that of our employees for growth of our business, and accordingly we have placed an experienced management team to look after various facets of operations. Our company is led by Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag, who has over 45 years of experience in the manufacturing and processing of Groundnut seeds and other agricultural products industry. His leadership, along with the support of our key management team and dedicated staff, has contributed to the positive growth of our business. Further, our management team comprises of individuals having adequate experience in their respective fields. The team has helped us to professionally manage our business operations.

We prioritize customer satisfaction by consistently meeting commitments and building strong relationships with our clients. Our focus is on providing cost-effective solutions while adhering to high-quality standards, and we strive to collaborate closely with clients to deliver the best possible results.

The combined experience of our promoters makes us a trusted and seasoned expert in our field. We have streamlined and installed high-tech processing plant that enable us to serve quickly and effectively to our client's needs. We are able to differentiate our service by offering on-time shipment, assured quality and the most competitive pricing.

At our company, we pride ourselves on delivering high-quality agricultural commodities through a diverse range of products tailored to meet our customers' needs. By sourcing directly from trusted suppliers, we ensure that the quality of our raw materials is upheld, which is vital for maintaining the excellence of our finished products. To further enhance our operational efficiency and adapt to market demands, we continuously invest in upgrading our facilities and machinery. This commitment to quality and innovation positions us as a reliable partner in the agricultural sector.

OUR OPERATIONAL PRESENCE

Registered Office: D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005

Manufacturing Facility: Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(Rs. In Lakhs, except otherwise mentioned)

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Total Income	20,084.56	30,043.42	14,937.85	12,513.73
Growth (%)	(33.15)	101.12	19.37	14.39
Revenue from Operation	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
EBITDA (Operating Profit)	564.61	425.93	161.10	-0.50
EBITDA Margin (%)	2.83%	1.44%	1.09%	0.00%
PAT	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Growth (%)	-6.33%	395.78%	245.10%	75.37%
PAT Margin (%)	1.84%	1.31%	0.53%	0.18%
EPS (Basic & Diluted) - (As per end of Restated period)	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68
EPS (Basic & Diluted) - (Post Bonus with retrospective effect)	5.08	5.61	1.16	0.34
Total Borrowings	4131.59	4433.84	1672.47	1462.53
Total Net Worth (TNW)	1652.10	1082.10	558.73	479.05
ROCE (%)	11.08%	13.06%	10.51%	5.14%
RONW (%)	22.40%	36.50%	14.26%	4.82%
Debt Equity Ratio (Total Borrowing/TNW)	2.50	4.10	2.99	3.05

As certified by our statutory auditor having peer review certificate M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant vide their examination report dated January 04, 2025.

OUR PRODUCT PORTFOLIO



Seeds & Spices

Our Company is engaged into cleaning, grading, sorting and marketing of agricultural produce and commodities such as seeds & spices like coriander seeds, cumin seeds, fennel seeds, fenugreek seeds, mustard seeds, turmeric fingers, black sesame seeds, hulled sesame seeds, kalonji, watermelon seeds;



Pulses

Our Company is also engaged in cleaning, grading, sorting and marketing of food grains & pulses like brown eye beans, kidney eye beans, soy bean, chickpeas (chanadal), pigeon peas, yellow peas, red lentils, green moong, moong dal, urad, toor, wheat. We import sesame seeds, pigeon peas, chickpeas, watermelon seeds, brown eye beans, soybeans in India in bulk quantities.



Peanuts / Groundnuts

Our Company is engaged in the post-harvest operations of peanuts, such as shelling, grading, sorting, roasting, blanching, packaging and quality control. A peanut, more commonly known as Groundnut, is a type of legume that grows underground and has a hard, brown shell covering. Peanuts can be eaten raw, roasted, or boiled, and are often used as snacks or ingredients in various dishes. Peanuts are rich in nutrients, controls blood sugar, they are the powerhouse of protein and source of dietary fibre. They provide antioxidant support & have heart healthy fats. Our range of peanut products include:

- Peanut in shell (Groundnut in shell)
- Roasted Peanuts
- Groundnut Husk
- Peanut Rejection
- Raw Peanut Seeds
- Split Groundnut
- Peanut Blanched
- Groundnut Oil



Refined Bleached and Deodorized Palm Olein & Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil

Our Company is further engaged in trading of Refined Bleached and Deodorized Palm Olein & Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil.

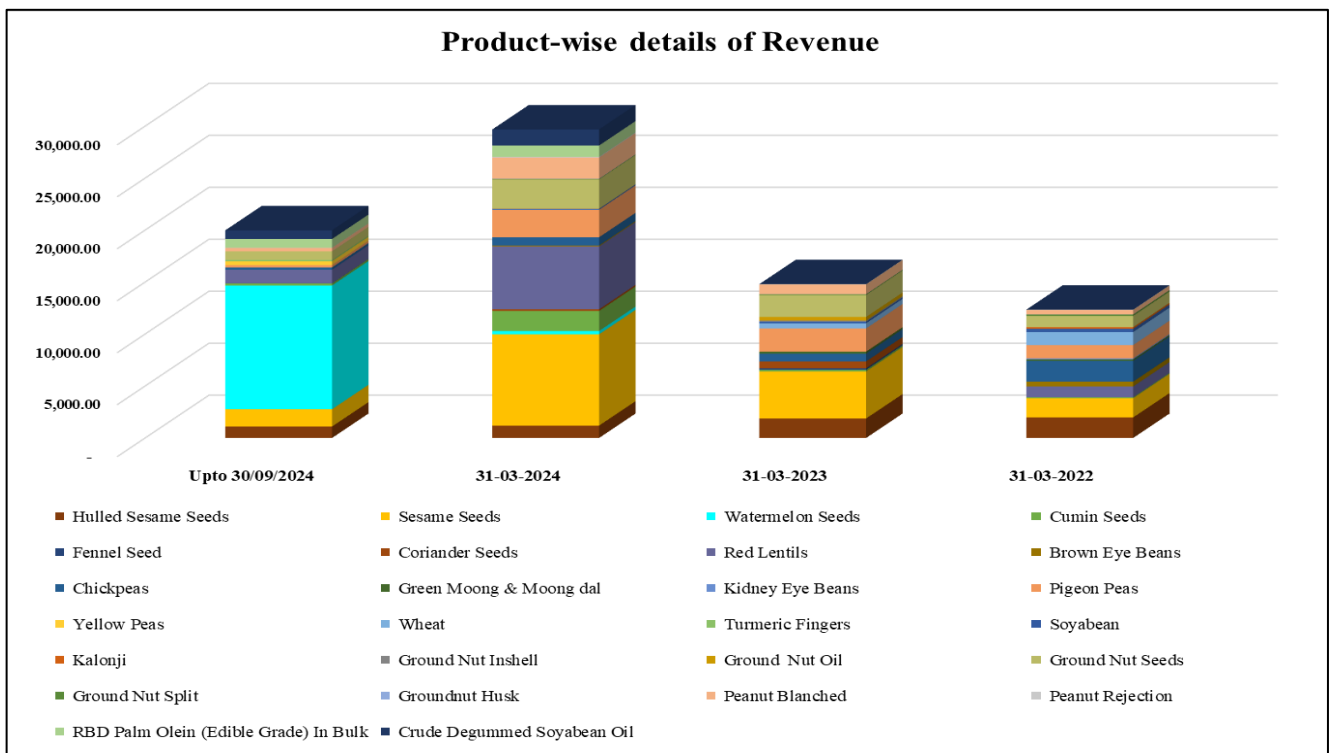
Refined bleached and deodorized (RBD) palm oil is a heavily processed palm oil that has been treated to remove impurities, fatty acids, and odors. The liquid part of RBD palm oil is called RBD palm olein, and the solid part is called RBD palm stearin.

Crude degummed soybean oil (CDSO) is a pure, inedible soybean oil that is produced by removing most of the natural gums and free fatty acids from soybeans.

Product-wise break up of our Revenues is as follows:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particular	Upto 30/09/2024	% of total turnover	31-03-2024	% of total turnover	31-03-2023	% of total turnover	31-03-2022	% of total turnover
Hulled Sesame Seeds	1,100.30	5.51	1,189.14	4.01	1,873.69	12.66	1,973.96	15.99
Sesame Seeds	1,665.41	8.34	8,783.81	29.60	4,522.09	30.56	1,848.83	14.97
Watermelon Seeds	11,901.66	59.58	317.60	1.07	-	-	1.13	0.01
Cumin Seeds	203.06	1.02	1,927.90	6.50	162.77	1.10	93.26	0.76
Fennel Seed	10.66	0.05	-	-	144.37	0.98	-	-
Coriander Seeds	-	-	161.89	0.55	659.26	4.45	-	-
Red Lentils	1,307.13	6.54	6,041.38	20.36	-	-	1,037.13	8.40
Brown Eye Beans	-	-	88.21	0.30	-	-	462.44	3.75
Chickpeas	216.94	1.09	800.17	2.70	752.02	5.08	2,005.52	16.24
Green Moong & Moong dal	-	-	-	-	196.26	1.33	144.54	1.17
Kidney Eye Beans	-	-	-	-	-	-	88.76	0.72
Pigeon Peas	226.06	1.13	2,630.60	8.86	2,227.27	15.05	1,280.57	10.37
Yellow Peas	371.28	1.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	-	-	15.93	0.05	495.70	3.35	1,253.01	10.15
Turmeric Fingers	121.97	0.61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soyabean	-	-	69.12	0.23	146.01	0.99	311.68	2.52
Kalonji	-	-	6.13	0.02	-	-	157.75	1.28
Peanut Inshell	-	-	33.58	0.11	113.75	0.77	4.25	0.03
Peanut Oil	-	-	-	-	347.63	2.35	-	-
Peanut Seeds	829.31	4.15	2,806.97	9.46	2,115.38	14.29	1,078.76	8.74
Peanut Split	-	-	46.30	0.16	69.31	0.47	138.49	1.12
Peanut Husk	2.41	0.01	18.12	0.06	8.33	0.06	9.32	0.08
Peanut Blanched	328.31	1.64	2,041.01	6.88	932.93	6.30	425.39	3.45
Peanut Rejection	20.95	0.10	65.51	0.22	31.68	0.21	31.71	0.26
RBD Palm Olein (Edible Grade)	840.00	4.21	1,090.50	3.67	-	-	-	-
Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil	830.00	4.16	1,545.48	5.21	-	-	-	-
Total	19,975.45	100.00	29,679.34	100.00	14,798.43	100.00	12,346.50	100.00



FUTURE PROSPECTS

To address the increasing market demand for Peanut Oil, Peanut Protein Powder, and Peanut Butter, our company has planned a significant expansion of its production capabilities. This initiative involves the installation of advanced plants and machinery at our existing manufacturing facility, located at Survey No. 155/1P1/P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat.

Specifically, the planned expansion includes the establishment of two dedicated production lines:

- A Peanut Oil and Peanut Protein Powder production line with an installed capacity of 25 tons per day each, ensuring a steady supply of quality products for both domestic and international markets.
- A Peanut Butter production line with an installed capacity of 25 tons per day, designed to cater to the growing demand for healthy, protein-rich spreads.

The project will be funded through a proposed allocation of ₹1,187.28 lakhs from the net proceeds. These funds will be utilized for the acquisition, installation, and commissioning of the required cutting-edge equipment. This investment underscores our commitment to operational excellence, enhanced productivity, and meeting stringent quality standards.

Peanut Oil and Peanut Protein Powder Production Line

A peanut oil and peanut protein powder production line offers numerous benefits and advantages. Peanut oil is a versatile and widely consumed product, rich in heart-healthy fats and antioxidants like Vitamin E, with applications in cooking, cosmetics, and even biodiesel production. Its high market demand and yield make it an ideal choice.

Complementing this, peanut protein powder, produced from the defatted peanut residue after oil extraction, serves as a high-protein, plant-based alternative in the health and fitness industry. It is low in fat, rich in essential amino acids, and widely used in protein supplements, food fortification, and snacks.

By integrating the production of both products, the process maximizes resource utilization, reduces waste, and creates dual revenue streams. The combined setup also enhances sustainability, minimizes environmental impact, and ensures operational and cost efficiency. This production line aligns with global trends favouring healthy, plant-based, and eco-friendly products, offering excellent market opportunities and scalability.



Peanut Butter Production Line

A peanut butter production line offers numerous benefits and advantages, making it a lucrative and high-demand business opportunity. Peanut butter is a globally popular product, rich in protein, healthy fats, vitamins, and minerals, making it a nutritious and versatile food option for all age groups. A production line ensures efficient processing, consistent quality, and high-volume output, meeting the growing consumer demand for healthy and convenient food products. Additionally, peanut butter has a long shelf life, is easy to package, and appeals to diverse markets, including health-conscious consumers, fitness enthusiasts, and those following plant-based diets. The production line can also be customized to produce variations such as creamy, chunky, organic, or flavoured peanut butter, offering opportunities for product differentiation and market expansion. With the rising global demand for nutrient-rich, ready-to-eat spreads, a peanut butter production line ensures profitability, scalability, and adaptability to market trends.



Through this expansion, we aim to establish a robust manufacturing ecosystem that not only meets the growing demand for our peanut-based products but also aligns with global trends emphasizing health, sustainability, and innovation. This initiative will significantly enhance our production capabilities, diversify our product offerings, and strengthen our position in the market, creating long-term value for all stakeholders.

OUR MANUFACTURING FACILITY

Our Manufacturing Facility is situated at Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India.

Main Gate (Entrance to Processing Unit)



Peanut Processing Section



Peanut De-Shelling Section



Peanut Grading Sorting Section



Peanut Blanching Section



Peanut Blanching Sorting Section



Peanut Roaster Section



Peanut Packing Section

Cleaning, Grading & Sorting Section



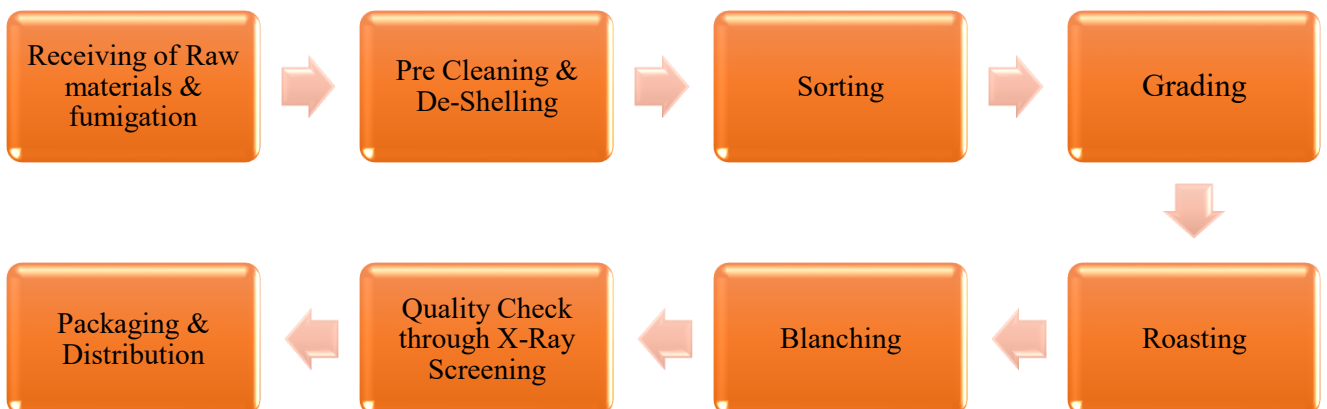
Buller Cleaning Sorting Grading Section



Navrang Cleaning Plant

MANUFACTURING PROCESS FLOW

Process flow of Peanut Processing:



□ **Receiving of Raw materials & fumigation:**

Groundnuts are received and inspected for quality and compliance. Groundnuts are stored in designated areas, and fumigation is performed if needed to prevent pests.

□ ***Pre-Cleaning & De-Shelling:***

Pre-cleaning in peanut processing is a critical initial step aimed at removing any extraneous materials. This process typically involves the use of equipment such as screens, air separators, and magnetic separators. The peanuts are passed through these machines, which effectively separate them from foreign objects such as stones, sticks, leaves, and other debris.

Afterward peanuts proceed to the De-shelling stage, where they are separated from their outer shells. Mechanized methods often involve the use of shelling machines equipped with rotating drums or rollers that apply pressure to crack open the shells, allowing the kernels to be easily extracted. Alternatively, manual techniques such as hand-cranking or even traditional methods like beating the peanuts with sticks.

□ ***Sorting:***

Sorting involves separating the peanuts based on various criteria such as size, color, and defects. This can be done manually by skilled workers who visually inspect the peanuts and remove any substandard ones. Alternatively, sorting machines equipped with optical sensors and high-speed cameras can automate this process, accurately identifying and segregating peanuts based on predefined parameters.

□ ***Grading:***

Once sorted, the peanuts are graded according to quality standards established by regulatory bodies or industry specifications.

Grading ensures that only peanuts meeting specific quality standards are included in the final product, enhancing its marketability and consumer appeal. Premium-grade peanuts command higher prices in the market due to their superior taste, texture, and overall quality.

□ ***Roasting:***

Roasting is a common method employed in peanut processing, particularly for producing roasted peanuts. The process involves subjecting the peanuts to dry heat in specialized roasting equipment such as rotary drum roasters or hot air roasters. During roasting, the peanuts are evenly heated to temperatures ranging from 160°C to 200°C (320°F to 392°F) for a specific duration, typically ranging from 15 to 25 minutes. Roasting also reduces the moisture content of the peanuts, resulting in a crunchy texture and extended shelf life.

□ ***Blanching:***

Blanching is another method used in peanut processing, particularly for producing blanched peanuts or peanut products like peanut butter. Blanching involves briefly immersing the peanuts in boiling water or steam to soften the skins, followed by rapid cooling and mechanical agitation to facilitate easy removal of the skins. This process effectively eliminates the bitter skins, resulting in a smoother texture and milder flavor profile ideal for products like peanut butter.

□ ***Quality Check through X-Ray Screening:***

X-ray screening involves the use of advanced technology to detect and remove any foreign materials or contaminants that may have inadvertently entered the processing stream. This includes detecting metal fragments, stones, glass, or other dense materials that may pose a health hazard if consumed.

During X-ray screening, the peanuts are passed through a conveyor belt beneath an X-ray inspection system. This system emits X-ray radiation through the peanuts, and detectors on the other side capture the transmitted radiation. Variations in the transmitted X-rays caused by the presence of foreign objects are analyzed by sophisticated software algorithms, which then trigger the ejection of contaminated peanuts from the production line.

□ ***Packaging & Distribution:***

After undergoing pre-cleaning, deshelling, sorting, grading, roasting/blanching, and X-ray screening, the final step in peanut processing involves packaging, where the carefully processed peanuts are prepared for distribution and consumption.

Process flow of Cleaning, Grading & Sorting of Spices, Seeds & Pulses:



- **Receiving and Pre-Cleaning:**
 - Receiving Hopper: Dumping of Raw material into Feeding hopper where raw seeds are initially unloaded.
 - Fumigation: Fumigation is a process applied to eliminate any potential pests, ensuring the raw materials are free from contaminants. This protective measure guarantees that the seeds start their journey in the best possible condition.
 - Pre-Cleaners: Machines that remove large impurities like leaves, sticks, and stones using air suction and coarse screens.
- **Main Cleaning:**
 - Air Separators: Use air flow to separate lighter impurities like sand, dust and husks from the seeds.
 - Magnetic Separators: Remove ferrous metal contaminants.
 - Destoners: Separate stones and other heavy impurities like stones, glass, plastics, etc. from the seeds.
- **Grading:**
 - Gravity Separators: Separate seeds based on density to ensure uniform weight and quality.
 - Grading Sieves: Sort seeds by size using a series of vibrating screens.
 - Indented Cylinders: Sort seeds based on length and remove broken or undersized seeds.
- **Colour Sorting:**
 - Optical Sorters/Sortex Machine: Use cameras and sensors to detect and remove discolored or defective seeds, ensuring only high-quality seeds are processed. The defective seeds are rejected.
- **Final Cleaning:**
 - Seed Polishers: Enhance the appearance of the seeds by removing any remaining dust or husk particles.
 - Final Air Cleaners: Ensure the seeds are completely free of any remaining impurities.
- **Manual Packing & Metal Detection:**
 - Weighing and Bagging Machines: Accurately weigh and package the cleaned and graded seeds into bags for distribution.
 - Metal Detection: A vigilant eye scans for metal contaminants, ensuring product safety. This critical control point adds an extra layer of protection. It's a safeguard that prioritizes the health of consumers.
- **Quality Check:**
 - Digital Control Panels: Allow operators to monitor and control the entire process, ensuring efficiency and consistency.
- **Finished Goods Storage/Stacking & Dispatch:**
 - Finished goods find their place in neatly stacked storage, ready for dispatch. Once all preparations are complete, products are packaged and shipped to customers, accompanied by thorough documentation to ensure accuracy and compliance.

OUR COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

- ***Experienced Promoters and professional management team with technical expertise:***

We are led by a group of individuals, having a strong background and extensive experience in the agricultural industry. Majority of our Promoters have been associated with us since the inception and are actively involved in the strategic decision making for our Company, pertaining to corporate and administrative affairs, financial operations, expansion activities, business development and management of overall business. We have an experienced and professional management team with strong management and execution capabilities and considerable experience in the agricultural industry. The team comprises of competent personnel having knowledge of core aspects of our Business. We have employed suitable technical and support staff to manage key areas of activities allied to operations. Our team is well qualified and experienced and has been responsible for the growth of our operations. We believe the stability of our management team and the industry experience brought in coupled with their strong repute, will enable us to continue to take advantage of future market opportunities and expand into new markets.

- ***Strong presence in market:***

Our Company has a strong presence in agricultural market thereby enabling it to strategize and switch over exports/imports from one commodity to another in accordance with change in demand or inconsistency in pricing for any commodity during any season. Our management team continuously monitors and undertakes deep research of the current trends and demand of agricultural produce and commodities in the market and accordingly it easily switches over to the agricultural produce or commodity in demand. This policy adopted by the management ensures that the Company does not pass through a lean period during the year.

- ***Long term relationship with clients and repeat business:***

We enjoy a good reputation and despite increase in competition, have received repeat orders from several of our prominent clients. Our clientele spans both domestic and international markets and reflects longstanding associations. We are committed to understanding and addressing our clients' needs, which enables us to maintain a long-term working relationship with our clients and improve our retention strategy. The portfolio of our existing clients provides us with a competitive advantage in attracting new clients and expanding our operations.

- ***Existing Supplier Relationship:***

Our Company acquire raw materials from several suppliers and have enduring relationship with them for a long time. We believe that our strong relationships with suppliers will enable us to continue to grow our business. Due to our relationships with our suppliers, we get quality and timely supplies of raw materials. This enables us to manage our inventories and supply quality products on timely basis to our customers. This in turn has enabled us to generate repeat business.

- ***Large & Integrated manufacturing facility with location advantage:***

Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility, covering approximately 68,607 square feet, is strategically located at Survey No. 155/1P1/P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India. This prime location ensures easy access to essential transportation routes and raw materials, placing us at the center of Gujarat's expanding agricultural market hub, Rajkot. Additionally, our proximity to major Indian freight ports, including Kandla, Mundra, and Pipavav, enables efficient logistical operations.

The facility is equipped with advanced technology and efficient machinery designed to perform various operations with minimal waste and losses. We adhere to the highest hygiene, sanitization, and safety practices, ensuring superior product quality. Our skilled personnel are thoroughly trained to operate and maintain the equipment while closely monitoring quality parameters. Our unit is compliant with applicable food industry standards and regulations, ensuring consistent quality and safety across all production processes.

- ***Quality assurance and accreditations:***

Quality plays one of the most vital role in the success of any organization. We are focused on providing high quality products. Our dedicated efforts towards the quality of products, processes and inputs have helped us gain a competitive advantage over others. We believe that our quality products have earned us a goodwill from our customers, which has resulted in repeat services orders from many of them.

OUR BUSINESS STRATEGY

- ***Focus on Increasing Sales Volume:***

Our primary business strategy centers on driving growth through an increase in sales volume. By expanding our market reach and enhancing our distribution channels, we aim to bring our products to a wider audience, thereby boosting our presence and visibility. We are focused on scaling up production capacity to meet rising demand, all while maintaining high standards of quality and customer satisfaction. Through targeted marketing efforts, strategic partnerships, and a commitment to consistent product quality, we seek to build lasting relationships with clients and encourage repeat business, creating a solid foundation for sustainable growth.

- ***Enhancement of capacity***

In line with our commitment to scaling our brand and business, we are planning to install two dedicated production line i.e. (i) Peanut Oil and Peanut Protein Powder Production Line; and (ii) Peanut Butter Production Line with an estimated project cost of ₹ 1,187.28 lakhs. This facility will have an installed annual production capacity of Peanut Oil of 3,000 MTPA, Peanut Protein Powder of 7,500 MTPA and Peanut Butter of 14,400 MTPA, enabling us to cater to the increasing demand for Peanut Oil, Peanut Protein Powder and Peanut Butter in the market. The proposed installation of dedicated production line is a strategic move to strengthen our operational capabilities, expand our product offerings, and enhance our ability to deliver quality products to our customers. By setting up this facility, we aim to not only drive business growth and brand recognition but also create new business opportunities, fostering long-term prospects for our organization in the highly competitive agriculture industry.

- ***Reduction of operational costs and achieving efficiency:***

Apart from expanding business and revenues we have to look for areas to reduce costs and achieve efficiencies in order to remain a cost competitive company. Our focus has been to reduce the operational costs to gain competitive edge.

- ***Improving operational efficiencies:***

Our Company focuses on improving operating efficiencies to achieve cost reductions to have a competitive edge. We continuously strive to increase operational output through continuous process improvements, quality check and technology development. Our employees are regularly motivated to increase efficiency, higher productivity with minimum wastage. Economies of scale also plays an important role.

- ***Leverage and enhance our goodwill in the market:***

We believe that the Goodwill we have created in the market commands a recall amongst the consumers in the areas where we operate due to the image and goodwill established over the years. We intend to leverage this goodwill and increase our market base. We are in constant pursuit towards newer avenues for sustainable growth.

- ***Focusing on increasing the exports:***

For the six-months period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, exports constituted 3.83%, 12.71%, 17.24% and 17.43% respectively of our total income. With the infusion of additional capital, we shall be in a better position to bid and participate in for bigger tenders and as a result export larger quantities than before.

- ***Leveraging our Market skills and Relationships:***

This is a continuous process in our organization and the skills that we impart in our people give importance to customers. We aim to do this by leveraging our marketing skills and relationships and further enhancing customer satisfaction. Over and above the regular human reach, we will be adopting innovative method through social media, groups, public meetings, meetings, seminars to address our potential customer base.

SWOT ANALYSIS

Strengths

- Experienced Management – Our Company has an experienced promoter in the agricultural industry assisted by an experienced and professional management team which leads the operational decisions for the Company.
- Quality assurance and Standard – We prioritize quality assurance by implementing rigorous standards throughout our production processes. Our commitment to excellence ensures that our products consistently meet safety and reliability benchmarks.
- Well Established manufacturing facility – Our manufacturing facility is well-established, equipped with advanced technology, and designed to maximize efficiency and product quality. With a robust infrastructure, we ensure smooth operations and high production standards across all processes.
- Strong Indian & Overseas presence – Our robust footprint in both Indian and international markets allows us to deliver high-quality products that meet global standards. This strong presence highlights our commitment to catering to diverse clients around the world.

Weaknesses

- Dependence on Suppliers – We rely on suppliers for high-quality raw materials, making strong supplier relationships essential for maintaining product standards.
- Dependent Upon Growth in Agricultural Industry – We are closely linked to the agricultural industry's growth, which drives demand for our products and presents opportunities for expansion.
- Working Capital Intensive Business – Our business model requires significant working capital to manage inventory and ensure smooth production, allowing us to meet demand efficiently.
- Technological Dependency – The company's reliance on advanced technology for production may lead to vulnerabilities, such as operational disruptions in the event of equipment failures or technical issues, which could impact productivity and delivery timelines.

Opportunities

- Product Diversification – Expanding the product portfolio to include value-added and innovative agricultural products can cater to evolving consumer preferences and create new revenue streams.
- Large untapped market – With a strong foothold in both domestic and international markets, the company can explore untapped regions and diversify its product offerings to cater to different consumer preferences and demands.
- Technological Advancements – Investing in more modern agricultural technologies, such as advanced processing equipment, can enhance production efficiency and product quality, leading to increased competitiveness and reduced operational costs thereby enabling the company to better meet market demands.
- Collaborations and Partnerships – Forming strategic alliances with local farmers, research institutions, and agricultural organizations can foster innovation, improve supply chain efficiency, and enhance market access in both domestic and international sectors.

Threats

- Intense Competition - The agricultural sector is highly competitive, with numerous players vying for market share, which can lead to price wars and reduced profit margins.
- Market Volatility - Fluctuations in global agricultural commodity prices can impact profitability and demand for products, making financial planning challenging.
- Regulatory Changes - Changes in agricultural regulations, safety standards, or trade policies can create compliance challenges and increase operational costs.
- Labor Shortages – The agricultural industry faces potential labor shortages due to changing workforce dynamics, which can hinder production capacity and affect the quality of operations.

OUR CUSTOMERS

The company supply its products majorly to Gujarat, West Bengal, Rajasthan, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, etc. in India. The following is the breakup of the top five and top ten customers/suppliers of our Company for the period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial year ended on March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022:

₹ in lakhs

Particulars	September 30, 2024		March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Amount	In %	Amount	In %	Amount	In %	Amount	In %
Top Customers								
Top 5 Customers	11,896.30	59.55%	12,690.48	42.76%	5,753.93	38.88%	5,118.90	41.46%
Top 10 Customers	15,207.43	76.13%	17,332.49	58.40%	7,641.13	51.63%	7,532.52	61.01%
Top Suppliers								
Top 5 Suppliers	17,092.13	78.80%	15,176.78	51.33%	8,522.98	58.23%	5,943.67	52.23%
Top 10 Suppliers	19,384.46	89.37%	19,552.58	66.13%	10,457.93	71.45%	8,307.70	73.00%

RAW MATERIAL AND SUPPLIERS

We purchase our raw materials from various suppliers. The cost of raw materials purchased during September 2024 and in financial year 2024, financial year 2023 and financial year 2022 was ₹ 21,689.79 lakhs, ₹ 29,564.97 lakhs, ₹ 14,636.54 lakhs and ₹ 11,380.47 lakhs, respectively.

We procure quality raw materials majorly from domestic market. Our major imports include Sesame Seeds, Chickpeas, Pigeon Peas, Brown Eye Beans, Cumin Seeds, Watermelon Seeds and Soyabean. We import majority of our raw material from Sudan, Tanzania, China, Brazil, etc. The purchase price of our raw materials generally follows market prices.

Details of State-wise purchases are as follows:

(Rs. In lakhs)

Particular	30-09-2024	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2024	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2023	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2022	% of Total Purchases
Gujarat	5,878.63	27.10%	15,664.83	52.98%	11,075.45	75.67%	8,943.23	78.58%
Rajasthan	-	-	1,781.07	6.02%	252.82	1.73%	28.89	0.25%
Uttar Pradesh	9.41	0.04%	-	-	-	-	24.01	0.21%
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	78.48	0.54%	175.10	1.54%
Maharashtra	1,395.15	6.43%	4,983.43	16.86%	1,243.65	8.50%	33.42	0.29%
Haryana	-	-	513.53	1.74%	404.65	2.76%	-	-
Delhi	-	-	93.96	0.32%	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	257.72	1.19%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telangana	27.55	0.13%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,568.46	34.89%	23,036.82	77.92%	13,055.05	89.19%	9,204.65	80.88%

Details of Country-wise purchases are as follows:

(Rs. In lakhs)

Particular	30-09-2024	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2024	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2023	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2022	% of Total Purchases
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.98	0.72%
United Arab Emirates	14,121.33	65.11%	6,528.14	22.08%	1,581.49	10.81%	2,093.84	18.40%
Total	14,121.33	65.11%	6,528.14	22.08%	1,581.49	10.81%	2,175.81	19.12%

Details of total purchases are as follows:

(Rs. In lakhs)								
Particular	30-09-2024	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2024	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2023	% of Total Purchases	31-03-2022	% of Total Purchases
Domestic	7,568.46	34.89%	23,036.82	77.92%	13,055.05	89.19%	9,204.65	80.88%
Imports	14,121.33	65.11%	6,528.14	22.08%	1,581.49	10.81%	2,175.81	19.12%
Total	21,689.79	100.00%	29,564.97	100.00%	14,636.54	100.00%	11,380.47	100.00%

We enjoy a very good relationship with many of our raw material suppliers, which enables a timely manufacturing and delivery of components. We keep an array of suppliers with us, to ensure that there is no delay in manufacturing and delivery of the component to the customer due to the delay or failure to supply a critical raw material by any supplier. Presently, we have not entered into any long-term supply agreements for sourcing any of our raw materials, and we source our raw materials by entering into short-term supply agreements / purchase orders with our suppliers.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

We place emphasis on quality control. We inspect the raw materials we receive, work-in-progress and final products. We have implemented internal procedures to ensure quality control at various stages of production, from procurement of raw material, production to inventory storage. Our manufacturing facility has personnel responsible for monitoring the parameters of equipment, technical parameters of materials, reporting any irregularities in the manufacturing process and making adjustments accordingly.

Quality Control: We focus significantly on the quality of the raw materials and finished products at our manufacturing facilities to ensure the desired quality is attained. Our company has been awarded Food Safety System Certification 22000 certification by ISOQAR consisting the elements i.e. ISO 22000:2018, ISO/TS 22002-1:2009 and Additional FSSC 22000 requirements for Processing (Cleaning, Shelling, Grading, Sortex, roasting, blanching) of Groundnut kernels / peanuts and packing in Paper bags & HDPE bag. Processing (Cleaning, Grading, Colour Sortex) of Spices and Sesame seeds (Hulled / Natural / Black) and packing in Paper bags & HDPE bag.

SALES & MARKETING

Our company is having an Experienced & Customer Centric Business Development Team right from the Top Management till the on-field executive, whose main aim is to bring the business for the organisation in a right full way. The Company markets its products to currently different location across different states of India. The Company markets its products to currently different location across different states of India and different foreign countries.

Details of state-wise sales are as follows:

(Rs. In lakhs)								
State	Up to 30/09/2024	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2024	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2023	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2022	% of Total Turnover
Gujarat	15,608.53	78.14%	17,292.51	58.26%	10,733.85	72.53%	5,663.43	45.87%
West Bengal	1,678.41	8.40%	5,531.38	18.64%	-	-	1,037.13	8.40%
Rajasthan	1,302.75	6.52%	316.58	1.07%	263.49	1.78%	2,296.43	18.60%
Maharashtra	431.21	2.16%	510.14	1.72%	603.85	4.08%	835.25	6.77%
Madhya Pradesh	37.80	0.19%	1,004.02	3.38%	260.28	1.76%	217.30	1.76%
Haryana	-	-	831.62	2.80%	126.00	0.85%	18.02	0.15%
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	299.25	1.01%	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	72.72	0.25%	135.68	0.92%	85.06	0.69%
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	14.06	0.05%	117.35	0.79%	38.25	0.31%
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telangana	47.66	0.24%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	-	-	-	-	6.60	0.04%	-	-
Karnataka	-	-	4.05	0.01%	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.68	0.03%
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	0.50	0.00%	-	-
Total	19,106.37	95.65%	25,876.33	87.19%	12,247.59	82.76%	10,194.54	82.57%

Details of country wise sales:

(Rs. In lakhs)

Country	Up to 30/09/2024	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2024	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2023	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2022	% of Total Turnover
China	-	-	448.76	1.51%	1,288.13	8.70%	157.63	1.28%
Egypt	-	-	32.23	0.11%	-	-	-	-
Greece	47.81	0.24%	73.32	0.25%	32.52	0.22%	82.94	0.67%
Korea	-	-	-	-	54.94	0.37%	-	-
Kosovo	84.59	0.42%	115.82	0.39%	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	201.55	1.01%	207.22	0.70%	196.52	1.33%	147.71	1.20%
Russia	-	-	-	-	109.21	0.74%	137.33	1.11%
UAE	-	-	-	-	277.31	1.87%	303.90	2.46%
United Kingdom	-	-	0.33	0.00%	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.23	0.16%
Dubai	213.50	1.07%	1,586.17	5.34%	-	-	917.08	7.43%
Indonesia	37.81	0.19%	103.38	0.35%	149.34	1.01%	177.95	1.44%
Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.73	0.15%
Nepal	-	-	-	-	21.92	0.15%	71.07	0.58%
Albania	-	-	-	-	25.55	0.17%	-	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	35.43	0.24%	89.81	0.73%
Thailand	-	-	161.62	0.54%	138.55	0.94%	-	-
Oman	-	-	23.42	0.08%	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	81.04	0.55%	-	-
Jordan	-	-	50.15	0.17%	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	132.21	0.45%	33.39	0.23%	-	-
Iraq	131.03	0.66%	115.80	0.39%	-	-	-	-
Poland	48.80	0.24%	69.86	0.24%	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	28.73	0.19%	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	69.46	0.23%	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	269.70	0.91%	-	-	-	-
USA	-	-	232.88	0.78%	40.19	0.27%	-	-
Yemen	-	-	47.86	0.16%	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	32.67	0.11%	38.09	0.26%	27.56	0.22%
Total	765.07	3.83%	3,772.86	12.71%	2,550.84	17.24%	2,151.94	17.43%
India (incl. SEZ)	19,210.37	96.17%	25,906.48	97.19%	12,247.59	82.76%	10,194.56	82.57%
Grand Total	19,975.45	100.00%	29,679.34	100.00%	14,798.43	100.00%	12,346.50	100.00%

Details of total Sales are as follows:

(Rs. In lakhs)

Particular	Up to 30/09/2024	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2024	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2023	% of Total Turnover	March 31, 2022	% of Total Turnover
Domestic	19,106.37	95.65%	25,876.33	87.19%	12,247.59	82.76%	10,194.54	82.57%
Exports other than SEZ (Special Economic Zone)	765.07	3.83%	3,772.86	12.71%	2,550.84	17.24%	2,151.94	17.43%
SEZ (Special Economic Zone)	104.01	0.52%	30.15	0.10	-	-	0.02	0.00%
Total	19,975.45	100.00%	29,679.34	100.00%	14,798.43	100.00%	12,346.50	100.00%

The efficiency of the sales and marketing network is critical to success of our Company. Our success lies in the strength of our relationship with the clients who have been associated with our Company. Our team through their experience and good rapport with these clients owing to timely and quality delivery of products plays an instrumental role in creating and expanding a work platform for our Company. To get repeat orders from our customers, our team having adequate experience and competence, regularly interact with them and focus on gaining an insight into the additional needs of customers.

COMPETITION:

We operate in the highly competitive industry. There are no entry barriers in our industry which puts us to the threat of competition from new entrants. There are numerous players operating in the industry. We face tough competition in our business from a large number of unorganized and a few organized players. Our aim is to provide the branded, standardized and uniform quality products at competitive prices to our consumers. We compete with our competitors on a regional or product line basis. Many of our competitors have substantially large capital base and resources than we do and offer broader range products. We believe that the principal factors affecting competition in our business include client relationships, reputation, the abilities of employees, market focus and the relative quality and price of the products. We believe that our ability to compete effectively is primarily dependent on ensuring consistent product quality and timely delivery at competitive prices, thereby strengthening our brand over the years. We believe that our cost effective and integrated offerings, our focus on customer satisfaction and our reliability combined with our quality consciousness provides competitive advantage in our business. We believe that our technical capabilities, experience in this business and quality assurance will be key to overcome competition posed by such organized and unorganized players.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Human resource is an asset to any industry. We believe that our employees are the key to the success of our business and hence we have a structured organization plan to take care of the growth and motivation aspects of our team. Our manpower is a prudent mix of experienced and young personnel which gives us the dual advantage of stability and growth. Our work processes and skilled resources together with our strong management team have enabled us to successfully implement our growth plans.

The total strength of manpower as on October 31, 2024 is 22 employees including our Directors. Category wise details are as under:

Department	No of Employees
Whole time/Executive Directors	02
Company Secretary	01
Operation	07
Accounts	04
Administration	02
Human Resource	01
Labours	05
Security	01
Total	22*

* 13 employees are covered under PF.

Casual Labourers and Daily Wages Labourers are engaged on a need basis.

INSURANCE POLICIES

Policy No	Type of Policy	Policy Period	Nature of Coverage	Policy Issuing Office	Total Sum Assured (₹ in lakhs)
47D14326	Industry Protector insurance Policy (Laghu Udyam)	27-06-2024 to 26-06-2025	Risk Location: Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India. Fire and Allied Perils: ₹ 2,095 lakhs Burglary (Contents): ₹ 1,775 lakhs Money: ₹ 20 lakhs Public Liability: ₹ 25 lakhs Workmen's Compensation: ₹ 35.10 lakhs	IFFCO - Tokio General Insurance Company Limited	₹ 3,950.10 lakhs

Policy No	Type of Policy	Policy Period	Nature of Coverage	Policy Issuing Office	Total Sum Assured (₹ in lakhs)
47D42040	Industry Protector insurance Policy (Laghu Udyam)	07-08-2024 to 06-08-2025	Risk Location: Survey No. 155/IP1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India Fire And Allied Perils: ₹ 4,800.00 lakhs Burglary (Contents): ₹ 4,800.00 lakhs Public Liability: ₹ 0.1 lakhs	IFFCO - Tokio General Insurance Company Limited	₹ 9600.10 lakhs
0662001124P 109183455	United Bharat Sookshma Udyam Suraksha Policy	21-09-2024 to 20-09-2025	Risk Location: D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005. Building including Plinth, Basement and additional Structure: ₹ 36.00 lakhs Furniture and Fixtures Fittings and Other Equipment: ₹ 34.60 lakhs	United India Insurance Company Limited	₹ 70.60 lakhs
P0225200023/ 4103/100160	Commercial Vehicle Class Package Policy	21-04-2024 to 20-04-2025	TATA LPT 1109 H EX BSIII Regn. No. GJ-03-AT-3108	Magma HDI General Insurance Company Limited	₹ 3.04 lakhs

PLANT AND MACHINERY DETAILS

Owned Plant & Machinery:

Name of Equipment	Quantity
<i>Peanut shelling Plant</i>	
Pre-Cleaner	1
De-Stoner	1
Shelling Machine Single	2
Shelling Machine Double	1
Square Grader	2
Pods Remover Round	2
Elevators	7
De-Stoner	1
Gravity	1
MTR	1
Colour Sorter Six Chutes	1
Graders	3
<i>Peanut Blanching Plant</i>	
Pod Remover	1
De-Stoner	1
Metal Detector	1
Elevators	5
Picking Belts	5
Roaster	1
Blanchers	3
Color Sorter	1
Vibro Grader	1
MTR	1
Online Metal Detector	1
Automatic Vacuum Packing	1
<i>Cleaning, Grading (with Sorting) Plant</i>	
Elevator	6

Name of Equipment	Quantity
MTR	4
De Stoner	1
Gravity	1
Colour Sorter	1
Cleaning, Grading (without Sorting) Plant	
Elevators	5
MTR Jumbo	2
De Stoner Jumbo	1
Grader	2
Gravity	2

* Certified by M/s. Patcon Consultancy, Chartered Engineer vide Certificate dated December 18, 2024

Leased/Rented Plant & Machinery: Nil

INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES AND UTILITIES

Power

Registered Office: Our Registered Office is situated at D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005 which have adequate power supply from Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Ltd. (PGVCL) for the purpose of lighting, air-conditioning, system etc.

Manufacturing Unit: Our Company's manufacturing unit is situated at Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India which has been sanctioned the necessary power by Paschim Gujarat Vij Company Ltd. (PGVCL). Our present power requirement is within 230 KVA which is sourced from PGVCL.

Water

Registered Office and Manufacturing Unit: Our Registered Office and Manufacturing Unit have adequate water supply arrangements for human consumption purpose. The requirements are fully met at the existing premises

PRODUCTION CAPACITY AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION

Seed, Pulses and Spices

Particulars	September 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Installed Capacity (MTPA)	12,825	25,650	25,650	25,650
Actual Production (MTPA)	12,290	23,982	13,331	15,881
Utilization (%)	95.83%	93.50%	51.97%	61.91%

MTPA: Metric Tonne per Annum

* Certified by M/s. Patcon Consultancy, Chartered Engineer vide Certificate dated December 18, 2024

Peanut Seeds

Particulars	September 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Installed Capacity (MTPA)	21,375	42,750	42,750	42,750
Actual Production (MTPA)	689	2,814	2,186	1,180
Utilization (%)	3.22%	6.58%	5.11%	2.76%

MTPA: Metric Tonne per Annum

* Certified by M/s. Patcon Consultancy, Chartered Engineer vide Certificate dated December 18, 2024

Peanut Blanched

Particulars	September 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Installed Capacity (MTPA)	6,840	13,680	13,680	13,680
Actual Production (MTPA)	414	1,433	759	396
Utilization (%)	6.05%	10.48%	5.55%	2.89%

MTPA: Metric Tonne per Annum

* Certified by M/s. Patcon Consultancy, Chartered Engineer vide Certificate dated December 18, 2024


PROPERTY DETAILS**Property Owned by our Company:**

Details of the Deed/ Agreement	Particulars of the property, description and area	Area	Usage
Sale Deed dated October 20, 2005 between Mr. Arjanbhai Punjabhai Hapliya ('Sellers') and M/s. Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited ('Purchaser')	Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India admeasuring about (Acre 1- 23 Guntha) (Hectare 0-63-74)	approx. 6,373.80 sq. mts.	Manufacturing Unit

Property taken on Rent/Lease by our Company

Details of the Deed/ Agreement	Particulars of the property, description and area	Area	Tenure of Lease	Usage
Leave and License Agreement dated November 27, 2024 executed with Mr. Sagar Arunkumar Chag	D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005	700 Sq. Ft.	11 months commencing from December 01, 2024	Registered Office

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES**Registered Trademarks:**

Trademark	Registration No/ Application No	Class of Registration	Trademark Type	Date of Issue/ Application	Valid Upto	Status
RED ROSE	2711889	31	Device	April 04, 2014	April 04, 2034	Registered
	Not Applied					Unregistered

* Registered in the name of Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited

COLLABORATION/TIE-UPS/JOINT VENTURE DETAILS

As on date of this Draft Prospectus, our Company has not entered into any technical or other Collaboration / Tie Ups / Joint Ventures.

EXPORT AND EXPORT OBLIGATIONS:

As on date of this Draft Prospectus, our Company does not have any export obligations.

KEY INDUSTRY REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

The following description is a summary of the relevant regulations and policies as prescribed by the Government of India and other regulatory bodies that are applicable to our business. The information detailed in this chapter has been obtained from various legislations, including rules and regulations promulgated by the regulatory bodies that are available in the public domain. The regulations and policies set out below may not be exhaustive and are only intended to provide general information to the investors and are neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional legal advice. The Company may be required to obtain licenses and approvals depending upon the prevailing laws and regulations as applicable.

The business of our Company requires, at various stages, the sanction of the concerned authorities under the relevant Central, State legislation and local bye-laws. The following is an overview of the important laws, regulations and policies which are relevant to our business in India. Certain information detailed in this chapter has been obtained from publications available in the public domain. The description of law, regulations and policies set out below are not exhaustive, and are only intended to provide general information to bidders and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional legal advice.

*In addition to what has been specified in this draft prospectus, taxation statutes such as the Income Tax Act, 1961 and Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, various labour laws and other miscellaneous laws apply to us as they do to any other Indian company. The statements below are based on the current provisions of Indian law, and the judicial and administrative interpretations thereof, which are subject to change or modification by subsequent legislative, regulatory, administrative or judicial decisions. For details of government approvals obtained by us, see the chapter titled “**Government and Other Approvals**” beginning on page no 234 of this draft prospectus.*

Depending upon the nature of the activities undertaken by our Company the following are the various regulations applicable to our company

APPROVALS

*For the purpose of the business undertaken by our Company, our Company is required to comply with various laws, statutes, rules, regulations, executive orders, etc. that may be applicable from time to time. The details of such approvals have more particularly been described for your reference in the chapter titled “**Government and Other Approvals**” beginning on page number 234 of this draft prospectus.*

APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

LAWS RELATING TO INDUSTRY

The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954

The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (the —PF Act), and the Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules, 1955 (the —PF Rules), prescribes standards for articles of food and prohibit manufacture, storage, sale, distribution and import of any adulterated or misbranded food. Infringement of provisions of PF Act may lead to levy of penalty, imprisonment and fines. The PF Rules provide for, amongst other things, conditions for license and sale of articles of food and duties of food inspector.

Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marketing) Act, 1937

Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marketing) Act, 1937, as amended from time to time (Grading and Marking Act), provides for the grading and marking of agricultural and other produce. The Directorate of Marketing and Inspection under the department of Rural Development in the Ministry of Agriculture is vested with the responsibility to enforce and implement the Grading and Marking Act.

Under the Grading and Marking, the term “agriculture produce” includes all produce of agriculture and horticulture and all articles of food and drink wholly or partly manufactured from any such produce, and flees and skins of animals. The Grading and Marking Act prescribes inter alia for a grade designation to indicate the quality on any article included in the schedule to the Grading and Marking Act, for defining the quality indicated by such grade designations and, specify grade marks to represent particular grade designations.

Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority Act, 1985 ("APEDA Act")

The APEDA Act provides for establishment of Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority for the development and promotion of export of certain agriculture and processed food products. APEDA has signed multiple MoUs with different institutions engaged in agri-trade and agri-infrastructure to foster cooperation in the areas of critical technology intervention requirements for organic as well as chemical/ residue free production systems; development of Common Processing Centers; effectively supporting the entire value chain system in clusters identified under the Agriculture Export Policy (AEP); developing pre-production, production, post harvesting, primary processing, secondary processing and transportation/ distribution guidelines for all the stakeholders including farmers to meet international compliances, capacity building of various stakeholders and providing technical support to tribal farmers & groups, federations, organizations working with farmers, engaging cooperatives involved in agricultural production for improving the quality of agri-produce, its consolidation and export for better price realization to the farmers; facilitating necessary certifications for agri-produce/ organic produce; capacity development of agri-processing and allied cooperative societies/SHGs; showcasing the products and services being produced/offered by agri-produce/processing cooperatives in the Indian and global markets, etc. Such MoUs are expected to facilitate the development of clusters identified under the AEP, thus benefiting the farmers in those clusters and promoting agri exports from the country. Persons exporting scheduled products are required to be registered under the APEDA Act and are required to adhere to specified standards and specifications and to improve their packaging. The APEDA Act provides for imprisonment and monetary penalties for breach of its provisions. Further, Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority Rules, 1986 have been framed for effective implementation of the APEDA Act and provides for the application, grant and cancellation of registration to be obtained by exporters of agricultural produce.

Essential Commodities Act, 1955

The Essential Commodities Act, 1955 vests Government of India with the authority to issue notifications for controlling the production, supply and distribution of certain essential commodities, which include seeds. The ECA was enacted in 1955, and has since been used by the Government to regulate the production, supply, and distribution of a whole host of commodities that it declares 'essential' in order to make them available to consumers at fair prices. Additionally, the government can also fix the minimum support price (MSP) of any packaged product that it declares an "essential commodity". This act was modified by the Essential Commodities (Amendment) Act, 2020 as part of the 2020 Indian farm reforms. The Amended law allow the Government of India to delist certain commodities as essential, allowing the government to regulate their supply and prices only in cases of war, famine, extraordinary price rises, or natural calamities. The commodities that have been deregulated are food items, including cereals, pulses, potato, onion, seeds, and oils. These can only be regulated in the extraordinary circumstances previously mentioned, by imposing limits on the number of stocks of such items that can be held by persons. The law states that government regulation of stocks will be based on rising prices, and can only be imposed if there is a 100% increase in retail price (in the case of horticultural produce) and a 50% increase in retail price (in the case of non-perishable agricultural food items). These restrictions will not apply to stocks of food held for public distribution in India.

The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

It consists of six chapters which are further divided into 32 sections. This Act also provides for the formation of the National Board of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises. The head office of the Board is in Delhi. Section 3 of the Act defines the members of the board. The Central Government, by notification, can constitute an advisory committee. Registration of micro, small and medium enterprises is replaced with the filing of the memorandum. To avail the benefit of the Act, it is always recommended to register the enterprises as a micro, small or medium enterprise. The concept is important for the promotion of industrial development in rural areas, use of traditional or inherited skills, use of local resources and mobilization of resources and exportability of products. It provides maximum opportunities for employment outside the agriculture sector as well.

Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, as amended ("IDR Act")

The IDR Act has been liberalized under the New Industrial Policy dated July 24, 1991 and all industrial undertakings are exempt from licensing except for certain industries, including, among others, all types of electronic aerospace, defence equipment, ships and other vessels drawn by power. The IDR Act is administered by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, through the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT). The main objectives of the IDR Act are to empower the Government to take necessary steps for the development of industries, to regulate the pattern and direction of industrial development, and to control the activities, performance and results of industrial undertakings in the public interest. The DPITT is responsible for formulation and implementation of promotional and developmental measures for growth of the industrial sector.

The Bureau of Indian Standards Act, 2016

The Bureau of Indian Standards Act, 2016 (“BIS Act”) provides for the establishment of bureau for the standardization, marking and quality certification of goods. Functions of the bureau include, inter-alia, (a) recognizing as an Indian standard, any standard established for any article or process by any other institution in India or elsewhere; (b) specifying a standard mark which shall be of such design and contain such particulars as may be prescribed to represent a particular Indian standard; and (c) conducting such inspection and taking such samples of any material or substance as may be necessary to see whether any article or process in relation to which the standard mark has been used conforms to the Indian Standard or whether the standard mark has been improperly used in relation to any article or process with or without a license.

Bureau of Indian Standards Rules, 2018 (the “Bureau of Indian Standards Rules”)

The Bureau of India Standards Rules, 2018, as amended, have been notified, in supersession of the Bureau of Indian Standards Rules, 1987, in so far as they relate to Chapter IV A of the said rules relating to registration of the articles notified by the Central Government, and in supersession of the Bureau of Indian Standards Rules, 2017 except in relation to things done or omitted to be done before such supersession. Under the Bureau of Indian Standards Rules, the bureau is required to establish Indian standards in relation to any goods, article, process, system or service and shall reaffirm, amend, revise or withdraw Indian standards so established as may be necessary.

Consumer Protection Act, 2019 (“COPRA, 2019”)

The CPA came into effect on December 24, 1986. It aims to reinforce the interests and rights of consumers by laying down a mechanism for speedy consumer grievance redressal. A consumer, his legal heir or representative, as defined under the CPA including a person who avails of any services for a consideration which has been paid in full or part or promised to be paid, any voluntary consumer association registered under any applicable law or numerous consumers having the same interest, or the Central or State Government may lodge a complaint before the district forum or any other appropriate forum under CPA, inter alia, for:

- (i) Defective or spurious goods or services;
- (ii) Unfair or restrictive trade practices;
- (iii) Deficiency in services hired or availed;
- (iv) Manufacture or provision of hazardous goods/services; and
- (v) Misleading or false warranties or guarantee or representations by the manufacturer/service provider. In addition to awarding compensations and/or corrective orders, the forums and commissions under CPA are empowered to impose imprisonment of not less than a month, but not exceeding three years, or a fine of not less than two thousand rupees, but not more than ten thousand rupees, or both.

The Factories Act, 1948 (“Factories Act”)

The Factories Act, a central legislation, extends to the whole of India. It is the principal legislation that governs the health, safety and welfare of factory workers. Under the Factories Act each state is empowered to issue its own rules for licensing and administrating factories situated in such states (“Factories Rules”). Under the Factories Rules, prior to commencing any manufacturing process, a person needs to obtain a license to register such factory. Separate license needs to be obtained in respect of each premise where a factory is set up or proposed to be set up. The Factories Act defines a factory to cover any premises which employs 10 (ten) or more workers and in which manufacturing process is carried on with the aid of power and any premises where there are at least 20 (twenty) workers without the aid of power. The Factories Act provides that the person who has ultimate control over the affairs of the factory and in case of a company, any one of the directors, must ensure the health, safety and welfare of all workers. There is prohibition on employing children below the age of 14 (fourteen) years in a factory.

Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (the “Metrology Act”)

The "Legal Metrology Act, 2009" (referred to as the "Metrology Act"), as amended, was established to set and enforce standards for weights and measures. It aims to regulate trade and commerce involving goods that are sold or distributed by weight, measure, or number. The Metrology Act governs transactions and contracts related to goods or specific classes of goods, ensuring that they adhere to the weight, measurement, or number standards prescribed by the Act. The exact details regarding the denominations of weight for goods involved in transactions are determined by individual state rules and regulations.

Indian Forest Act, 1927

The Indian Forest Act, 1927 consolidates the regulations related to forests, the transit of forest produce, and the duty leviable on timber and other forest produce in India. The act aims to regulate the movement of forest produce and the conservation of natural heritage. The act provides for the protection of forests and the regulation of forest produce. The state government has the power to constitute any forest-land or waste-land which is the property of the government as a reserved forest. The Indian Forest Act of 1927 impacted the life of forest-dependent communities. The penalties and procedures given in this Act aimed to extend the state's control over forests as well as diminishing the status of people's rights to forest use. The village communities were alienated from their age-old symbiotic association with forests.

Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980

This act provides for the conservation of forests and the prevention of deforestation. The Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 is a law enacted by the Parliament of India to provide for the conservation of forests and for matters connected therewith or ancillary or incidental thereto. The act came into force on October 25, 1980, and extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu & Kashmir. The act aims to conserve forests and regulate the diversion of forest land for non-forestry purposes. The act provides for the establishment of a Central Government authority to oversee the implementation of the act and the conservation of forests. The act requires prior approval from the Central Government for the diversion of forest land for non-forestry purposes. The act provides for the imposition of penalties for violations of the provisions of the act. The act has been amended several times, including in 1988, to strengthen the provisions related to the conservation of forests and the protection of wildlife.

The National Forest Policy, 1988:

The National Forest Policy, 1988 is an important policy framework enacted by the Parliament of India to guide the conservation, protection, and sustainable management of forests in the country. The principal aim of the National Forest Policy, 1988 is to ensure environmental stability and the maintenance of ecological balance, including atmospheric equilibrium, which are vital for the sustenance of all life forms, human, animal, and plant. The policy marks a shift towards a conservation-based approach to forestry, recognizing the severe depletion of forest resources due to increasing demands for fuelwood, fodder, and timber, inadequate protection measures, diversion of forest lands to non-forest uses without compensatory afforestation, and the need for essential environmental safeguards. The policy emphasizes the need to increase forest cover and encourages social and farm forestry. It recognizes the importance of forests in providing ecosystem services, such as water conservation, soil protection, and climate regulation. It recognizes the rights of forest communities and their role in forest conservation. It emphasizes the need to involve local communities in the protection and development of forests. The policy stresses the exploration of alternatives to wood for various industries to reduce pressure on forests. It advocates for stringent measures to prevent forest exploitation and the conversion of forest lands by industries.

The Forest (Rights) Act, 2006

This is an important law for the recognition and protection of the rights of forest-dwelling Scheduled Tribes and other traditional forest dwellers in India. It aims to ensure that the forest resources are managed sustainably and that the rights of forest communities are protected. The act has been instrumental in empowering forest communities and promoting their participation in forest management and conservation.

LAWS RELATING TO THE SPECIFIC STATE WHERE OUR ESTABLISHMENT IS SITUATED

Gujarat State Tax on Profession, Trades, Callings and Employment Act, 1976

The Gujarat State Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Act, 1976 is a state law that imposes a tax on the income earned by persons engaged in various professions, trades, callings and employments in Gujarat. The tax is levied according to the rates and slabs specified in Schedule I of the act. The act also provides for the registration and enrolment of the persons liable to pay the tax. Every employer who is liable to deduct and pay tax on behalf of his employees has to obtain a registration certificate and an enrolment certificate from the prescribed authority within 60 days of the commencement of the act or the date of becoming liable to pay tax, whichever is later.

Gujarat Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017

This Act has been enacted to make a provision for levy and collection of tax on intra-State supply of goods or services or both by the State of Gujarat except on liquor. This act repealed Gujarat Value Added Tax Act, 2002 and other indirect local Acts. This Act mandates every supplier making a taxable supply of goods or services or both in the State of Gujarat to take registration if his annual turnover exceeds Rs. 40 Lakhs.

Gujarat Shops and Establishments (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 2019

The Gujarat Shops & Establishments Act 1948 (Old Act) stands repealed with the notification of the Gujarat Shops and Establishments (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act 2019 (New Act) on 1 May 2019 (Effective Date) by the Government of Gujarat. The Gujarat Shops and Establishments (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act is an act that regulates the working conditions of employees in shops and commercial establishments in the Indian state of Gujarat. The act provides guidelines and regulations for payment of wages, terms of service, work hours, leave, holidays, and more to ensure the protection of employee rights. The act also prohibits hawking before and after closing hours of shops and allows commercial establishments to operate for 24 hours in a day. The act has undergone reforms in the past, and a new version called the Gujarat Shops and Establishments (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 2019 was introduced to bring about further changes and reforms.

Gujarat Fire Prevention and Life Safety Measures Act, 2013

The state legislatures have also enacted fire control and safety rules and regulations such as the Gujarat Fire Prevention and Life Safety Measures Act, 2013 and its Rules and Regulation, which is applicable to our manufacturing units. The legislation includes provisions in relation to provision of fire safety and life saving measures by occupiers of buildings, licensing provisions and penalties for non-compliance.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT RELATED LAWS

Payment of Wages Act, 1936

The Payment of Wages Act, 1936 as amended (the Payment of Wages Act) has been enacted to regulate the payment of wages in a particular form at regular intervals without unauthorized deductions and to ensure a speedy and effective remedy to employees against illegal deductions and / or unjustified delay caused in paying wages. It applies to the persons employed in a el, industrial or other establishment, whether directly or indirectly, through a sub-contractor and provides for the imposition of fines and deductions and lays down wage periods. The Payment of Wages Act is applicable to factories and industrial or other establishments where the monthly wages payable are less than Rs. 6,500 per month.

Equal Remuneration Act, 1976

The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976, as amended (ER Act) provides for the payment of equal remuneration to men and women workers for same or similar nature of work and prevention of discrimination, on the ground of sex, against women in the matter of employment and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. Under the ER Act, no discrimination is permissible in recruitment and service conditions, except where employment of women is prohibited or restricted by law. It also provides that every employer should maintain such registers and other documents in relation to the workers employed by him/ her in the prescribed manner.

Apprentices Act, 1961

The Apprentices Act, 1961, as amended (the Apprentices Act) regulates and controls the programme of training of apprentices and matters connected there with. The term Apprentice means a person who is undergoing apprenticeship training in pursuance of a contract of apprenticeship. Apprenticeship Training means a course of training in any industry or establishment undergone in pursuance of a contract of apprenticeship and under prescribed terms and conditions which may be different for different categories of apprentices. Every person engaging as an apprentice is required to enter into a contract of apprenticeship with the employer which is reviewed and registered by the apprenticeship advisor.

Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972

This act applies to all factories, mines, oilfields, plantations, ports and railway companies. But in the case of shops or establishments, other than those stated before, it applies to those organizations with 10 or more people employed on any day of the preceding 12 months. If the number of employee is below 10, the employer must still pay gratuities. Thus, no employer will be able to refuse gratuity under this act based on the number of employees. The act does not apply to apprentices and persons who hold civil posts under the Central Government or State Governments and are subjected to any other act or rule other than this act.

Payment of Bonus Act, 1965

The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 is applicable to every establishment employing 20 or more employees. The said Act provides for payment of the minimum bonus specified under the Act to the employees. It further requires the maintenance of certain books and registers such as the register showing computation of the allocable surplus; the register showing the set on & set off of the allocable surplus and register showing the details of the amount of Bonus due to the employees. Further it also requires for the submission of Annual Return in the prescribed form (FORM D) to be submitted by the employer within 30 days of payment of the bonus to the Inspector appointed under the Act.

Professional Tax

The professional tax slabs in India are applicable to those citizens of India who are either involved in any profession or trade. The State Government of each State is empowered with the responsibility of structuring as well as formulating the respective professional tax criteria and is also required to collect funds through professional tax. The professional taxes are charged on the incomes of individuals, profits of business or gains in vocations. The professional tax is charged as per the List II of the Constitution. The professional taxes are classified under various tax slabs in India. The tax payable under the State Acts by any person earning a salary or wage shall be deducted by his employer from the salary or wages payable to such person before such salary or wages is paid to him, and such employer shall, irrespective of whether such deduction has been made or not when the salary and wage is paid to such persons, be liable to pay tax on behalf of such person and employer has to obtain the registration from the assessing authority in the prescribed manner. Every person liable to pay tax under these Acts (other than a person earning salary or wages, in respect of whom the tax is payable by the employer), shall obtain a certificate of enrolment from the assessing authority.

Minimum Wages Act, 1948

The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 came into force with an objective to provide for the fixation of a minimum wage payable by the employer to the employee. Every employer is mandated to pay the minimum wages to all employees engaged to do any work skilled, unskilled, and manual or clerical (including out-workers) in any employment listed in the schedule to this Act, in respect of which minimum rates of wages have been fixed or revised under the Act.

Maternity Benefit Act, 1961

The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, as amended regulates the employment of pregnant women and ensures that they get paid leave for a specified period during and after their pregnancy. The Maternity Benefit Act is applicable to establishments in which 10 or more employees are employed, or were employed on any day of the preceding 12 months. Under the Maternity Benefit Act, a mandatory period of leave and benefits should be granted to female employees who have worked in the establishment for a minimum period of 80 days in the preceding 12 months from the date of her expected delivery. Such benefits essentially include payment of average daily wage for the period of actual absence of the female employee. The maximum period for which any woman shall be entitled to maternity benefit shall be 12 weeks, of which not more than six weeks shall precede the date of her expected delivery. Entitlement of six weeks of paid leave is also applicable in case of miscarriage or medical termination of pregnancy.

Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986

This statute prohibits employment of children below 14 years of age in certain occupations and processes and provides for regulation of employment of children in all other occupations and processes. Under this Act the employment of child labour in the building and construction industry is prohibited.

Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948

It is an Act to provide for certain benefits to employees in case of sickness, maternity and employment injury and to make provision for certain other matters in relation thereto. Whereas it is expedient to provide for certain benefits to employees in case of sickness, maternity and employment injury and to make provision for certain other matters in relation thereto; this Act requires all the employees of the establishment to which this act applies to be insured to the manner provided there under. The Employer and Employees both are required to make contribution to the fund. The return of the contribution made is required to be filed with the Employee State Insurance department.

Employees (Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1952

The Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 (PF Act), provides that every establishment employing more than 20 (twenty) persons, either directly or indirectly, in any other capacity whatsoever, is covered by the provisions of the PF Act. The employer of such establishment is required to make a monthly contribution matching to the amount of the employee's contribution to the provident fund. It is also mandatory requirement to maintain prescribed records and registers and filing of forms with the PF authorities. The PF Act also imposes punishments on any person who violate any of the provisions of the schemes made under the PF Act and specifically on employers who contravene or default in complying with certain provisions of the PF Act. If the person committing an offence is a company, every person, who at the time the offence was committed was in charge of the company, as well as the company, shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be prosecuted accordingly.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923

The Workmen Compensation Act, 1923 has been enacted with the objective to provide for the payment of compensation to workmen by employers for injuries by accident arising out of and in the course of employment, and for occupational diseases resulting in death or disablement. The WCA makes every employer liable to pay compensation in accordance with the WCA if a personal injury/disablement/loss of life is caused to a workman (including those employed through a contractor) by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment. In case the employer fails to pay compensation due under the WCA within one month from the date it falls due, the commissioner appointed under the WCA may direct the employer to pay the compensation amount along with interest and may also impose a penalty.

Sexual Harassment at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The Sexual Harassment at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 (SHWPPR Act) provides for protection against sexual harassment at the workplace to women and prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment. The SHWPPR Act defines-Sexual Harassment to include any unwelcome sexually determined behaviour (whether directly or by implication). Workplace under the SHWPPR Act has been defined widely to include government bodies, private and public sector organizations, non-governmental organizations, organizations carrying on commercial, vocational, educational, entertainment, industrial, financial activities, hospitals and nursing homes, educational institutes, sports institutions and stadiums used for training individuals. The SHWPPR Act requires an employer to set up an Internal Complaints Committee at each office or branch, of an organization employing at least 10 employees. The Government in turn is required to set up a Local Complaint Committee at the district level to investigate complaints regarding sexual harassment from establishments where our internal complaints committee has not been constituted.

Trade Union Act, 1926 And Trade Union (Amendment) Act, 2001

Provisions of the Trade Union Act, 1926 provides that any dispute between employers and workmen or between workmen and workmen, or between employers and employers which is connected with the employment, or non-employment, or the terms of employment or the conditions of labour, of any person shall be treated as trade dispute. For every trade dispute a trade union has to be formed. For the purpose of Trade Union Act, 1926, Trade Union means combination, whether temporary or permanent, formed primarily for the purpose of regulating the relations between workmen and employers or between workmen and workmen, or between employers and employers, or for imposing restrictive condition on the conduct of any trade or business etc.

TAXATION RELATED LAWS

Income-Tax Act, 1961

Income Tax Act, 1961 is applicable to every Domestic / Foreign Company whose income is taxable under the provisions of this Act or Rules made under it depending upon its Residential Status and-Type of Income involved. U/s 139(1) every Company is required to file its Income tax return for every Previous Year by 30th September of the Assessment Year. Other compliances like those relating to Tax Deduction at Source, Fringe Benefit Tax, Advance Tax, and Minimum Alternative Tax like are also required to be complied by every Company.

Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017

Goods and Services Tax (GST) is levied on supply of goods or services or both jointly by the Central and State Governments. It was introduced as The Constitution (One Hundred and First Amendment) Act 2017 and is governed by the GST Council. GST provides for imposition of tax on the supply of goods or services and will be levied by central on intra-state supply of goods or services and by the States including Union territories with legislature/ Union Territories without legislature respectively. A destination-based consumption tax GST would be a dual GST with the central and states simultaneously levying tax with a common base. The GST law is enforced by various acts viz. Central Goods and Services Act, 2017 (CGST), State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (SGST), Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (UTGST), Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (IGST) and Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act, 2017 and various rules made thereunder.

Tax payers with an aggregate turnover of Rs. 20 lakhs would be exempted from tax. The exemption threshold for special category of states like North-East shall be Rs. 10 lakhs. Small taxpayers with an aggregate turnover in preceding financial year up to Rs. 75 lakhs (50 lakhs in case of special category states) may opt for composition levy. Under GST, goods and services are taxed at the following rates, 0%, 5%, 12% and 18%. There is a special rate of 0.25% on rough precious and semi-precious stones and 3% on gold. In addition, a cess of 15% or other rates on top of 28% GST applies on few items like aerated drinks, luxury cars and tobacco products. Export and supplies to SEZ shall be treated as zero-rated supplies. Import of goods and services would be treated as inter-state supplies. Every person liable to take registration under these Acts shall do so within a period of 30 days from the date on which he becomes liable to registration. The Central/State authority shall issue the registration certificate upon receipt of application. The Certificate shall contain fifteen-digit registration numbers known as Goods and Service Tax Identification Number (GSTIN). In case a person has multiple business verticals in multiple locations in a state, a separate application will be made for registration of each and every location. The registered assessee is then required to pay GST as per the rules applicable thereon and file the appropriate returns as applicable thereon. GST has replaced following indirect taxes and duties at the central and state levels.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS

The Environment Protection Act, 1986 (the “Environment Protection Act”) and The Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 (the “Environment Protection Rules”)

The Environment Protection Act was enacted to act as an “umbrella” legislation designed to provide a framework for coordination of the activities of various central and state authorities established under previous laws. The Environment Protection Act authorises the Central Government to protect and improve environment quality, control, and reduce pollution.

The Environment Protection Rules framed under the Environment Protection Act lay down specific provisions regarding standards for emission or discharge of environmental pollutants, prohibition of carrying out industrial activities in certain geographical locations, procedures for function of environmental laboratories and submission of samples. The draft Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules, 2020 provide for regulations on use of membrane based water purification system which, if passed, shall be applicable to all filtration based purification or wastewater treatment system, where polymer based membrane is used and discarded at the end of its life.

Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 (“PLI Act”)

The PLI Act imposes liability on the owner or controller of hazardous substances for any damage arising out of an accident involving such hazardous substances. The government by way of a notification has enumerated a list of hazardous substances. The owner or handler is also required to obtain an insurance policy insuring against liability under the legislation. The rules made under the PLI Act mandate that the owner shall contribute towards the environmental relief fund a sum equal to the premium paid on the insurance policies. The amount is payable to the insurer.

Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974

The Water Act prohibits the use of any stream or well for the disposal of polluting matter, in violation of the standards set out by the concerned state PCB. The Water Act also provides that the consent of the concerned state PCB must be obtained prior to establishing any industry, operations or any treatment and disposal system, which is likely to discharge sewage or effluent into a water body.

Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977

The Water Cess Act has been enacted to provide for the levy and collection of a cess on water consumed by persons carrying on certain industries by local authorities constituted under the Water Act, with a view to augment the resources of the central and state PCBs for the prevention and control of water pollution. The Water Cess Rules have been notified under Section 17 of the Water Cess Act and provide, inter alia, standards for meters and places where they are to be affixed and the furnishing of returns by consumers.

The Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016

The Plastic Waste Management Rules of 2016 provide us with the sharpest measures taken against plastic use in India. The most significant feature of these rules is that the plastic manufacturers and retail establishments that use plastic as their main component are legally bound to follow the system of collecting back the plastic waste.

Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Trans boundary Movement) Rules, 2016 ("Hazardous Waste Rules")

The Hazardous Waste Rules regulate the management, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous waste by imposing an obligation on every occupier and operator of a facility generating hazardous waste to dispose of such waste without harming the environment. Every occupier and operator of a facility generating hazardous waste must obtain approval from the relevant state pollution control board. The occupier is liable for damages caused to the environment resulting from the improper handling and disposal of hazardous waste and must pay any financial penalty that may be levied by the respective state pollution control board.

IMPORT-EXPORT REGULATIONS

Foreign Direct Investment Policy, 2020

The Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Policy aims to attract and promote foreign investment to supplement domestic resources for accelerated economic growth. FDI is subject to compliance with relevant sectoral laws, regulations, security conditions, and state/local laws. The Consolidated FDI Policy 2020, issued by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), establishes guidelines for FDI inflows into India. It is updated annually to align with regulatory changes.

Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992

Foreign Trade Act empowers the Government of India to, among other things, (a) make provisions for development and regulation of foreign trade; (b) prohibit, restrict or otherwise regulate exports and imports; (c) formulate an EXIM policy; and (d) appoint a Director General of Foreign Trade for the purpose of administering foreign trade and advising the Central Government in formulating EXIM policy and implementing the same. Every importer and exporter is required to obtain an 'Importer Exporter Code' from the Director General of Foreign Trade or from any other duly authorized officer.

Foreign Trade Policy

The Foreign Trade Policy provides that no export or import can be made by a person without an IEC unless such person is specifically exempted. The policy provides for all exports and imports made shall be governed by the Foreign Trade Policy, unless otherwise specified. FTP provides for handbook of procedures laying down the procedure to be followed by an exporter or importer or by any Licensing/Regional Authority or by any other authority for purposes of implementing provisions of FT (D&R) Act, the Rules and the Orders made there under and provisions of FTP.

Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 ("FEMA") and Regulations Framed Thereunder

Foreign investment in India is governed primarily by the provisions of the FEMA which relates to regulation primarily by the RBI and the rules, regulations and notifications there under, and the policy prescribed by the Department of Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade. As laid down by the FEMA Regulations no prior consents and approvals are required from the Reserve Bank of India, for Foreign Direct Investment under the 'automatic route' within the specified sectoral caps. In respect of all industries not specified as FDI under the automatic route, and in respect of investment in excess of the specified sectoral limits under the automatic route, approval may be required from the FIPB and/or the RBI. The RBI, in exercise of its power under the FEMA, has notified the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 ("FEMA Regulations"), as amended from time to time to prohibit, restrict or regulate, transfer by or issue security to a person resident outside India and Foreign Exchange Management (Export of Goods and Services) Regulations, 2000 for regulation on exports of goods and services.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RELATED LAW

Copyright Act, 1957

Copyright is a right given by the law to creators of literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works and producers of cinematograph films and sound recordings. In fact, it is a bundle of rights including, inter-alia, and rights of reproduction, communication to the public, adaptation and translation of the work. There could be slight variations in the composition of the rights depending on the work.

Trade Marks Act, 1999

The Trade Marks Act governs the statutory protection of trademarks and prevention of the use of fraudulent marks in India. It provides for the application and registration of trademarks in India. It also provides for exclusive rights to marks such as brand, label, and heading and to obtain relief in case of infringement for commercial purposes as a trade description. Under the provisions of the Trade Marks Act, an application for trade mark registration may be made with the Controller General of Patents, Designs and Trademarks by any person or persons claiming to be the proprietor of a trade mark, whether individually or as joint applicants, and can be made on the basis of either actual use or intention to use a trade mark in the future.

Once granted, a trade mark registration is valid for 10 years unless cancelled, subsequent to which, it can be renewed. If not renewed, the mark lapses and the registration is required to be restored to gain protection under the provisions of the Trade Marks Act. The Trade Marks Act prohibits registration of deceptively similar trademarks and provides penalties for infringement, falsifying or falsely applying for trademarks. Further, pursuant to the notification of the Trade Marks (Amendment) Act, 2010, simultaneous protection of trade mark in India and other countries has been made available to owners of Indian and foreign trade marks. It also seeks to simplify the law relating to the transfer of ownership of trade marks by assignment or transmission and to bring the law in line with international practices.

The Design Act, 2000

The Design Act, which came into force in May 2001, along with the rules made thereunder consolidate and amend the law relating to protection of designs. A design refers to the features of shape, configuration, pattern, ornamentation or composition of lines or colours applied to any article, in two or three dimensional or both forms, by an industrial process or means, whether manual, mechanical or chemical, separate or combined which in the finished article appeal to and is judged solely by the eye. In order to register a design, it must be new or original and must not be disclosed to the public anywhere in India or any other country by publication in tangible form or by use or in any other way prior to the filing date. A design should be significantly distinguishable from known designs or combination of known designs in order for it to be registered. A registered design is valid for a period of 10 years after which the same can be renewed for a second period of five years, before the expiration of the original period of 10 years. After such period, the design is made available to the public by placing it in the public domain.

Registration Act, 1908

The Registration Act, 1908 (“Registration Act”) has been enacted with the object of providing public notice of execution of documents affecting a transfer of interest in property. Section 17 of the Registration Act identifies documents for which registration is compulsory and includes among other things, any non-testamentary instrument which purports or operates to create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish, whether in present or in future, any right, title or interest, whether vested or contingent, in immovable property of the value of one hundred rupees or more, and a lease of immovable property for any term exceeding one year or reserving a yearly rent. Section 18 of the Registration Act provides for non-compulsory registration of documents as enumerated in the provision.

GENERAL LEGISLATIONS

Companies Act, 2013 (“Companies Act”)

The Companies Act, 2013, has replaced the Companies Act, 1956 in a phased manner. The Act received the assent of President of India on 29th August 2013. The Companies Act deals with incorporation of companies and the procedure for incorporation and post incorporation. The conversion of private company into public company and vice versa is also laid down under the Companies Act, 2013. The procedure related to appointment of Directors. The procedure relating to winding up, voluntary winding up, appointment of liquidator also forms part of the Act. Further, Schedule V (read with sections 196 and 197), Part I lays down the conditions to be fulfilled for the appointment of a managing or whole-time director or manager.

It provides the list of Acts under which if a person is prosecuted, he cannot be appointed as the director or Managing Director or Manager of a Company. The provisions relating to remuneration of the director's payable by the companies is under Part II of the said schedule.

Competition Act, 2002

The Competition Act, 2002 prohibits anti-competitive agreements, abuse of dominant positions by enterprises and regulates combinations in India. The Competition Act also established the Competition Commission of India (the —CCI) as the authority mandated to implement the Competition Act. The provisions of the Competition Act relating to combinations were notified recently on March 4, 2011 and came into effect on June 1, 2011. Combinations which are Likely to cause an appreciable adverse effect on competition in a relevant market in India are void under the Competition Act. A combination is defined under Section 5 of the Competition Act as an acquisition, merger or amalgamation of enterprise(s) that meets certain asset or turnover thresholds. There are also different thresholds for those categorized as Individuals and Group. The CCI may enquire into all combinations, even if taking place outside India, or between parties outside India, if such combination is Likely to have an appreciable adverse effect on competition in India. Effective June 1, 2011, all combinations have to be notified to the CCI within 30 days of the execution of any agreement or other document for any acquisition of assets, shares, voting rights or control of an enterprise under Section 5(a) and (b) of the Competition Act (including any binding document conveying an agreement or decision to acquire control, shares, voting rights or assets of an enterprise); or the board of directors of a company (or an equivalent authority in case of other entities approving a proposal for a merger or amalgamation under Section 5(c) of the Competition Act. The obligation to notify a combination to the CCI falls upon the acquirer in case of an acquisition, and on all parties to the combination jointly in case of a merger or amalgamation.

Indian Contract Act, 1872

The Contract Act is the legislation which lays down the general principles relating to formation, performance and enforceability of contracts. The rights and duties of parties and the specific terms of agreement are decided by the contracting parties themselves, under the general principles set forth in the Contract Act. The Contract Act also provides for circumstances under which contracts will be considered as 'void' or 'voidable'. The Contract Act contains provisions governing certain special contracts, including indemnity, guarantee, bailment, pledge, and agency.

Specific Relief Act, 1963

The Specific Relief Act, 1963 is complimentary to the provisions of the Contract Act and the Transfer of Property Act, as the Act applies both to movable property and immovable property. The Act applies in cases where the Court can order specific performance of a contract. Specific relief can be granted only for purpose of enforcing individual civil rights and not for the mere purpose of enforcing a civil law. Specific performance means Court will order the party to perform his part of agreement, instead of imposing on him any monetary liability to pay damages to other party.

Sale of Goods Act, 1930

The law relating to the sale of goods is codified in the Sale of Goods Act, 1930. It defines sale and agreement to sell as a contract whereby the seller transfers or agrees to transfer the property in goods to the buyer for a price and provides that there may be a contract of sale between part owner and another and that the contract of sale may be absolute or conditional.

Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 is a procedural law related to the administration of civil proceedings in India. The Civil Procedure Code consolidates and amends the law relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil jurisdiction. The Code of Civil Procedure is an adjective law it neither creates nor takes away any right. It is intended to regulate the procedure to be followed by Civil Courts. The Civil Procedure Code consists of two parts. 158 Sections form the first part and the rules and orders contained in Schedule I form the second part. The object of the Code generally is to create jurisdiction while the rules indicate the mode in which the jurisdiction should be exercised.

The Code does not affect any special or local laws nor does it supersede any special jurisdiction or power conferred or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force. The Code is the general law so that in case of conflict between the Code and the special law the latter prevails over the former. Where the special law is silent on a particular matter the Code applies, but consistent with the special enactment.

Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 is an act to consolidate and amend the law relating to domestic arbitration, international commercial arbitration and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards as also to define the law relating to conciliation and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. It aims at streamlining the process of arbitration and facilitating conciliation in business matters. The Act recognizes the autonomy of parties in the conduct of arbitral proceedings by the arbitral tribunal and abolishes the scope of judicial review of the award and minimizes the supervisory role of Courts. A significant feature of the Act is the appointment of arbitrators by the Chief Justice of India or Chief Justice of High Court. The Chief Justice may either appoint the arbitrator himself or nominate a person or Institution to nominate the arbitrator. The autonomy of the arbitral tribunal has further been strengthened by empowering them to decide on jurisdiction and to consider objections regarding the existence or validity of the arbitration agreement

Bhartiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023

This act supersedes the Indian Penal Code, 1860, this comprehensive legal framework addresses various facets of criminal law, including offenses, penalties, defenses, and procedural guidelines. The Bhartiya Nyaya Sanhita Act largely retains provisions from the Indian Penal Code, 1860, but also introduced new offences including but not limited to cybercrimes, environmental violations, and removed invalidated offences that were earlier there, and enhances penalties for certain offences. Notably, community service replaced the sedition as a form of punishment and terrorism is also explicitly recognizes as an offence. The Bhartiya Nyaya Sanhita Act streamlines legal procedures, ensuring faster trials and emphasizes on witness protection and evidence collection.

Bhartiya Nagrik Suraksha Sanhita Act, 2023

This act superseded the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and became the main legislation on procedure for administration of substantive criminal law in India, this act received assent from the president of India on December 25, 2023 and came into effect from July 01, 2024. The Bhartiya Nagrik Suraksha Sanhita Act, introduces specific timelines for investigation and trial, ensures timely FIR registration for complaints submitted through electronic communication, mandates forwarding medical examination reports of rape victims within seven days, and empowers courts to conduct trial in absentia against proclaimed offenders. Additionally, the Act emphasizes prompt judgment pronouncement and requires audio-video recording of search and seizure during investigations. Notably, proceeds of crime can be attached by the court and distributed among victims. The Bhartiya Nagrik Suraksha Sanhita Act aims to expedite proceedings and enhance transparency in the criminal justice system.

Bhartiya Sakshya Adhiniyam Act, 2023

This act superseded the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, this act modernizes evidence handling within the Indian legal system, addressing digital evidence and other contemporary issues. This act focuses on procedural aspect of law, governing how rights may be enforced before a court of law. This act introduces changes related to electronic evidence definitions and admissibility procedures. This act received presidential assent on December 25, 2023 and came into effect from July 01, 2024, this act has omitted certain terms which were earlier present in the Indian Evidence Act and the major change was to include electronic evidence as part of the definition of documentary records and also included the possibility of giving oral evidence electronically.

Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881

In India, cheques are governed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, which is largely a codification of the English Law on the subject. The Act provides effective legal provision to restrain people from issuing cheques without having sufficient funds in their account or any stringent provision to punish them in the event of such cheque not being honoured by their bankers and returned unpaid. Section 138 of the Act, creates statutory offence in the matter of dishonour of cheques on the ground of insufficiency of funds in the account maintained by a person with the banker which is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine which may extend to twice the amount of the cheque, or with both.

Indian Stamp Act, 1899

Under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (the “Stamp Act”) stamp duty is payable on instruments evidencing a transfer or creation or extinguishment of any right, title or interest in immovable property. Stamp duty must be paid on all instruments specified under the Stamp Act at the rates specified in the schedules to the Stamp Act. The applicable rates for stamp duty on instruments chargeable with duty vary from state to state. Instruments chargeable to duty under the Stamp Act, which are

not duly stamped are incapable of being admitted in court as evidence of the transaction contained therein and it also provides for impounding of instruments that are not sufficiently stamped or not stamped at all.

Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (“CPA”)

CPA aims at providing better protection to the interests of consumers and for that purpose makes provisions for the establishment of authorities for the settlement of consumer disputes. CPA provides a mechanism for the consumer to file a complaint against a trader or service provider in cases of unfair trade practices, restrictive trade practices, defects in goods, deficiency in services, price charged being unlawful and goods being hazardous to life and safety when used. CPA provides for a three - tier consumer grievance redressal mechanism at the national, state and district levels. Non - compliance of the orders of these authorities attracts civil and or criminal penalties.

OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS

Municipality Laws

Pursuant to the Seventy Fourth Amendment Act, 1992, the respective State Legislatures in India have the power to endow the Municipalities (as defined under Article 243Q of the Constitution of India) with the power to implement schemes and perform functions in relation to matters listed in the Twelfth Schedule to the Constitution of India which includes regulation of public health. The respective States of India have enacted laws empowering the Municipalities to regulate public health including the issuance of a health trade license for operating eating outlets and implementation of regulations relating to such license along with prescribing penalties for non-compliance.

Approvals from Local Authorities

Setting up of a Factory or Manufacturing/Housing unit/Establishments entails the requisite Planning approvals to be obtained from the relevant Local Panchayat(s) outside the city limits and appropriate Metropolitan Development Authority within the city limits. Consents from the state Pollution Control Board(s), the relevant state bio-Board(s), the State Excise Authorities, Sales Tax, are required to be obtained before commencing the building of a factory or the start of manufacturing operations.

OUR HISTORY AND CERTAIN CORPORATE MATTERS

HISTORY AND BACKGROUND

Our Company was originally incorporated as a Private Limited Company in the name of “**Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited**” on October 14, 2005 under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PTC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Subsequently, our company was converted into Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 2013 and the name of our Company was changed to “**Gujarat Peanut Products Limited**” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon conversion from Private Company to Public Company dated June 26, 2024 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PLC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat. The name of our Company was further changed to “**Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited**” vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation dated November 12, 2024 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Central Processing Centre.

REGISTERED OFFICE

D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005

MANUFACTURING UNIT

Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India

CHANGES IN REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY SINCE INCORPORATION

Except as stated below, there has not been any change in our Registered Office since inception of the Company till the date of the Draft Prospectus.

Date	Details of Registered Office	Reason for Change
<i>At Incorporation</i>	<i>838. Star chambers, Harihar Chowk, Rajkot: 360001.</i>	----
<i>May 29, 2008</i>	<i>3, Padmanabh Chambers, Danapith, Rajkot - 360 001.</i>	<i>For Administrative Convenience</i>
<i>December 12, 2011</i>	<i>D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005.</i>	<i>For Administrative Convenience</i>

MAIN OBJECTS OF OUR COMPANY:

The Main objects of our Company as set forth in the Memorandum of Association of our Company are as follows:

1. *To carry on the business of manufacturing, cleaning, grading, sorting, grinding, processing, preparing, refining, extracting, manipulating, hydrolizing, buying, selling, storing, importing, exporting, marketing, or otherwise dealing in all kinds of peanut products including Butter Peanut, Blanch Peanut, Coated Peanut, Flavoured Peanut, Salted Peanut, Peanut Oil, Groundnut in cell, husk of Groundnut and Joint and by Products thereof.*
2. *To carry on the business of manufacturing, cleaning, grading, sorting, grinding, processing, preparing, refining, extracting, manipulating, hydrolizing, buying, selling, storing, importing, exporting, marketing, or otherwise dealing in all kinds of agricultural products including foodgrains, seeds, spices, pulses, cereals, oils, cash crops, and joint and by products thereof.*

The main objects clause as contained in the Memorandum of Association enable our Company to carry on the business presently being carried out and proposed to be carried out by it.

AMENDMENTS TO THE MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION AND ARTICLE OF ASSOCIATION OF OUR COMPANY

Since the incorporation of our Company, the following changes have been made to the Memorandum of Association and Article of Association:

Date of Amendment / Shareholders' resolution	Nature of Amendment
June 01, 2011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternation in the Clause 5 of MoA pursuant to increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹ 10,00,000/- divided into 1,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 50,00,000/- divided into 5,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each
February 20, 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternation in the Clause 5 of MoA pursuant to increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹ 50,00,000/- divided into 5,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 55,00,000/- divided into 5,50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each
March 07, 2019	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alteration in the clause 3 of MoA pursuant to change in ancillary objects of the MoA: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heading of Clause III [A] was substituted to read as "The Objects to be pursued by the Company on its incorporation are". - Heading to Clause III [B] was amended to read as "Matters which are necessary for furtherance of the Objects specified in Clause III [A] are". - Existing Sub clauses (1) to (39) of Clause III [B] were deleted and, in its places, the new sub clauses were inserted as sub clauses (1) to (39) - Clause III [C] and all its sub clauses were deleted - Clause IV was substituted to read as "The liability of the members is limited and this liability is limited to the amount unpaid, if any, on the shares held by them." • Adoption of new set of AoA of the company in conformity with the Companies Act, 2013
March 14, 2019	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternation in the Clause 5 of MoA pursuant to increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹ 55,00,000/- divided into 5,50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 1,00,00,000/- divided into 10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each
December 26, 2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternation in the Clause 5 of MoA pursuant to increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹ 1,00,00,000/- divided into 10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 10,00,00,000/- divided into 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each
March 27, 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clause I of Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association was amended to reflect change in name from "Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited" to "Gujarat Peanut Products Limited" pursuant to conversion of our Company from Private Limited to Public Limited Company.
August 23, 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alteration of Clause III(A) of MoA <p>"1. To carry on the business of manufacturing, cleaning, grading, sorting, grinding, processing, preparing, refining, extracting, manipulating, hydrolizing, buying, selling, storing, importing, exporting, marketing, or otherwise dealing in all kinds of peanut products including Butter Peanut, Blanch Peanut, Coated Peanut, Flavoured Peanut, Salted Peanut, Peanut Oil, Groundnut in cell, husk of Groundnut and Joint and by Products thereof.</p> <p>2.To carry on the business of manufacturing, cleaning, grading, sorting, grinding, processing, preparing, refining, extracting, manipulating, hydrolizing, buying, selling, storing, importing, exporting, marketing, or otherwise dealing in all kinds of agricultural products including foodgrains, seeds, spices, pulses, cereals, oils, cash crops, and joint and by products thereof."</p>
October 21, 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clause I of Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association was amended to reflect change in name from "Gujarat Peanut Products Limited" to "Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited".
November 13, 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternation in the Clause 5 of MoA pursuant to increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹ 10,00,00,000/- divided into 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 11,00,00,000/- divided into 1,10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each

CORPORATE PROFILE OF OUR COMPANY

Details regarding the description of our Company's activities, services, products, market, growth, technology, managerial competence, standing with reference to prominent competitors, major suppliers, distributors and customers, segment, capacity/facility creation, launch of key products, entry in new geographies, capacity built-up, location of manufacturing facilities, marketing and competition, please refer to the chapters titled **"Our Business"**, **"Our Management"** and **"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations"** on pages 105, 143 and 216 respectively, of this Draft Prospectus.

MAJOR EVENTS AND MILESTONES IN THE HISTORY OF OUR COMPANY

The table below sets forth some of the major events in the history of our Company:

<i>Calendar Year</i>	<i>Key Events & Milestones</i>
2005	○ Business started in the name "Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited".
2005	○ Establishment of the manufacturing unit at Survey No. 155/IP1/P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India
2017	○ Certified as an ISO 22000:2018
2024	○ Company converted from Private Limited Company to Public Limited Company i.e. "Gujarat Peanut Products Limited" ○ Change in name of the Company from "Gujarat Peanut Products Limited" to "Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited."

SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL AND STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, our Company does not have any significant strategic or financial partners.

TIME/COST OVERRUN IN SETTING UP PROJECTS

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, there has been no time and cost overruns in the Company.

LAUNCH OF KEY PRODUCTS OR SERVICES, ENTRY INTO NEW GEOGRAPHIES OR EXIT FROM EXISTING MARKETS, CAPACITY/FACILITY CREATION OR LOCATION OF STORES

For details of key products or services launched by our Company, entry into new geographies or exit from existing markets, capacity/ facility creation and location of stores, see **"Our Business"** and **"History and Certain Corporate Matters"** on pages 105 and 138 of this draft prospectus.

DEFAULTS, RESCHEDULING OR RESTRUCTURING OF BORROWINGS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS/BANKS

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, there has been no default, rescheduling or restructuring of borrowings with financial institutions or banks.

DETAILS REGARDING MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS OR DIVESTMENTS OF BUSINESS/UNDERTAKINGS, MERGERS, AMALGAMATION, REVALUATION OF ASSETS, ETC. IN THE LAST 10 YEARS

Except as mentioned in chapter **"History and Certain Corporate Matters"** beginning on page no. 138, our Company has not made any material acquisitions or divestments of any business or undertakings, mergers, amalgamation or revaluation of assets in the last 10 years preceding the date of this Draft Prospectus.

HOLDING COMPANY

We do not have any holding company.

JOINT VENTURES OF OUR COMPANY

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, our Company does not have any joint ventures.

SUBSIDIARIES OF OUR COMPANY

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, our Company does not have any subsidiaries.

ASSOCIATES OF OUR COMPANY

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, our Company does not have any associates.

DETAILS OF SHAREHOLDERS' AGREEMENT

As on date of this Draft Prospectus, there are no subsisting shareholders' agreements among our shareholders vis-à-vis our Company.

AGREEMENTS WITH KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT, DIRECTORS, PROMOTERS OR ANY OTHER EMPLOYEE

Neither our Promoters, nor any of the Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management, Directors or employees of our Company have entered into an agreement, either by themselves or on behalf of any other person, with any Shareholder or any other third party with regard to compensation or profit sharing in connection with the dealings of the securities of our Company.

MATERIAL AGREEMENTS

Our Company has not entered into any other subsisting material agreement, including with strategic partners, joint venture partners or financial partners, other than in the ordinary course of business.

For details on business agreements of our Company, see **"Our Business"** beginning on page 105 of this Draft Prospectus.

GUARANTEES GIVEN BY OUR PROMOTERS

Our Promoters have not given any guarantee to any third parties as on the date of this Draft Prospectus except in favour of Lending Bank as collateral security for the Borrowings of the Company.

CAPITAL RAISING (DEBT / EQUITY)

Except as set out in the Sections titled **"Capital Structure"** and **"Financial Indebtedness"** beginning on page no 57 and 213 respectively of this Draft prospectus, our Company has not raised any capital in the form of Equity Shares or debentures.

INJUNCTION OR RESTRAINING ORDER

Our company is not operating under any injunction or restraining order.

DETAILS REGARDING PAST PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY.

For details in relation to our past financial performance in the previous 3 (three) financial years, please refer to Section titled **"Financial Statements as restated"** beginning on page no. 168 of this Draft prospectus.

CHANGES IN THE ACTIVITIES OF OUR COMPANY DURING THE LAST TEN (10) YEARS

Except as mentioned in chapter **"Our History and Certain Corporate Matters"** beginning on page no. 138 of Draft Prospectus, there have been no changes in the activity of our Company during the last ten (10) years preceding as on the date of this Draft prospectus, which may have had a material effect on the profits or loss, including discontinuance of the lines of business, loss of agencies or markets and similar factors of our Company.

SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, our Company has 15 (Fifteen) shareholders. For further details in relation to the current shareholding pattern, please refer to Section titled “*Capital Structure*” beginning on page no. 57 of this Draft Prospectus.

OUR MANAGEMENT

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As on the date of Draft Prospectus, our Company has 6 (Six) Directors on our Board consisting 1 (one) Managing Director, 1 (one) Whole-time Director, 2 (Two) Non-Executive Director, and 2 (Two) Independent Directors. There is 1 (One) Woman Director in our Board. The details of the Directors are as follows:

The details of the Directors are as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	DIN	Current Designation	Date of Joining#
1	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	02192020	Managing Director	18-06-2008
2	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	02190698	Whole Time Director	14-10-2005
3	Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	03542553	Non-Executive Director	01-01-2024
4	Dhruva Sagar Chag	10429795	Non-Executive Director	10-07-2024
5	Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari	10548989	Independent Director	10-07-2024
6	Prabhakar Rameshbhai Khakhar	06491642	Independent Director	10-07-2024

Original date of appointment as per MCA database.

The following table sets forth details regarding the Board of Directors as on the date of this draft prospectus:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
1	Name of the Director	Sagar Arunkumar Chag
	Father's Name	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag
	Residential Address	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
	Date of Birth	09-06-1977
	Age	47 Years
	Designation	Managing Director
	DIN	02192020
	Occupation	Business
	Nationality	Indian
	Qualification	Bachelor of (Engineering) Chemical from Gujarat University
	No. of Years of Experience	20 Years
	Date of Appointment	18/06/2008; Re-designated as Managing Director w.e.f. 10/07/2024
	Terms of Appointment	For a period of 3 years commencing from 10th July, 2024 Liable to retire by rotation
	Directorship in other companies	Nil
Other Ventures	1. Sagar International (Partnership Firm) 2. Sagar Arunkumar Chag (HUF)	

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
2	Name of the Director	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag
	Father's Name	Natvarlal Liladhar Chag
	Residential Address	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
	Date of Birth	20-08-1954
	Age	70 Years
	Designation	Wholetime Director
	DIN	02190698
	Occupation	Business
	Nationality	Indian
	Qualification	Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)
	No. of Years of Experience	45 Years
	Date of Appointment	14/10/2005; Re-designated as Wholetime Director w.e.f. 10/07/2024
	Terms of Appointment	For a period of 3 years commencing from 10/07/2024 Liable to retire by rotation
	Directorship in other companies	Nil
Other Ventures	1. Sagar International (Partnership Firm) 2. Arun Natwarlal Chag (HUF)	

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
3	Name of the Director	Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia
	Father's Name	Keshavlal Relia
	Residential Address	401, Srushti Appartment Kalawad Road, Opp. Wockhardt Hospital, Rajkot, Sau Uni Area, Gujarat 360005
	Date of Birth	11-09-1951
	Age	73 Years
	Designation	Non-Executive Director
	DIN	03542553
	Occupation	Business
	Nationality	Indian
	Qualification	1. Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) from Saurashtra University 2. Diploma in Pharmacy from Gujarat University
	No. of Years of Experience	49 Years
	Date of Appointment	01/01/2024; Regularised as Non-Executive Director w.e.f. 10/07/2024
	Terms of Appointment	Liable to retire by rotation
	Directorship in other companies	Nil
Other Ventures	1. Pharma Distributors (Proprietorship firm) 2. Relia Bharatbhai Keshavlal (HUF)	

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
4	Name of the Director	Dhruva Sagar Chag
	Father's Name	Bipinkumar Keshavlal Relia
	Spouse's Name	Sagar Arunkumar Chag
	Residential Address	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
	Date of Birth	27-10-1976
	Age	48 Years
	Designation	Non-Executive Director
	DIN	10429795
	Occupation	Business
	Nationality	Indian
	Qualification	Bachelor of Engineering (Computer) from Gujarat University
	No. of Years of Experience	7 Years
	Date of Appointment	10-07-2024
	Terms of Appointment	Liable to retire by rotation
Directorship in other companies	Nil	
Other Ventures	1. Vinayak Sales Agency (Partnership Firm) 2. Avatar Exim (Partnership Firm)	

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
5	Name of the Director	Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari
	Father's Name	Hasvantray Jatashankar Kothari
	Residential Address	Block No-L-21/248, Anandnagar Colony, Opp Nilkanth Cinema, Kothariya Main Road, Bhaktinagar, Kotda Sangani, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360002
	Date of Birth	10-12-1973
	Age	51 Years
	Designation	Non-Executive Independent Director
	DIN	10548989
	IDDB Registration No. with IICA	IDDB-NR-202403-057094 valid from 15 th March, 2024 to 14 th March, 2025
	Occupation	Professional
	Nationality	Indian
	Qualification	Bachelor of Commerce from Saurashtra University
	No. of Years of Experience	29 Years
	Date of Appointment	10-07-2024
	Terms of Appointment	Appointed for a period of 5 Years w.e.f. 10-07-2024
Directorship in other companies	Nil	
Other Ventures	1. R. K. Multi Systems (Proprietorship Firm) 2. Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari (HUF)	

Sl. No.	Particulars	Details
6	Name of the Director	Prabhakar Rameshbhai Khakhar
	Father's Name	Rameshchandra Ananjibhai Khakhar
	Residential Address	84-Ajay Apartment, Yagnik Road, Opp. Kanya Chatralaya, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001
	Date of Birth	22-09-1963
	Age	61 Years
	Designation	Non-Executive Independent Director
	DIN	06491642
	IDDB Registration No. with IICA	IDDB-DI-202403-057002, valid from 13 th March, 2024 to 12 th March, 2025
	Occupation	Business
	Nationality	Indian
	Qualification	1. Bachelor of Arts in Economics from The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda. 2. Masters in Industrial Technology from Lowell University, USA.
	No. of Years of Experience	24 years
	Date of Appointment	10-07-2024
	Terms of Appointment	Liable to retire by rotation
Directorship in other companies	1. Keychain Exim Private Limited 2. Flav Food Beverages Limited 3. Tahoe Foods And Beverages Private Limited 4. Mahantraj Global Private Limited 5. Reign Foods Beverages Private Limited 6. Vegdeli Foods India Private Limited 7. Rich And Relish Icecream Private Limited 8. Transglobe Foods Limited 9. Onsite Green and Renewable Private Limited	
Other Ventures	Nil	

BRIEF BIOGRAPHIES OF THE DIRECTORS:

Sagar Arunkumar Chag, aged 47 years, is the Promoter and Managing Director of our Company. He holds degree of Bachelor of (Engineering) Chemical from Gujarat University. He was originally appointed as a Director on June 18, 2008 and has been appointed as Managing Director w.e.f. July 10, 2024 for Three (3) years. He has experience of more than 20 years in Agricultural Products Industry. Prior to incorporation of our company, he was associated with M/s. Sagar International (Partnership Firm). He is adept at navigating complex business environments and is pivotal in steering the company's growth and operational excellence. He is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day management and business affairs of the Company, leveraging his experience to drive efficiency and foster long-term success.

Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag, aged 70 years, is the Whole Time Director of our Company. He holds degree of Bachelor of Science (Chemistry). He has been associated with the Company since its inception. He was appointed as first director of our Company on October 14, 2005, has been re-designated as Whole-Time Director w.e.f. July 10, 2024 for Three (3) years. Prior to incorporation of our company, he was associated with M/s. Sagar International (Partnership Firm). He has experience of more than 45 years in the manufacturing and processing of Groundnut seeds and other agricultural products industry. He is largely responsible for the manufacturing, sales and marketing aspects of the Company. He is the Promoter Director of this company since inception and his wealth of knowledge and experience encompasses various aspects of organizational product sales. He possesses a deep understanding of procuring raw materials for the organization at competitive prices. He excels in bridging the gap between customers and the organization, ensuring the delivery of top-tier products and services.

Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia, aged 73 years, is the Non-Executive Director of our Company. He holds a degree of Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) from Saurashtra University & Diploma in Pharmacy from Gujarat University. He has been associated with the Company since January 01, 2024. He was appointed as an additional director of our Company on January 01, 2014, and regularised as Non-Executive Director w.e.f. July 10, 2024. He has an experience of around 49 years in the Pharmaceutical Industry and marketing and commercial operations. Before joining our company, he was associated with Relife Healthsolutions Private Limited as the Director and was the partner of M/s. Pharma In All. He is the Proprietor of M/s. Pharma Distributors. His profound industry knowledge and strategic acumen contribute significantly to the governance and strategic oversight of our Company, providing valuable insights and guidance for its growth and development.

Dhruva Sagar Chag, aged 48 years is a Non-Executive Director of our Company since July 10, 2024. She holds a Bachelor of Engineering (Computer) degree from Gujarat University. With more than 7 years of experience in the IT industry, she brings a valuable perspective to the board, leveraging her background in technology and systems management. Her technical expertise and understanding of digital innovation contribute to the strategic oversight of the Company, particularly in areas related to technological advancements and operational efficiencies.

Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari, aged 51 years, is an Independent Director of our Company. He holds degree of Bachelor of Commerce from Saurashtra University. He has been appointed as an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. July 10, 2024 for Five (5) years. He is the proprietor of M/s. R. K. Multi Systems. He has more than 29 years of experience in Accounting & Finance. His deep understanding of accounting systems and practices equips him with the ability to provide valuable insights that are crucial for the company's financial health and regulatory compliance. His broad experience and strong analytical skills significantly contribute to the company's strategic and operational success.

Prabhakar Rameshbhai Khakhar, aged 61 years, is an Independent Director of our Company. He holds degree of Bachelor of Arts in Economics from The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda and degree of Masters in Industrial Technology from Lowell University, USA. He has been appointed as an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. July 10, 2024 for Five (5) years. He is associated with several other companies as Director. With over 29 years of experience in the food and agriculture industries, he has developed exceptional leadership, strategic planning, and business development skills. His extensive industry knowledge and commitment to excellence make him a valuable asset to our Company, enhancing our operational success.

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE DIRECTORS

Except as mentioned below, none of our Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel are related to each other.

- Sagar Arunkumar Chag is the son of Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag and spouse of Dhruva Sagar Chag.
- Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag is the father of Sagar Arunkumar Chag and father-in-law of Dhruva Sagar Chag.
- Dhruva Sagar Chag is the spouse of Sagar Arunkumar Chag and daughter-in-law of Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag

ARRANGEMENTS WITH MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS, CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS OR OTHERS

There are no arrangements or understanding between major shareholders, customers, suppliers or others pursuant to which any of the Directors were selected as a director or member of a Senior Management as on the date of this draft prospectus.

SERVICE CONTRACTS

Our Company has not executed any service contracts with its directors providing for benefits upon termination of their employment.

COMMON DIRECTORSHIPS OF THE DIRECTORS IN LISTED COMPANIES WHOSE SHARES HAVE BEEN/WERE SUSPENDED FROM BEING TRADED ON ANY OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE DURING HIS/HER TENORS FOR A PERIOD BEGINNING FROM FIVE (5) YEARS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THIS DRAFT PROSPECTUS

None of the Directors are/were directors of any company whose shares were suspended from being trading by Stock Exchange(s) or under any order or directions issued by the stock exchange(s)/ SEBI/ other regulatory authority in the last five (5) years or to the extent applicable.

DIRECTOR'S ASSOCIATION WITH THE SECURITIES MARKET

None of the Directors of our Company are associated with securities market.

COMMON DIRECTORSHIPS OF THE DIRECTORS IN LISTED COMPANIES THAT HAVE BEEN/WERE DELISTED FROM STOCK EXCHANGES IN INDIA DURING THEIR TENURE

None of the Directors are/were directors of any entity whose shares were delisted from any Stock Exchange(s). Further, none of the directors are/ were directors of any entity which has been debarred from accessing the capital markets under any order or directions issued by the Stock Exchange(s), SEBI or any other Regulatory Authority.

BORROWING POWERS OF THE BOARD

The Articles, subject to the provisions of Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 authorize the Board to raise, borrow or secure the payment of any sum or sums of money for the purposes of our Company. The Board of Director vide the special resolution passed at their Extraordinary General Meeting dated 13th November, 2024, allowed to borrow and that the total outstanding amount so borrowed shall not at any time exceed the limit of ₹ 200 Crores.

POLICY ON DISCLOSURES AND INTERNAL PROCEDURE FOR PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING:

The provisions of regulation 9(1) of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 will be applicable to our Company immediately upon the listing of its Equity Shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited. We shall comply with the requirements of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 on listing of Equity Shares on stock exchanges. The Company Secretary & Compliance Officer will be responsible for setting forth policies, procedures, monitoring and adherence to the rules for the preservation of price sensitive information and the implementation of the Code of Conduct under the overall supervision of the Board.

POLICY FOR DETERMINATION OF MATERIALITY & MATERIALITY OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND ON DEALING WITH RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

The provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 will be applicable to our Company immediately upon the listing of Equity Shares of our Company on SME Platform of BSE Limited. We shall comply with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 on listing of Equity Shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited.

COMPENSATION OF OUR MANAGING DIRECTOR AND WHOLETIME DIRECTOR AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

The compensation payable to Managing Director, Wholetime Director and Executive Director will be governed as per the terms of their appointment and shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 2 (54), 2(94), 188, 196, 197, 198 and 203 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof or any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for the time being in force).

The following compensation has been approved for Managing Director, Whole Time Directors and Executive Director.

Particulars	Sagar Arunkumar Chag
Appointment/Change in Designation	Originally appointed as Director on 18-06-2008, designation changed to Managing Director on 10-07-2024 for a term of 3 years
Current Designation	Managing Director
Terms of Appointment	For a term of 3 Years; Liable to retire by rotation
Remuneration, Perquisites and Benefits	<u>Remuneration</u> Salary, Perquisites & allowances not exceeding ₹ 12,00,000/- (Rupees Twelve Lakhs only) per annum as may be decided by the Board of Directors or with the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee in this behalf subject to the aggregate remuneration payable to the Managing Directors and Wholetime Directors not exceeding ₹ 16,00,000/-* (Rupees Sixteen Lakhs only) per annum.
Compensation paid in the FY 2023-24	₹ 4.50 Lakhs

Particulars	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag
Appointment/Change in Designation	Originally appointed as Director on 14-10-2005, designation changed to Whole Time Director on 10-07-2024 for a period of 3 years
Current Designation	Whole Time Director
Terms of Appointment	For a term of 3 Years; Liable to retire by rotation
Remuneration, Perquisites and Benefits	<u>Remuneration</u> Salary, Perquisites & allowances not exceeding ₹ 12,00,000/- (Rupees Twelve Lakhs only) per annum as may be decided by the Board of Directors or with the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee in this behalf subject to the aggregate remuneration payable to the Managing Directors and Wholetime Directors not exceeding ₹ 16,00,000/-* (Rupees Sixteen Lakhs only) per annum.
Compensation paid in the FY 2023-24	₹ 4.50 Lakhs

*This is a shared limit for Managing Director and Wholetime Director, if any, which has been approved by the members of the Company at an Extraordinary General Meeting dated July 10, 2024.

BONUS OR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN FOR OUR DIRECTORS

We have no bonus or profit-sharing plan for our Directors.

PAYMENT OR BENEFIT TO NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Apart from the remuneration to Executive Directors, if any as provided, our Non-Executive Directors are entitled to be paid a sitting fee of ₹ 1000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) per meeting and actual travel, boarding and lodging expenses for attending the Board or committee meetings. They may also be paid commissions in such a manner as the Board may decide from time to time, within the overall maximum limit of 1% (one percent) of the net profits of the Company in any financial year or such other percentage as may be specified by the Act from time to time in this regard and any other amounts as may be decided by the Board in accordance with the provisions of the Articles, the Companies Act and any other applicable Indian laws and regulations.

The members of our Company vide a Special Resolution dated July 10, 2024, resolved to fix the limit of collective remuneration of ₹4 Lakhs payable to all the directors of our Company other than Managing Director and Wholetime Director

THE DETAILS OF THE SHAREHOLDING OF OUR DIRECTORS AS ON THE DATE OF THIS DRAFT PROSPECTUS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Sl. No.	Name of the Director Shareholder	Category/ Status	No. of Equity Shares	Percentage of Pre-Issue Capital (%)	Percentage of Post-Issue Capital (%)
1	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	Managing Director	35,65,000	48.93%	34.74%
2	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	Whole Time Director	35,65,000	48.93%	34.74%
3	Dhruva Sagar Chag	Non-Executive Director	17,000	0.23%	0.17%

INTEREST OF OUR DIRECTORS

Our Directors may be deemed to be interested to the extent of their remunerations paid to them for services rendered and with the reimbursement of expenses payable to them as mentioned above. For further details, please refer to section titled “*Our Promoters and Promoter Group*” beginning on page no. 159 of this draft prospectus.

Except as stated in the heading titled “Properties” under the chapter titled “*Our Business*”, and Chapter titled “*Our Promoters and Promoter Group*” beginning on pages 105 and 159 of this Draft Prospectus, none of our Directors have interest in any property acquired or proposed to be acquired of our Company or by our Company. Further, except as disclosed under sub-section “*Shareholding of Directors in our Company*” above, none of our Directors hold any Equity Shares, Preference Shares or any other form of securities in our Company. Our directors may also be interested to the extent of Equity Shares, if any, held by them or held by the entities in which they are associated as promoters, directors, partners, proprietors or trustees or held by their relatives or that may be subscribed by or allotted to the companies, firms, ventures, trusts in which they are interested as promoters, directors, partners, proprietors, members or trustees, pursuant to the Issue.

Other than as stated above and except as stated in the sections titled “*Financial Information as Restated*” and “*Our Promoters and Promoter Group*” beginning on pages 168 and 159 respectively of this draft prospectus, our Directors do not have any other interest in the business of our Company.

None of the relatives of our directors have been appointed to a place or office of profit in our Company other than mentioned elsewhere in the Draft prospectus. For further details, please refer to section titled “*Our Management*” on page no. 143 of this draft prospectus.

Our directors may also be regarded as interested in the Equity Shares, if any, held by them or that may be subscribed by and allotted to the companies, firms, and trusts, if any, in which they are interested as directors, members, promoters, and /or trustees pursuant to this Issue. Some of the directors also hold directorships in Promoter Group and Group Companies of our Company.

Our directors may also be deemed to be interested to the extent of any dividend payable to them and other distributions in respect of the said Equity Shares. Except as stated in this section “*Our Management*” or the section titled “*Financial Information – Related Party Transactions*” beginning on page no 143 and 211 respectively of this draft prospectus, and except to the extent of shareholding in our Company, our Directors do not have any other interest in the business of our Company.

CHANGES IN THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY IN THE LAST THREE (3) YEARS OR TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Name	Date	Designation	Reason
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10-07-2024	Managing Director	Re-designation
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10-07-2024	Whole Time Director	Re-designation
Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	01-01-2024	Additional Director	Appointment
	10-07-2024	Non-Executive Director	Regularisation
Dhruva Sagar Chag	10-07-2024	Non-Executive Director	Appointment
Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari	10-07-2024	Independent Director	Appointment
Prabhakar Rameshbhai Khakhar	10-07-2024	Independent Director	Appointment

OTHER CONFIRMATIONS:

- None of our Directors are on the RBI List of wilful defaulters or fraudulent borrowers as on the date of this draft prospectus.
- None of our Directors of our Company are a fugitive economic offender.
- Further, none of our directors are or were directors of any listed company whose shares
 - (a) have been or were suspended from trading on any of the stock exchanges during the five years prior to the date of filing this draft prospectus or
 - (b) delisted from the stock exchanges.
- None of the directors of our Company are debarred from accessing the capital market by SEBI.
- None of the Directors has been or is involved as a promoter, director or person in control of any other company, which is debarred from accessing the capital market under any order or directions made by SEBI or any other regulatory authority.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In terms of Regulation 15(2)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, compliance with the corporate governance provisions as specified in regulations 17, 17A, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24A, 25, 26, 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations shall not apply, in respect of listed entity which has listed its specified securities on the SME Exchange.

Furthermore, in terms of Regulation 15(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, notwithstanding Regulation 15(2) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 shall continue to apply, wherever applicable.

As per the abovementioned provisions of the Listing Regulations, we are not required to comply with the requirements of corporate governance relating to the composition of its board of directors, constitution of committees such as audit committee, nomination and remuneration committee, stakeholders' relationship committee, etc., as provided under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Our Board has been duly constituted in compliance with the Companies Act. Our Board functions either as a full board or through various committees constituted to oversee specific functions. In compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act, our Board of Directors consists of 6 (Six) Directors (including One Woman Director).

Sl. No.	Name of the Director	DIN	Current Designation
1	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	02192020	Managing Director
2	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	02190698	Wholetime Director
3	Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia	03542553	Non-Executive Director
4	Dhruva Sagar Chag	10429795	Non-Executive Director
5	Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari	10548989	Independent Director
6	Prabhakar Rameshbhai Khakhar	06491642	Independent Director

COMMITTEES OF OUR BOARD

Our Board has constituted the following committees including those for compliance with corporate governance requirements:

❖ *Audit Committee*

As per section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, The Board of Directors of every listed company and such other class or classes of companies, as may be prescribed, shall constitute an Audit Committee. The Audit Committee shall consist of a minimum of three directors with independent directors forming a majority: Provided that majority of members of Audit Committee including its Chairperson shall be persons with ability to read and understand, the financial statements.

Our Audit Committee was constituted pursuant to a resolution of our Board Meeting dated July 10, 2024. The Audit Committee comprises of:

Name of Director	Status in Committee	Nature of Directorship
Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari	Chairman	Independent Director
Prabhakarbhair Rameshchandra khakhar	Member	Independent Director
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	Member	Whole Time Director

Any member of this Committee ceasing to be a director shall also be ceased to be a member of this Committee. The Company Secretary of the Company shall act as the Secretary of the Audit Committee.

Set forth below are the scope, functions and the terms of reference of our Audit Committee, in accordance with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder.

Powers of Audit Committee: The Audit Committee shall have powers, including the following:

- To investigate any activity within its terms of reference;
- The audit committee shall have powers to investigate any activity within its terms of reference, seek information from any employee, obtain outside legal or other professional advice and secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

- To have full access to information contained in the records of the company;
- To invite the finance director or head of the finance function, head of internal audit and a representative of the statutory auditor and any other such executives to be present at the meetings of the committee.
- May call for the comments of the auditors about internal control systems, the scope of audit, including the observations of the auditors and review of financial statement before their submission to the Board and may also discuss any related issues with the internal and statutory auditors and the management of the company
- Such powers as the Board may deem fit in accordance with the Act, LODR and any other rules and regulations.

Role of Audit Committee: The role of the Audit Committee shall include the following:

- oversight of the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company;
- approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act;
 - changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - disclosure of any related party transactions;
 - modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;
- reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter;
- reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- examination of the financial statement and the auditors' report thereon;
- approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
- scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary;
- evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- monitoring the end use of funds related through public offers and related matters
- reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
- discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- to look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- to review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;
- approval of appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing as on the date of coming into force of this provision.

- consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the company and its shareholders.
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee.

Further, the Audit Committee shall mandatorily review the following information:

- management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee.
- statement of deviations: (a) half yearly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1); (b) annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the draft prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).

Frequency of meeting and quorum thereof shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, SEBI LODR Regulations and Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

❖ *Stakeholders' Relationship Committee*

As per section 178 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, The Board of Directors of a Company which consists of more than one thousand shareholders, debenture-holders, deposit-holders and any other security holders at any time during a financial year shall constitute a Stakeholders Relationship Committee consisting of a chairperson who shall be a non-executive director and such other members as may be decided by the Board

Our Stakeholders' Relationship Committee was constituted pursuant to a resolution of our Board Meeting dated July 10, 2024. The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee comprises of:

Name of Director	Status in Committee	Nature of Directorship
Dhruva Sagar Chag	Chairman	Non-Executive Director
Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari	Member	Independent Director
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	Member	Managing Director

Any member of this Committee ceasing to be a director shall also be ceased to be a member of this Committee. The Company Secretary of the Company shall act as the Secretary of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee.

Role of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee

- Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the listed entity including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/duplicate certificates, general meetings etc;
- Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders;
- Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the listed entity in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent;
- Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the listed entity for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the company; and
- To carry out any other function as prescribed under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as and when amended from time to time.

Frequency of meeting and quorum thereof shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, SEBI LODR Regulations and Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

❖ *Nomination and Remuneration Committee*

As per section 178 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013, The Board of Directors of every listed company and such other class or classes of companies, as may be prescribed shall constitute the Nomination and Remuneration Committee consisting of three or more non-executive directors out of which not less than one-half shall be independent directors: Provided that the chairperson of the company (whether executive or non-executive) may be appointed as a member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee but shall not chair such Committee.

Our Nomination and Remuneration Committee was constituted pursuant to a resolution of our Board Meeting dated July 10, 2024. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of:

Name of Director	Status in Committee	Nature of Directorship
Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari	Chairman	Independent Director
Prabhakarbhai Rameshchandra khakkhar	Member	Independent Director
Dhruva Sagar Chag	Member	Non-Executive Director

Any member of this Committee ceasing to be a director shall also be ceased to be a member of this Committee. The Company Secretary of the Company shall act as the Secretary of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Role of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The scope, functions and the terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is in accordance with the Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 19 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Set forth below are the role of our Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

- Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- For every appointment of an independent director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:
 - use the services of an external agencies, if required;
 - consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
 - consider the time commitments of the candidates.
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- Devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal.
- To extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
- To recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

Frequency of meeting and quorum thereof shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, SEBI LODR Regulations and Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

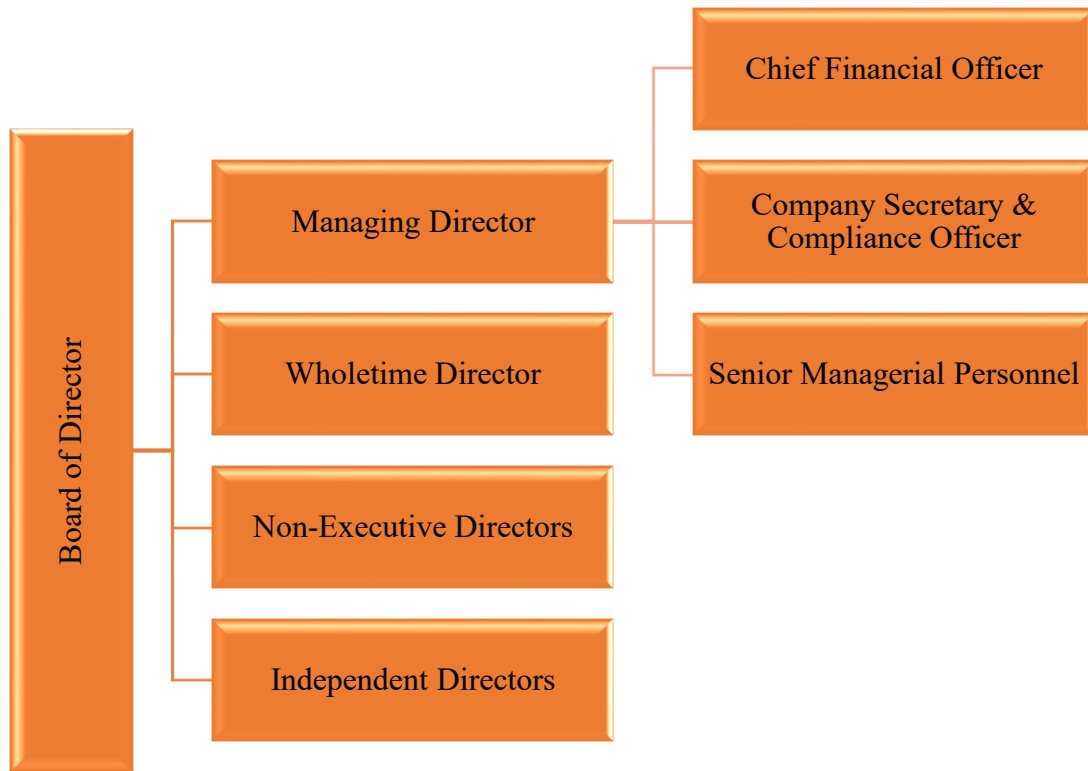
❖ **Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:**

As per section 135 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013, Every company having net worth of rupees five hundred crore or more, or turnover of rupees one thousand crore or more or a net profit of rupees five crore or more during any financial year shall constitute a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee of the Board consisting of three or more directors, out of which at least one director shall be an independent director.

The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is applicable to our Company from F.Y 2024-25 onwards. However, the requirement for constitution of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee under sub-section (1) of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 is not mandatory to our company as the amount required to be spent by the company under sub-section (5) of above Section does not exceed Rupees Fifty Lakh and the functions of such Committee provided under this Section shall be discharged by the Board of the Directors of our Company.

The activities to be undertaken by the Company in their CSR will be as per the specified activities mentioned under Schedule VII of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013.

MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE:



OUR KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The details of the Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management as on the date of this draft prospectus are set out below. All the Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management are permanent employees of our Company. Except for certain statutory benefits, there are no other benefits accruing to the Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.

1. **Sagar Arunkumar Chag**, aged about 47 years, is the Promoter and Managing Director of our Company. For details, please refer section titled **“Our Management”** beginning on page no. 143 of this Draft Prospectus.
2. **Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag**, aged about 70 years, is the Promoter and Whole time Director & Chairman of our Company. For details, please refer section titled **“Our Management”** beginning on page no. 143 of this Draft Prospectus.
3. **Mayaben Damjibhai Kantaria**, aged about 28 years, is the Chief Financial Officer of Our Company with effect from July 05, 2024. Prior to joining our Company, she was associated with M/s. Esteem Auto Private Limited since July 02, 2019 as Accounts Executive. She has completed his degree in Master of Business administration from Geetanjali Institute of Management Studies, Rajkot. She has more than 6 years of experience in accounting operations, related matters of the Company including ensuring tax compliance in all the accounting activities, general and overall administration. Presently she is handling finance, accounting, taxation, banking and budgeting including financial reporting and internal control system of our company. She was not paid any remuneration in the FY 2023-24.
4. **Jeetkumar Bhaveshbhai Raychura**, aged 32 years, is the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company with effect from July 05, 2024. He holds a Degree of Master of Commerce from Saurashtra University, Rajkot. He also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws from Saurashtra University, Rajkot. He is a qualified company secretary and Associate member of the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and is responsible for secretarial and compliance matters of the company. Prior to joining our Company, he was the Company Secretary of M/s. Maps Granito Private Limited from June 01, 2019 to April 01, 2024. Prior to that he was the Company Secretary of M/s. Captain Pipes Private Limited from August 16, 2014 to May 30, 2019 and has over 10 years of experience in corporate secretarial and compliance and other applicable laws in India. He is responsible for handling secretarial and compliance matters of our Company. He was not paid any remuneration in the FY 2023-24.

OUR SENIOR MANAGEMENT

1. **Sejpal Ketan Rajnikant**, aged 48 years, is the General Manager of our Company. He has been associated with our Company since 2011 and since 2021 he is appointed as the General Manager of the Company. He is an undergraduate. He has around 13 years in the ensuring efficient departmental functioning, achieving organizational objectives, and maintaining product quality within budgeted costs. His key responsibilities include supervising all the employees, managing resources, negotiating with suppliers, ensuring compliance with legal and safety standards, and fostering continuous improvement. Additionally, the role involves overseeing all unit operations, monitoring performance, evaluating processes, and preparing production reports for senior management. He was paid ₹ 4.45 lakhs towards remuneration in the FY 2023-24.
2. **Hetal Vikas Maniyar**, aged 44 years, is the Export Manager of our Company since 2024. She holds degree of Bachelor of Commerce from Saurashtra University and Master of Computer Applications from Saurashtra University. She is responsible for overseeing all export operations, ensuring efficient functioning of the department, and achieving organizational objectives related to international trade. Her key duties include managing client relationships, negotiating with overseas buyers and logistics providers, ensuring compliance with international trade regulations, and coordinating with production and quality control teams to meet export requirements. She also monitors performance, evaluates export processes, and prepares reports for senior management to support strategic decision-making. She was not paid any remuneration in the FY 2023-24.
3. **Kinara Manharlal Patel**, aged 48 years, is the Accounts Manager of our Company since 2024. She holds degree of Master of Business Administration from Newport University, USA and Bachelor of Science form Saurashtra University. She is responsible for overseeing the financial operations of the organization, ensuring accuracy and compliance with accounting standards. Key responsibilities include managing financial reporting, preparing budgets, monitoring cash flow, reconciling accounts, and ensuring timely tax filings. She also supervises the accounts team, collaborates with auditors, develops financial strategies, and provides critical financial insights to support organizational decision-making. She was not paid any remuneration in the FY 2023-24.

STATUS OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT IN OUR COMPANY

All our key managerial personnel or Senior Management are permanent employees of our Company.

SHAREHOLDING OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT IN OUR COMPANY

The details of the shareholding of our Key Management Personnel or Senior Management as on the date of this draft prospectus are as follows: -

Sl. No.	Name of the Director Shareholder	Category/ Status	No. of Equity Shares	Percentage of Pre-Issue Capital (%)	Percentage of Post-Issue Capital (%)
1	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	Managing Director	35,65,000	48.93%	34.74%
2	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	Whole Time Director	35,65,000	48.93%	34.74%

BONUS OR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OF THE KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Our Company does not have a performance linked bonus or a profit-sharing plan for the Key Management Personnel or Senior Management. However, our Company pays incentive to all its employees based on their performance including the Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management of our Company.

INTERESTS OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Except as mentioned above in this draft prospectus, the Key Management Personnel or Senior Management do not have any interest in our Company, other than to the extent of the remuneration or benefits to which they are entitled to as per their terms of appointment and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them during the ordinary course of business.

PAYMENT OF BENEFITS TO OFFICERS OF OUR COMPANY (NON-SALARY RELATED)

Except as disclosed in this draft prospectus and any statutory payments made by our Company to its officers, our Company has not paid any sum, any non-salary related amount or benefit to any of its officers or to its employees including amounts towards super-annuation, ex-gratia/rewards.

Except statutory benefits upon termination of employment in our Company or superannuation, no officer of our Company is entitled to any benefit upon termination of such officer's employment in our Company or superannuation. Contributions are made by our Company towards provident fund, gratuity fund and employee state insurance.

Except as stated under section titled "**Financial Information as Restated**" beginning on page no 168 of this draft prospectus, none of the beneficiaries of loans and advances or sundry debtors are related to our Company, our Directors or our Promoter.

RELATIONSHIP AMONGST THE KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF OUR COMPANY

Except as mentioned below, none of our Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel are related to each other.

- Sagar Arunkumar Chag is the son of Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Except as mentioned below, none of our Directors and Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management Personnel are related to each other.

- Sagar Arunkumar Chag is the son of Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag and spouse of Dhruva Sagar Chag.
- Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag is the father of Sagar Arunkumar Chag and father-in-law of Dhruva Sagar Chag.
- Dhruva Sagar Chag is the spouse of Sagar Arunkumar Chag and daughter-in-law of Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag

ARRANGEMENT AND UNDERSTANDING WITH MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS/CUSTOMERS/ SUPPLIERS

None of the above Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management have been selected pursuant to any arrangement/understanding with major shareholders/customers/suppliers.

DETAILS OF SERVICE CONTRACTS OF THE KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Except for the terms set forth in the appointment letters, the Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management have not entered into any other contractual arrangements with our Company for provision of benefits or payments of any amount upon termination of employment.

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION OR EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE

Our Company has not granted any options or allotted any Equity Shares under the ESOP Scheme as on the date of this draft prospectus.

LOANS AVAILED BY DIRECTORS / KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF OUR COMPANY

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnels or Senior Management have availed loan from our Company which is outstanding as on the date of this draft prospectus.

CHANGES IN OUR COMPANY'S KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OR SENIOR MANAGEMENT DURING THE LAST THREE (3) YEARS

The changes in the Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management of our Company in the last three (3) years are as follows:

Name	Date	Designation	Reason
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	10-07-2024	Managing Director	Re-designated
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	10-07-2024	Whole Time Director	Re-designated
Mayaben Damjibhai Kantariya	05-07-2024	Chief Financial Officer	Appointment
Jeetkumar Bhaveshbhai Raychura	05-07-2024	Company Secretary	Appointment


OUR PROMOTERS AND PROMOTER GROUP


1. Our Promoters:


The Promoters of our Company are (i) **Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag**, (ii) **Mr. Sagar Arunkumar Chag** and (ii) **Mrs. Dhruva Sagar Chag**.

As on the date of this draft prospectus, our Promoters jointly hold 71,47,000 Equity Shares which in aggregate, almost constitutes 98.09% of the pre issued paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company. For details of the build-up of the Promoters' shareholding in our Company, see "*Capital Structure*", on page 57 of this Draft Prospectus.

(i) Details of Individual Promoters of our Company

	<p>Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag, aged 70 years, is the Promoter and Wholetime Director of the company. For further personal details, please also refer to section titled "<i>Our Management</i>" beginning on page 143 of this draft prospectus.</p>
Name of Promoter	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag
Father's Name	Natvarlal Liladhar Chag
Date of Birth	20-08-1954
Age	70 Years
Qualification	Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) from St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad
Occupation	Business
Nationality	Indian
Address	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
DIN	02190698
PAN	ABBPC2975N
Directorship in other companies	Nil
Other Ventures	Sagar International (Partnership Firm)

	<p>Sagar Arunkumar Chag, aged 47 years, is the Promoter and Managing Director of the company. For further personal details, please also refer to section titled “Our Management” beginning on page 143 of this draft prospectus.</p>
Name of Promoter	Sagar Arunkumar Chag
Father’s Name	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag
Date of Birth	09-06-1977
Age	47 Years
Qualification	Bachelor of (Engineering) Chemical from Gujarat University
Occupation	Business
Nationality	Indian
Address	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
DIN	02192020
PAN	ABMPC0364N
Directorship in other companies	Nil
Other Ventures	Sagar International (Partnership Firm)

	<p>Dhruva Sagar Chag, aged 48 years, is the Promoter and Non-Executive Director of the company. For further personal details, please also refer to section titled “Our Management” beginning on page 143 of this draft prospectus.</p>
Name of Promoter	Dhruva Sagar Chag
Father’s Name	Bipinchandra Keshavlal Relia
Date of Birth	27-10-1976
Age	47 Years
Qualification	Bachelor of Engineering (Computer) from Gujarat University
Occupation	Business
Nationality	Indian

Address	Vrajbhumi Block No-25, Jankalyan Society Street No-2, Near ASTRON Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001
DIN	10429795
PAN	AFAPC7757H
Directorship in other companies	Nil
Other Ventures	1. Vinayak Sales Agency (Partnership Firm) 2. Avatar Exim (Partnership Firm)

Our Company confirms that it will submit the details of the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, Passport numbers, Aadhaar card numbers and driving license numbers of our Promoters to BSE separately at the time of filing the draft prospectus.

(ii) Details of Body Corporate Promoters of our Company:

There is no body corporate promoter of our Company.

CHANGE IN THE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF OUR COMPANY

There has not been any change in the control of our Company in the five years immediately preceding the date of this Draft Prospectus.

EXPERIENCE OF OUR PROMOTERS IN THE BUSINESS OF OUR COMPANY

For details in relation to experience of our Promoters in the business of our Company, please refer the chapter titled **“Our Management”** beginning on page 143 of this Draft Prospectus.

INTERESTS OF OUR PROMOTERS

Interest in the Promotions of our Company:

Our Promoters are interested in our Company to the extent of the promotion of our Company and to the extent of their respective equity shareholding in our Company and any dividend distribution that may be made by our Company with respect to their equity shares in the future. For details pertaining to our Promoter’s shareholding, please refer to chapter titled **“Capital Structure”** beginning on page 57 of this Draft Prospectus.

Interest in the property of our Company:

Except as given in the chapter titled **“Our Business”** beginning on page 105 of this Draft Prospectus, our Promoters or Group Company do not have any interest in any property acquired by our Company in the preceding three (3) years of the date of this Draft Prospectus or proposed to be acquired by it or in any transaction in acquisition of land or any construction of building or supply of machinery.

Interest as Member of our Company:

As on the date of this Draft Prospectus, our Promoter and Promoter Group collectively hold 72,86,000 equity shares of our Company and is therefore interested to the extent of their shareholding and the dividend declared, if any, by our Company. Except to the extent of shareholding of the Promoter in our Company and benefits as provided in the section titled **“Our Management”** in that Remuneration details of our Directors on page 143 of this Draft Prospectus, our Promoter does not hold any other interest in our Company.

Interest in transactions for acquisition of land, construction of building and supply of machinery:

None of our Promoters or Directors is interested in any transaction for the acquisition of land, construction of building or supply of machinery.

Interest of Promoters in Sales and Purchases:

There are no sales/purchases between our Company and our Group Company other than as stated in the section titled **“Financial Information - Related Party Transactions”** beginning on page no. 168 of this draft prospectus.

Other Interests in our Company:

For transactions in respect of loans and other monetary transactions entered in past please refer **“Financial Information - Related Party Transactions”** beginning on page no. 168 of this draft prospectus.

Further, our promoters may be interested to the extent of personal guarantees given by them in favour of the Company's Bankers. For the details of Personal Guarantee given by Promoters towards Financial facilities availed by our Company, please refer to "**Financial Indebtedness**" and "**Financial Statements as Restated**" on page 213 and 168 respectively of this Draft Prospectus.

Except as disclosed in this draft prospectus, our Promoters have not entered into any contract, agreements or arrangements in which our Promoters are directly or indirectly interested, and no payments have been made to them in respect of the contracts, agreements or arrangements which are proposed to be made with them including the properties purchased by our Company other than in the normal course of business.

Confirmations:

Our Company hereby confirms that:

- None of our Promoters or Directors have been declared as a wilful defaulter or fraudulent borrower or is a fugitive economic offender.
- Neither our Company nor our Promoters, Promoter Group and Directors our Company are debarred from accessing the Capital Market by SEBI
- None of the promoters or directors of our Company is a promoter or director of any other company which is debarred from accessing the capital market by SEBI.

PAYMENT OR BENEFITS TO THE PROMOTERS IN THE LAST TWO (2) YEARS

No payment or benefit has been made to the Promoters except as disclosed in the related party transaction. For further details, please refer to section titled "**Financial Information - Related Party Transactions**" beginning on page no. 211 of this draft prospectus.

LITIGATION DETAILS PERTAINING TO OUR PROMOTERS

For details on litigations and disputes pending against the Promoters and defaults made by our Promoters please refer to section titled "**Outstanding Litigations and Material Developments**" beginning on page no. 230 of this draft prospectus.

DISASSOCIATION BY THE PROMOTERS IN THE LAST THREE YEARS

None of our Promoters have disassociated themselves from any of the entities in the last three years.

MATERIAL GUARANTEES PROVIDED BY OUR PROMOTERS

Except as stated in the chapter titled "**Financial Indebtedness**" beginning on page 213 of this Draft Prospectus, there are no material guarantees given by our Promoters to third parties with respect to specified securities of the Company as on the date of this Draft Prospectus.

EXPERIENCE OF OUR PROMOTERS IN THE BUSINESS OF OUR COMPANY

For details in relation to experience of our Promoters in the business of our Company, please refer the chapter titled "**Our Management**" beginning on page 143 of this Draft Prospectus.

COMMON PURSUITS OF PROMOTERS AND PROMOTER GROUP COMPANIES

Some of our Promoter Group Companies are involved in similar line of business as that of our Company. For further information on common pursuits and risks associated, please refer risk factor on 'conflicts of interest' in chapter titled "**Risk Factors**" beginning on page 21 of this Draft Prospectus.

1. Our Promoter Groups:

In compliance with SEBI Guideline, “**Promoter Group**” pursuant to the regulation 2(1)(pp) of SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, we confirm that following persons are part of promoter group:

A) Promoter

As per Regulation 2(1)(pp)(i) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the following are the Promoters:

- Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag
- Sagar Arunkumar Chag
- Dhruva Sagar Chag

B) Immediate Relatives of the Promoter

As per Regulation 2(1)(pp)(ii) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the following individuals form part of our Promoter Group:

Relationship	Name of the Promoters		
	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	Sagar Arunkumar Chag	Dhruva Sagar Chag
Father	Late Natvarlal Liladhar Chag	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	Bipinchandra Keshavlal Relia
Mother	Late Hiraben Chag	Bhavna Arun Chag	Tarulata Bipinchandra Relia
Brother	Bharatkumar Chag Late Narendra Chag Late Paresh Chag Late Pankaj Chag	Tushit Arunkumar Chag	NA
Sister	Malaben Mukeshbhai Jivrajani	Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar	Anisha Jigish Dharaiya Zarana Bipinbhai Relia
Spouse	Bhavna Arun Chag	Dhruva Sagar Chag	Sagar Arunkumar Chag
Son	Sagar Arunkumar Chag Tushit Arunkumar Chag	Mayan Sagar Chag	Mayan Sagar Chag
Daughter	Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar	Heer Sagar Chag	Heer Sagar Chag
Spouse's Father	Late Haribhai Kakkad	Bipinchandra Keshavlal Relia	Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag
Spouse's Mother	Late Lilaben Kakkad	Tarulata Bipinchandra Relia	Bhavna Arun Chag
Spouse's Brother	Dilipkumar Harilal Kakkad Jayeshkumar Harilal Kakkad	NA	Tushit Arunkumar Chag
Spouse's Sister	Shital Anilbhai Sonchatra Pannaben Ashokbhai Bagadai Ushaben Sureshchandra Paun Sandhya Kirankumar Jasani	Anisha Jigish Dharaiya Zarana Bipinbhai Relia	Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar

*NA means Not Applicable

C) Entities forming part of Promoter Group

As per Regulation 2(1)(pp)(iii) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, in case Promoter is a Body Corporate

Nature of Relationship	Entity
Subsidiary or holding company of Promoter Company.	Nil
Any Body corporate in which promoter (Body Corporate) holds 20% or more of the equity share capital or which holds 20% or more of the equity share capital of the promoter (Body Corporate).	Nil

As per Regulation 2(1)(pp)(iv) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, in case Promoter is an Individual

Nature of Relationship	Entity
Any Body Corporate in which 20% or more of the equity share capital is held by promoter or an immediate relative of the promoter or a firm or HUF in which promoter or any one or more of his immediate relatives is a member.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arun Natwarlal Chag (HUF) • Sagar Arunkumar Chag (HUF)
Any Body corporate in which Body Corporate as provided above holds 20% or more of the equity share capital.	Nil
Any Hindu Undivided Family or firm in which the aggregate share of the promoter and his immediate relatives is equal to or more than twenty percent of total capital.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sagar International (Partnership Firm) • Vinayak Sales Agency (Partnership Firm) • Avtar Exim (Partnership Firm)

D) As per Regulation 2(1)(pp)(v) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, all persons whose shareholding under the heading “shareholding of the promoter group”:

- Hetalben Vikasbhai Maniar
- Vikas Sureshbhai Maniyar
- Dilipkumar Harilal Kakkad
- Nileshkumar Dilipkumar Kakkad
- Bhavna Arun Chag
- Heer Sagar Chag
- Anisha Jigish Dharaiya
- Jigish Dilipkumar Dharaiya
- Malaben Mukeshbhai Jivrajani
- Zarana Bipinbhai Relia
- Tarulata Bipinchandra Relia
- Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia

GROUP COMPANIES OF OUR COMPANY

In compliance with SEBI Guideline, “Group Companies” pursuant to the regulation 2(1)(t) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, shall include companies (other than promoter(s) and subsidiary/subsidiaries) with which there were related party transactions, during the period for which financial information is disclosed, as covered under the applicable accounting standards and also other companies as are considered material by the Board.

Based on the above, our company does not have any group company.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

For details on related party transactions (As per the requirement under Accounting Standard 18 “Related Party Disclosure” issued by ICAI) of our Company during the restated audit period as mentioned in this draft prospectus i.e., for the Six months ended September 30, 2024 and the financial year ended on 31st March 2024, 31st March 2023 and 31st March 2022 please refer to Section titled, “*Financial Information - Related Party Transactions*”, beginning on page 211 of this draft prospectus.

DIVIDEND POLICY

Our Company does not have any formal dividend policy for the equity shares. Our Company can pay Final dividends upon a recommendation by Board of Directors and approval by majority of the members at the Annual General Meeting subject to the provisions of the Articles of Association and the Companies Act, 2013. The Members of our Company have the right to decrease, not to increase the amount of dividend recommended by the Board of Directors. The Articles of Association of our Company also gives the discretion to Board of Directors to declare and pay interim dividends.

The dividends may be paid out of profits of our Company in the year in which the dividend is declared or out of the undistributed profits or reserves of previous fiscal years or out of both which shall be arrived at after providing for depreciation in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. The declaration and payment of dividend will depend on a number of factors, including but not limited to the results of operations, earnings, capital requirements and surplus, general financial conditions, applicable Indian legal restrictions, contractual obligations and restrictions, restrictive covenants under the loan and other financing arrangements to finance the various projects of our Company and other factors considered relevant by our Board of Directors.

Our Company has not paid / declared any dividend in last three years from date of this Draft Prospectus.

SECTION IX: FINANCIAL INFORMATION

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS RESTATED

Independent Auditor's Examination Report on

Restated Financial Statements OF "GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED"

To

The Board of Directors

GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED

D - 402, IMPERIAL HEIGHTS,

OPP. BIG BAZAR,

150 FEET RING ROAD, RAJKOT.

Gujarat, India, 360005.

Dear Sirs,

We M/s. R. B. Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant ("we" or "us") have examined the attached restated financial of **GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED (Formerly known as Gujarat Peanut Products Limited / Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited)** (hereinafter referred to as "**the Company**" or the "**Issuer**"), comprising Restated Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at and for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024 and for the Financial Years ended on March 31st 2024, March 31st 2023, March 31st 2022, Restated statement of profit and loss, Restated statement of cash flows and Statement of change in Equity Statement for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024 and for the Financial years ended March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023 and March 31st, 2022, the summary Statements of significant Accounting policies and other explanatory information (collectively referred to as the "**Restated Financial Information**") approved by the Board of Directors of the company at their meeting held on 04/01/2025 for inclusion in the Draft Prospectus/Prospectus (Offer Documents) Prepared by the company in connection with its proposed Initial Public Offering (IPO) of equity shares on the SME Platform ("**SME IPO**").

1. These restated Financial Information has been prepared by the requirements of:
 - a. Sub-clauses (i) and (iii) of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules 2014;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2018 ("**ICDR Regulations**") and related amendments/clarifications from time to time issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("**SEBI**")
 - c. The Guidance Note on Reports in Company Prospectuses (Revised 2019) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("**ICAI**"), as amended from time to time ("**Guidance Note**").
2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the Restated Financial Information for the purpose of inclusion in the Draft Prospectus/prospectus to be filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India, relevant stock exchange, and Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad in connection with the proposed IPO. The Restated Financial Information has been prepared by the management on the basis of preparation stated in **Annexure V & VI** to the Restated financial information. The board of Director's responsibility includes designing, implementing, and maintaining adequate internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Restated Financial Information. The Board of Director's are also responsible for identifying and ensuring that the company complies with the act, ICDR regulations, and the guidance note.

3. We have examined such restated Financial Information taking into consideration:
- The terms of reference to our engagement letter dated 30/09/2024 with you, requesting us to carry out the assignment, in connection with its proposed Initial Public Offering of equity shares in SME Platform (“**IPO**” or “**SME IPO**”) of the company; and
 - The Guidance Note also requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.
 - Concepts of test checks and materiality to obtain reasonable assurance based on verification of evidence supporting the Restated Financial Information; and
 - The requirements of Section 26 of the Act and the ICDR Regulations. Our work was performed solely to assist you in meeting your responsibilities in relation to your compliance with the Act, the ICDR Regulations, and the Guidance Note in connection with the IPO.
4. This Restated Financial Information has been compiled by the management from the Audited Financial Statements of the company for the six-months period ended September 30, 2024 & for the Financial Year ended on March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023, March 31st, 2022, which has been approved by the Board of Directors.
- The Audited financial statements of the Company for the six-months period ended September 30, 2024, dated 23/12/2024 prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards (Indian GAAP) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2021, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, which have been approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 23/12/2024.
- We have audited the special purpose financial statements of the company for the six-month period ended September 30, 2024 prepared by the company in accordance with Accounting Standard (Indian GAAP) for the limited purpose of complying with the requirement of Restated Audited Financial statements in the offer documents should not be more than six months old from the issue opening date as required by ICDR Regulations in relation to the proposed IPO.
- The Audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 are prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards (Indian GAAP) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2021, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, which have been approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 12/07/2024
 - The Audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 are prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards (Indian GAAP) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2021, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, which have been approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 04/09/2023.
 - The Audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 are prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards (Indian GAAP) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2021, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, which have been approved by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on 06/08/2022.
5. For the purpose of our examination, we have relied on:
- Auditors’ report issued by us (M/s. R B Gohil & Co.) dated 23/12/2024 for the six-month period ended September 30, 2024.
 - Auditors’ report issued by us (M/s. R B Gohil & Co.) dated 12/07/2024 for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.
 - Auditors’ report issued by M/s. DMAA And Associates (Previous Auditor) dated 04/09/2023 for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and
 - Auditors’ report issued by Pabari Associates (Previous Auditor) dated 31/08/2022 for the financial year ended March 31, 2022.

The audits for the six-month period ended on September 30, 2024 and for the financial year ended on March 31, 2024 has been done by us i.e. M/s. R B Gohil & Co., for the financial years ended March 31, 2023 were conducted by the Company's previous auditors, M/s. DMAA and Associates, (the "Previous Auditors") and for the financial years ended March 31, 2022 were conducted by the Company's previous auditors, M/s. Pabari Associates, (the "Previous Auditors") and accordingly reliance has been placed on the restated statement of assets and liabilities, the restated statements of profit and loss and restated cash flow statements, the Summary Statement of Significant Accounting Policies, and other explanatory information and (collectively, the "Restated Financial Information") examined by them for the said years.

6. Based on our examination and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that:-
- a. The "**Restated statement of asset and liabilities**" as set out in **Annexure I** to this report of the company as at and for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024 & Financial years ended on March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023 and March 31st, 2022 examined by us, as set out in **Annexure I** to this report read with significant accounting policies in **Annexure V & VI** has been arrived at after making such adjustments and regroupings to the audited financial statements of the Company, as in our opinion were appropriate and more fully described in notes to the restated summary statements to this report.
 - b. The "**Restated statement of profit and loss**" as set out in **Annexure II** to the report of the to this report of the company as at and for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024 & Financial year ended on March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023, and March 31st, 2022. examined by us, as set out in **Annexure-II** to this report read with significant accounting policies in **Annexure V & VI** has been arrived at after making such adjustments and regroupings to the audited financial statements of the Company, as in our opinion were appropriate and more fully described in notes to the restated summary statements to this report.
 - c. The "**Restated statement of cash flows**" as set out in **Annexure III** of the company as at and for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024, & Financial year ended March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023, and March 31st, 2022. examined by us, as set out in **Annexure III** to this report read with significant accounting policies in **Annexure V & VI** has been arrived at after making such adjustments and regroupings to the audited financial statements of the company, as in our opinion were appropriate and more fully described in notes to restated summary statements to this report.
 - d. The "**Restated statement Change in Equity**" as set out in **Annexure IV** to the report of the to this report of the company as at and for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024 & Financial year ended on March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023, and March 31st, 2022. examined by us, as set out in **Annexure-IV** to this report read with significant accounting policies in **Annexure V & VI** has been arrived at after making such adjustments and regroupings to the audited financial statements of the Company, as in our opinion were appropriate and more fully described in notes to the restated summary statements to this report.
 - e. The Restated Standalone Summary Statement has been prepared in accordance with the Act, ICDR Regulations and the Guidance Note.
 - f. The Restated Summary Statements have been made after incorporating adjustments for the changes in accounting policies retrospectively in respective financial years/period to reflect the same accounting treatment as per the changed accounting policy for all reporting periods, if any
 - g. The Restated Summary Statements have been made after incorporating adjustments for the prior period and other material amounts in the respective financial years/period to which they relate, if any and there are no qualifications that require adjustments.
 - h. Extraordinary items that need to be disclosed separately in the accounts have been disclosed wherever required.
 - i. There were no qualifications in the Audit Reports issued by the Statutory Auditors as at and for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024, March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023, and March 31st, 2022, which would require adjustments in this Restated Financial Statements of the Company;
 - j. Profits and losses have been arrived at after charging all expenses including depreciation and after making such adjustments/restatements and regroupings as in our opinion are appropriate and are to be read in accordance with the Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts as set out in **Annexure V & VI** to this report;

- k. There was no change in accounting policies, which needs to be adjusted in the Restated Summary Statements except as mentioned in clause (g) above.
- l. There are no revaluation reserves, which need to be disclosed separately in the Restated Financial Statements;
- m. The company has not declared any dividend in past effective for the said period.
7. We have also examined the following other financial information relating to the company prepared by the Management and as approved by the board of directors and annexed to this report relating to the company as at and for the six-months period ended September 30th, 2024, March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023, and March 31st, 2022.

ANNEXURE NO.	PARTICULARS
I	Restated Statement of Assets and Liabilities
I.1	Restated Statement of Capital
I.2	Restated Statement of Reserves & Surpluses
I.3	Restated Statement of Long-Term Borrowings
I.4	Restated Statement of Deferred Tax liabilities/Asset
I.5	Restated Statement of Long-term provisions
I.6	Restated Statement of Short Term Borrowings
I.7	Restated Statement of Trade Payable
I.8	Restated Statement of Other Current Liabilities
I.9	Restated Statement of Short-Term Provisions
I.10	Restated Statement of Tangible/Intangible Asset
I.11	Restated Deferred tax assets
I.12	Restated Statement of Non-Current Assets
I.13	Restated Statement of Inventories
I.14	Restated Statement of Trade Receivable
I.15	Restated Statement of Cash and Cash Equivalent
I.16	Restated Statement of Short-Term Loans and Advances
I.17	Restated Statement of Other Current Assets
II	Restated Statement of Profit and Loss
II.1	Restated Statement of Revenue from Operations
II.2	Restated Statement of Other Income
II.3	Restated Statement of Raw Material Consumed
II.4	Restated Statement of Purchases of Goods
II.5	Restated Statement of Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade
II.6	Restated Statement of Direct Expenses
II.7	Restated Statement of Employee Benefits Expense
II.8	Restated Statement of Finance Costs
II.9	Restated Statement of Depreciation and Amortization Expense
II.10	Restated Statement of Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses
II.11	Restated Statement of Tax Expense
Other Annexures:	
III	Restated Statement of Cash Flow
IV	Restated Statement of Change in Equity Statement
V	Statement of Significant Accounting Policies
VI	Notes to the Re-stated Financial Statements Non-Adjustment
VII	Statement of Accounting & Other Ratios, As Restated
VIII	Statement of Capitalization, As Restated
IX	Statement of Tax Shelter, As Restated
X	Statement of Related Parties & Transactions
XI	Statement of Dividends

8. We, **M/s. R B GOHIL & CO**, Chartered Accountants have been subjected to the peer review process of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) and hold a valid peer review certificate. The certificate number 013913 have been valid from 22-12-2021 to 31-12-2024. And later on renewed certificate (certificate number 018826) which shall be effective from 01/01/2025 and shall remain valid till 31/12/2027 issued by the “Peer Review Board” of the ICAI.
9. The Restated Financial Information do not reflect the effects of events that occurred subsequent to the respective dates of the reports on the special purpose interim financial statements and audited financial statements mentioned in paragraph 6 above.
10. The report should not in any way be construed as a re-issuance or re-dating of any of the previous audit reports issued by any other firm of chartered accountants nor should this report be construed as a new opinion on any of the financial statements referred to therein.
11. We have no responsibility to update our report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of the report.
12. Our report is intended solely for use by the management and for inclusion in the Draft Prospectus/ Prospectus/Offer Document in connection with the SME IPO of the company. Our report should not be used, referred to, or adjusted for any other purpose except with our consent in writing. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For, M/s. R B GOHIL & CO

Chartered Accountants

FRN No.: 119360W

PRC No.: 018826

Sd/-

RAGHUBHA BHAISABBHA GOHIL

PARTNER

Mem No.: 104997

UDIN: 25104997BMGENV1409

Place: Jamnagar

Date: 04/01/2025

Annexure I - Restated Statement of Assets and Liabilities					
(Rs. In Lakhs)					
Particulars	Note No.	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
<u>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u>					
(A) Shareholders' funds					
Share capital	I.1	728.60	703.60	86.00	86.00
Reserves and surplus	I.2	923.50	378.50	472.73	393.05
Money received against share warrants		-	-	-	-
		1,652.10	1,082.10	558.73	479.05
(B) Non-current liabilities					
Long-term borrowings	I.3	379.14	1,142.00	700.05	816.80
Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	I.4	-	-	-	-
Long-term provisions	I.5	5.66	4.73	4.30	3.01
		384.80	1,146.72	704.35	819.81
(C) Current liabilities					
Short-term borrowings	I.6	3,752.46	3,291.84	972.42	645.73
Trade payables	I.7	8,978.51	1,554.76	680.37	321.59
Other current liabilities	I.8	555.30	52.54	181.98	30.05
Short-term provisions	I.9	134.69	148.61	36.49	12.63
		13,420.95	5,047.75	1,871.26	1,010.01
TOTAL		15,457.84	7,276.58	3,134.34	2,308.86
<u>ASSETS</u>					
(A) Non-current assets					
Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible assets					
Tangible assets	I.10	359.27	390.93	399.58	346.80
Intangible assets		-	-	-	-
Capital work-in-progress		30.28	30.28	30.28	31.28
Intangible assets under development		-	-	-	-
		389.55	421.21	429.86	378.08
Non-current investments					
Deferred tax assets (net)	I.11	3.77	5.70	2.71	3.45
Long-term loans and advances		-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets	I.12	10.27	8.85	18.60	25.96
		14.05	14.55	21.31	29.41
(B) Current assets					
Current investments		-	-	-	-
Inventories	I.13	5,969.86	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04
Trade receivables	I.14	7,441.93	3,278.55	1,214.67	855.39
Cash and cash equivalents	I.15	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77
Short-term loans and advances	I.16	853.06	703.87	35.29	209.14
Other current assets	I.17	585.19	339.05	173.65	126.03
		15,054.25	6,840.81	2,683.17	1,901.38
TOTAL		15,457.84	7,276.58	3,134.34	2,308.86

Annexure II - Restated Statement of Profit and Loss					
(Rs. In Lakhs)					
Particulars	Note No.	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Revenue from operations	II.1	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
Other income	II.2	109.11	364.08	139.41	167.23
Total Revenue		20,084.56	30,043.42	14,937.85	12,513.73
Expenses					
Cost of materials consumed	II.3	1,615.08	2,896.38	2,420.09	116.31
Purchases of Goods	II.4	20,074.70	26,668.58	12,216.46	11,264.16
Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	II.5	-3,454.26	-1,264.25	-548.31	519.38
Direct Expense	II.6	973.96	603.23	322.90	222.23
Employee benefits expense	II.7	31.15	51.00	45.90	36.30
Finance costs	II.8	150.99	202.65	121.67	74.81
Depreciation and amortization expense	II.9	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses	II.10	157.96	280.46	179.08	181.79
Total expenses		19,582.45	29,507.54	14,823.87	12,481.96
Profit before exceptional, extraordinary and prior period items and tax		502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Exceptional items		-	-	-	-
Profit before extraordinary and prior period items and tax		502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Extraordinary Items		-	-	-	-
Profit before prior period items and tax		502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Prior Period Items		-	-	-	-
Profit before tax		502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
Tax expense:	II.11				
Current tax		130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Deferred tax		1.93	-2.99	0.74	-3.28
Profit/(loss) for the period from continuing operations		369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Profit/(loss) from discontinuing operations		-	-	-	-
Tax expense of discontinuing operations		-	-	-	-
Profit/(loss) from Discontinuing operations (after tax)		-	-	-	-
Profit/(loss) for the period		369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Earnings per equity share:					
Basic		5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68
Diluted		5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68

Annexure III- Restated Statement of Cash Flows					
(Rs. In Lakhs)					
GROUPS	PARTICULARS	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
A	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
	Net Profit Before Tax	502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
	Adjustments for:				
	Profit on Sale of Assets	-	-	-12.92	-
	Gratuity Expense	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69
	Depreciation	32.86	69.48	66.08	66.98
	Interest Income	-	-0.16	-0.67	-1.08
	Transfer General Reserve	-	3.57	-	-
	Finance Cost	150.99	202.65	121.67	74.81
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	686.66	811.67	290.18	176.17
	Adjustments for:				
	Decrease/(Increase) in Receivables	-4,163.37	-2,063.89	-359.28	81.95
	Decrease/(Increase) in Loan & Advance	-149.19	-668.57	173.85	-192.17
	Decrease/(Increase) in other current Assets	-246.14	-165.40	-47.62	42.58
	Increase/(Decrease) in Provision	-13.68	112.31	23.11	5.87
	Decrease/(Increase) in Inventories	-3,454.26	-1,264.25	-548.31	519.39
	Increase/(Decrease) in other current liability	502.76	-129.44	151.93	8.82
	Increase/(Decrease) in Payables	7,423.75	874.38	358.78	-757.44
	Cash generated from operations	586.51	-2,493.19	42.64	-114.83
	Income Tax paid	-130.19	-143.87	-33.56	-11.95
	Cash Flow before Extraordinary Items	456.33	-2,637.06	9.08	-126.78
	Extraordinary Items	-	-	-	-
	Cash Flow After Extraordinary Items	456.33	-2,637.06	9.08	-126.78
	Net Cash flow from Operating activities (A)	456.33	-2,637.06	9.08	-126.78
B	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
	Purchase of Capital Assets	-1.21	-60.83	-119.94	-75.15
	Proceeds from sale of Fixed Assets	-	-	15.00	-
	Interest Income	-	0.16	0.67	1.08
	Capital Subsidy Receivable on Plant and Machinery	-	-	-	69.63
	Purchase of Current Investment	-	-	-	-
	Increase in Deposit	-1.43	9.75	7.36	-2.13
	Net Cash used in Investing activities (B)	-2.63	-50.92	-96.92	-6.57
C	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
	Proceeds from Long term Borrowings	316.51	804.85	194.69	737.75
	Repayment of Long term Borrowings	-1,079.38	-362.90	-269.75	-388.35
	Net Short Term Borrowings	460.61	2,319.42	285.00	-138.18
	Increase in Unsecured Loan	-	-	-	-
	Proceeds from Issuance of share capital	25.00	15.60	-	-
	Proceeds of Bank (Bank OD)	-	-	-	-
	Proceeds from Security Premium	175.00	109.20	-	-
	Finance Cost	-150.99	-202.65	-121.67	-74.81
	Net Cash used in financing activities (C)	-253.24	2,683.52	88.27	136.40
	Net increase in cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	200.46	-4.47	0.44	3.05
	Cash and Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3.74	8.21	7.77	4.71
	Cash & Cash Equivalents	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77
	Cash & Cash Equivalents				
	Cash in Hand	2.49	0.42	7.62	7.18
	Cash at Bank	201.71	3.32	0.59	0.59
	Cash & Cash equivalents as restated	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77
Note: 1. The above cash flow statement has been prepared under " indirect method " set out in accounting standard - 3 cash flow "					
2. Previous year's Figures have been regrouped/ rearranged wherever necessary.					

Statement of Changes in equity

(Rs. in lakhs)

A. Equity Share Capital

(1) For the financial year 2024-25 (Upto 30/09/2024)

Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period
703.60	-	-	25.00	728.60

(2) For the financial year 2023-24

Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period
86.00	-	-	617.60	703.60

(3) For the financial year 2022-23

Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period
86.00	-	-		86.00

(4) For the financial year 2021-22

Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance at the end of the current reporting period
86.00	-	-		86.00

Annexure V

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO RESTATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED (Formerly known as Gujarat Peanut Products Limited/Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited) (CIN: U15490GJ2005PLC046918) was incorporated on 14th October 2005 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 with the Registrar of Companies, Gujarat. The Company's registered office is situated D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360005. The company is primarily involved in the cleaning, grading, processing, sorting and marketing of wide range of agricultural produce, commodities, food grains & pulses.

1.1 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements: -

The Financial Statements are prepared on a historical cost basis by the accounting principles generally accepted in India (GAAP) and on accounting principles of going concern which are measured at fair values. These Financial Statements have been prepared to comply with all material aspects of the accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Act, (the "Act") read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, and the other relevant provisions of the Act.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policies hitherto in use.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Act. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the current classification of assets and liabilities.

1.2 Use of Estimates: -

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting periods. Although these estimates are based upon management's knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from those estimates, and revisions, if any, are recognized in the current and future periods.

1.3 Property, Plant and Equipment: -

1. Tangible Fixed Assets: -

All property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation, and impairment loss, if any. Cost includes purchase price, including non-refundable duties and taxes, expenditure that is directly attributable to bring the assets to the location and condition necessary for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, if any

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply, or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Company's accounting policies. Such properties are classified into the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Spare parts are treated as capital assets

when they meet the definition of property, plant and equipment. Otherwise, such items are classified as inventory.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for, as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment. Any gains or losses on their disposal, determined by comparing sales proceeds with the carrying amount, are recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

Subsequent expenditure: -

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

De-Recognition: -

An item of property, plant and equipment is de-recognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from its use. Any gain or loss arising from its de-recognition is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is de-recognized.

Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value: -

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided using the written down value method based on the life and in the manner prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, and is generally recognized in the statement of profit and loss. The cost of Leasehold is amortized over the tenure of the lease agreement. Freehold land is not depreciated. In the case where the cost of part of the asset is significant to the total cost of the asset and the useful life of that part is different from the useful life of the remaining assets, the useful life of that significant part has been determined separately.

ASSET GROUP	USEFUL LIFE
BUILDING AND STRUCTURES	30 Year
COMPUTERS EQUIPMENT	3 Year
PRINTER	3 Year
ELECTRIC FITTINGS	10 Year
CAR	8 Year
VEHICLES	10 Year
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	5 Year
PLANT AND MACHINERY	15 Year

The depreciation methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the period over which management expects to use these assets. Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (up to) the date on which the asset is ready for use (disposed of).

Capital work in progress: -

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply, or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalized in accordance with the Company's accounting policy. Such properties are classified into the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use

2. Intangible assets: -

Intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. The cost of an intangible asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use, net of any trade discounts and rebates. Subsequent expenditure on an intangible asset after its purchase is recognized as an expense when incurred unless it is probable that such expenditure will enable the asset to generate future economic benefits over its originally assessed standards of performance and such expenditure can be measured and attributed to the asset reliably, in which case such expenditure is added to the cost of the asset.

1.4 Revenue Recognition: -

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable where the ownership and significant risk have been transferred to the buyer.

Sales returns are accounted for / provided for in the year in which they pertain to, as ascertained till the finalization of the books of account.

Compensation on account of crop quality discounts is accounted for as and when settled.

1.5 Taxes on Income: -

INCOME TAX: -

Provision for Current Tax is made and retained in the accounts on the basis of estimated tax liability as per applicable provisions of the Income Tax Act 1961.

DEFERRED TAX: -

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the Carrying Amount of assets and Liabilities in the Financial Statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax for the period: -

Current and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

The Company recognizes interest levied and penalties related to Income Tax assessments in the tax expense.

1.6 Earnings per Share: -

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

(Rs.in Lakhs)

SR. NO.	PARTICULARS	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-3-2022
A	Profit/(Loss) for the period	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
B	Weighted Avg No. of Shares / No. of Share	70,37,374	68,84,262	8,60,000	8,60,000
	EPS (A/B)	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68

1.7 Provisions/Contingencies: -

Provisions: Provisions are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance sheet date and are not discounted to its present value.

Contingent Liabilities: Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

1.8 Borrowing Cost: -

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use, are added to the cost of those assets until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred. The Company determines the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization as the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowing during the period less any interest income earned on temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets, to the extent that an entity borrows funds specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset.

In case the Company borrows generally and uses the funds for obtaining a qualifying asset, borrowing costs eligible for capitalization are determined by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditures on that asset. The Company suspends capitalization of borrowing costs during extended periods in which it suspends the active development of a qualifying asset.

1.9 Foreign Currency Transactions: -

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are normally recorded at the exchange rate prevailing at the time of the transaction. Any Income or expense on account of exchange difference either on settlement or transaction is recognized in the profit and loss account.

Monetary assets and liabilities relating to foreign currency transactions and forward exchange contracts remaining unsettled at the end of the year are translated at year-end rates. Further, with respect to transactions covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the contract rate and the spot rate on the date of the transaction is charged to the Profit & Loss Account over the period of the contract.

1.10 Impairment of Assets: -

Assessment is done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets is considered as a cash-generating unit. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset/cash-generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Assessment is also done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognized for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased.

1.11 Prior Period Expenditure:

The change in estimate due to error or omission in an earlier period is treated as prior period items. The items in respect of which liability has arisen/crystallized in the current year, though about earlier years are not treated as prior period expenditure.

1.12 Extra Ordinary Items:

The income or expenses that arise from the events or transactions which are distinct from the ordinary activities of the Company and are not recurring in nature are treated as extraordinary items. The extraordinary items are disclosed in the statement of profit and loss as a part of net profit or loss for the period in a manner so as the impact of the same on current profit can be perceived.

1.13 Employee Benefits:

Accounting Standard 15 on 'Employee Benefits' as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

(a) Defined Benefit Plans:

The Company has policy of giving gratuity to its employees who complete a period of qualifying service which is 5 years. The Gratuity Provision Applicable from 01/04/2023 to the Company.

- I. On normal retirement / early retirement / withdrawal / resignation: As per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 with vesting period of 5 years of service.
- II. On death in service: As per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 without any vesting period.

1. Executive Summary

The Valuation results are summarized in the tables given below:

Particulars	(Rs. in Lakhs)			
	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Defined Benefit Obligation	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69
Fair Value Of Plan Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Effect of Assets Ceiling if any	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Liability(Asset)	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69

Particulars	(Rs.in Lakhs)			
	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Current Liability	1.00	1.24	1.43	0.69
Non-Current Liability	5.66	4.73	4.30	3.00
Net Liability(Asset)	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69

Particulars	(Rs.in Lakhs)			
	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Employee Benefit Expense	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69

Particulars	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Discount Rate	6.85% p.a.	7.20% p.a.	7.45% p.a	7% p.a
Salary Growth Rate	7.00% p.a.	7.00% p.a.	7.00% p.a	7% p.a
Withdrawal Rates	Age 25 & Below: 10% p.a. 25 to 35 : 8 % p.a. 35 to 45 : 6 % p.a. 45 to 55 : 4 % p.a. 55 & above : 2 % p.a. .	Age 25 & Below: 10% p.a. 25 to 35 : 8 % p.a. 35 to 45 : 6 % p.a. 45 to 55 : 4 % p.a. 55 & above : 2 % p.a. .	Age 25 & Below: 10% p.a. 25 to 35 : 8 % p.a. 35 to 45 : 6 % p.a. 45 to 55 : 4 % p.a. 55 & above : 2 % p.a. .	Age 25 & Below: 10% p.a. 25 to 35 : 8 % p.a. 35 to 45 : 6 % p.a. 45 to 55 : 4 % p.a. 55 & above : 2 % p.a. .

iv). Detailed Disclosures

Explanation of amounts in the Financial Statements

(Rs.in Lakhs)

3.1: Funded status of the plan				
Particulars	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Present value of unfunded obligations	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69
Present value of funded obligations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fair value of plan assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Defined Benefit Liability/(Assets)	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69

(Rs.in Lakhs)

3.2: Profit and loss account for the period				
Particulars	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Service cost:				
Current service cost*	0.65	2.20	1.31	3.69
Interest on obligation	0.19	0.37	0.23	0.00
Net actuarial loss/(gain)	(0.15)	(2.33)	0.50	0.00
Net interest cost	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total included in 'Employee Benefit Expenses/(Income)	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69

*Service Cost disclosed above also includes the cost pertaining to all prior years

(Rs.in Lakhs)

3.4: Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation				
Particulars	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	5.97	5.73	3.69	0.00
Transfer in/(out) obligation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current service cost	0.65	2.20	1.31	3.69
Interest cost	0.19	0.37	0.23	0.00
Actuarial loss (gain)	(0.15)	(2.33)	0.50	0.00
Past service cost	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loss (gain) on curtailments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities assumed in an amalgamation in the nature of purchase	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exchange differences on foreign plans	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Benefit paid from fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Benefits paid by company	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Closing Defined Benefit Obligation	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69

3.8: Reconciliation of Net Defined Benefit Liability/(Assets)S					(Rs.in Lakhs)
Particulars	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022	
Net opening provision in books of accounts	5.97	5.73	3.69	0.00	
Transfer in/(out) obligation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfer (in)/out plan assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Employee Benefit Expense as per 3.2	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69	
	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69	
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Benefits paid by the Company	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions to plan assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Closing provision in books of accounts	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69	

The Financial Statements for the year ended on September 30th, 2024, March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023 and March 31st, 2022 are prepared as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013: -

Annexure –VI

Notes to the Re-stated Financial Statements Non-Adjustment Items:

The financial statements for the period six-months ended September 30th, 2024, and for the Financial Years ended March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023 and March 31st, 2022 respectively are prepared as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

1. Contingent liabilities and commitments (to the extent not provided for)

A disclosure for a contingent liability is usually reported in the notes to restated financial restatements when there is a possible obligation that may, require an outflow of the Company's resources.

The company has contingent liability as of September 30th, 2024, March 31st, 2024, March 31st, 2023, and March 31st, 2022.

RESTATED SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(Rs.in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	AS AT			
	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Contingent liabilities in respect of:				
Guarantees given on Behalf of the Company	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other moneys for which the company is contingently liable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Commitments (to the extent not provided for)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uncalled liability on shares and other investments partly paid	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other commitments				
1) Income Tax	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00
2) TDS	0.20	0.20	0.30	0.00
3) GST	376.45	283.99	283.99	0.00
Total	376.65	284.19	284.50	0.00

2. Non-adjustment Items:

No Audit qualifications for the respective periods which require any corrective adjustment in these Restated Financial Statements of the Company have been pointed out during the restated period.

3. Material Regroupings:

Appropriate adjustments have been made in the restated summary statements of Assets and Liabilities Profits and Losses and Cash flows wherever required by reclassification of the corresponding items of income expenses assets and liabilities in order to bring them in line with the requirements of the SEBI Regulations.

4. Material Adjustments in Restated Profit & Loss Account:

Particulars	For the Period/FY ended			
	As at 30/09/2024	As at 31/03/2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Profit After Tax as per Books of Accounts	369.99	401.11	65.47	13.15
New	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
Old	32.86	65.66	76.81	77.34
Adjustment for provision of Depreciation	(0.00)	(3.83)	10.73	10.36
-New	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Old	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Adjustment for provision of Income Tax	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)
-New	1.93	(2.99)	0.74	(3.28)
Old	1.93	(10.99)	6.26	-
Adjustment for provision of Deferred Tax	(0.00)	(8.00)	5.52	3.28
-New	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69
Old	0.69	5.97	-	-
Adjustment for provision of Gratuity	-	(5.73)	2.04	3.69
Profit After Tax as per Restated	369.99	395.00	79.67	23.09

Material Adjustments in Reserves & Surplus as per Restated:

Particulars	30-09-2024	For the Period/FY ended		
		As at 31/03/2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Reserve & Surplus as per Books of Accounts	923.50	360.28	518.03	452.57
Adjustment for provision of Depreciation	(0.00)	(3.83)	10.73	10.36
Adjustment for provision of Income Tax	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)
Adjustment for provision of Deferred Tax	(0.00)	(8.00)	5.52	3.28
Adjustment for provision of Gratuity	-	(5.73)	2.04	3.69
Adjustment for Subsidy received during the year				(69.63)
Adjustment in opening Balance	18.23	24.33	(59.52)	0.17
Adjustment of Prior Period	(18.23)			
Reserve & Surplus as per Restated	923.50	378.50	472.72	393.05

5. DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY THE MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2006 ARE AS UNDER: -

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Particular	For the Period 30-09-2024	Year Ended 31-03-2024	Year Ended 31-03-2023	Year Ended 31-03-2022
Principal amount due to Supplier Registered under the MSMED act and Remaining Unpaid as at year End	247.06	370.31	60.72	32.15
Interest due to Suppliers Registered under the MSMED act remaining unpaid as at year-end day during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal amount paid to supplier registered under the MSMED act, Beyond the appointed day during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of making delayed payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED act	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Particular	For the Period 30-09-2024	Year Ended 31-03-2024	Year Ended 31-03-2023	Year Ended 31-03-2022
Interest paid, under section 16 of MSMED act, to suppliers Registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest due and payable toward suppliers registered under MSMED act, For Payment already made	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Further Interest Remaining due and Payable for an earlier year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	247.06	370.31	60.72	32.15

Note: The Information had been given in respect of such Vendors to the extent they Could be identified as Micro and Small

7. Related party transactions are already reported as per AS-18 of Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, as amended, in the Annexure-XI of the enclosed financial statements.
8. Deferred Tax liability/Asset are given in Accounting Standard – 22: “Accounting for Taxes on Income” at the end of the year as under:

(Rs.in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	FOR THE YEAR ENDED			
	As at 30-09-2024	As at 31-03-2024	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
DTA/(DTL) on timing Difference in Depreciation as per Companies Act and Income Tax Act	2.10	4.20	1.12	2.49
DTA /(DTL) on timing Differences in others	1.68	1.50	1.59	0.96
Net Deferred Tax Asset/ (Deferred Tax Liability)	3.77	5.70	2.71	3.45

9. Directors' Remuneration:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Directors' Remuneration (including sitting fees)	0.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Total	0.00	9.00	9.00	9.00

10. Auditors' Remuneration:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
a. As Auditors				
Audit Fees	0.00	2.00	1.50	0.30
Total	0.00	2.00	1.50	0.30

11. Trade Receivables, Trade Payables, Borrowings, Loans & Advances and Deposits

Balances of Trade Receivables, Trade Payables, Borrowings, and Loans & Advances and Deposits are subject to confirmation. And Reconciliation, if any. The difference as may be noticed on reconciliation will be duly accounted for on completion thereof, in the opinion of the management, the ultimate Difference Will not be Material.

12. Re-grouping/re-classification of amounts

The figures have been grouped and classified wherever they were necessary and have been rounded off to the nearest Rupee.

13. Examination of Books of Accounts & Contingent Liability

The list of books of accounts maintained is based on information provided by the management of the Companies and is not exhaustive. The information in the audit report is based on our examination of books of accounts presented to us at the time of audit and as per the information and explanation provided by the management of the Companies at the time of audit.

13. Director Personal Expenses

There are no direct personal expenses debited to the profit and loss account. However, personal expenditures if included in expenses like telephone, vehicle expenses, etc. are not identifiable or separable.

14. Memorandum under MSME Act, 2006

The Company has not received any memorandum (as required to be filed by the suppliers with the notified authority under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006) claiming their status as on 30th September 2024, 31st March 2024, 31st March 2023 and 31st March 2022 as Micro, Small and Medium enterprises. Consequently, the amount paid/payable to these parties could not be ascertainable.

15. Segment Reporting:

The Company is mainly engaged in providing trading of agriculture seeds and all the activities of the business revolve around this main business. The company is operating under a single segment. Therefore, there are no separate reportable segments as per the accounting Standard 17 Segment Reporting.

16. Willful Defaulter:

The company was not declared a willful defaulter by any bank, financial Institution, or other lender during the year.

17. Registration of Charges or satisfaction with the registrar of companies-

During the Year, the company has registered charges on the assets of the company with the registrar of companies for ICICI BANK LIMITED, where applicable and during the year also Modified the charge on the Standard Chartered Bank.

18. Other Additional Information:

- i. The company owns the properties and title deeds are in the name of the Company.
- ii. The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment during the year.
- iii. No Loans or Advances in the nature of loans are granted to promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Persons and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are :
 - a. repayable on demand or
 - b. without specifying any terms or period of repayment
- iv. No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder.
- v. The Company has not been declared as a willful defaulter by any lender who has powers to declare a company as a willful defaulter at any time during the financial year or after the end of reporting period but before the date when the financial statements are approved.
- vi. The Company has borrowings from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets and the quarterly returns or statements of current assets filed by the Company with banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of accounts.

- vii. The Company does not have any transactions with struck off Companies.
- viii. There are no charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies beyond statutory period.
- ix. The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- x. Ratio Analysis as annexed.
- xi. The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(is), including foreign entities(intermediaries),with the understanding that the intermediary shall;
- a) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries),or
- b) Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- xii. The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall;
- a) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate beneficiaries), or
- b) Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- xiii. The Company does not have any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961)
- xiv. The Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is applicable to our Company from F.Y 2024-25 onwards. However, the requirement for constitution of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee under sub-section (1) of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 is not mandatory to our company as the amount required to be spent by the company under sub-section (5) of above Section does not exceed Rupees Fifty Lakh and the functions of such Committee provided under this Section shall be discharged by the Board of the Directors of our Company. The activities to be undertaken by the Company in their CS will be as per the specified activities mentioned under Schedule VII of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013.

Particulars	For the period ended 30th September 2024	For the year ended 31st March 2024	For the year ended 31st March 2023	For the year ended 31st March 2022
Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	4.34	Not Applicable		
Amount of expenditure incurred till 30-09-2024	-			
Shortfall at the end of the year/Period	4.34			
Total of previous year shortfall	-			
Reason for shortfall	-			
Nature of CSR Activities	-			
Details of related party transactions	-			
Provision with respect to a liability incurred contractual obligation	-			
Opening Balance	-			
Additions	-			
Utilized/Reversal	-			
Closing Balance	-			

- xv. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

B. Statement of Changes in Other Equity :					
i) For financial year ended on September 30th , 2024					
Particular	Reserves and Surplus				Total
	Capital Reserve	Security Premium Reserve	OCI-Employee Benefit	Retained Earning	
Balances at the beginning of the year 01.04.2024	-	109.20	-	269.30	378.50
Changes in the accounting policies or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance at the beginning of the year	-	109.20	-	269.30	378.50
Additions/ (Deletion during the Year)	-	-	-	369.99	369.99
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	109.20	-	639.30	748.50
Issue of Bonus Shares	-	-	-	-	-
Preferential allotment	-	175.00	-	-	175.00
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period 30.09.2024	-	284.20	-	639.30	923.50
i) For financial year ended on March 31st, 2024					
Particular	Reserves and Surplus				Total
	Capital Reserve	Security Premium Reserve	OCI-Employee Benefit	Retained Earning	
Balances at the beginning of the year 01.04.2023	-	266.15	-	206.58	472.73
Changes in the accounting policies or prior period errors	-	-	-	-3.57	-3.57
Restated balance at the beginning of the year	-	266.15	-	210.15	476.30
Additions/ (Deletion during the Year)	-	-	-	395.01	395.01
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	266.15	-	605.15	871.30
Issue of Bonus Shares	-	-266.15	-	-335.85	-602.00
Preferential allotment	-	109.20	-	-	109.20
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period 31.03.2024	-	109.20	-	269.30	378.50
ii) For financial year ended on March 31st, 2023					
Particular	Reserves and Surplus				Total
	Capital Reserve	Security Premium Reserve	OCI-Employee Benefit	Retained Earning	
Balances at the beginning of the year 01.04.2022	-	266.15	-	126.90	393.05
Changes in the accounting policies or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance at the beginning of the year	-	266.15	-	126.90	393.05
Additions/(Deletion during the Year)	-	-	-	79.67	79.67
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	266.15	-	206.58	472.73
Bonus Shares Issued	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period 31.03.2023	-	266.15	-	206.58	472.73

B. Statement of Changes in Other Equity :					
i) For financial year ended on March 31st, 2022					
Particular	Reserves and Surplus				Total
	Capital Reserve	Security Premium Reserve	OCI-Employee Benefit	Retained Earning	
Balances at the beginning of the year 01.04.2021	-	266.15	-	103.80	369.95
Changes in the accounting policies or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance at the beginning of the year	-	266.15	-	103.80	369.95
Additions/(Deletion during the Year)	-	-	-	23.09	23.09
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	266.15	-	126.89	393.04
Issue of Bonus Shares	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period 31.03.2022	-	266.15	-	126.90	393.05

(Rs. In Lakhs)				
I.1 - Restated Statement of Share Capital				
(Rs. In Lakhs Except Shares data)				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Authorised Share Capital				
1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- Par Value	1,000.00	-	-	-
FY 2024: 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- Par Value	-	1,000.00	100.00	100.00
FY 2023: 10,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- Par Value				
FY 2022: 10,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- Par Value				
Total	1,000.00	1,000.00	100.00	100.00
Issued, Subscribed and Paidup Share Capital				
72,86,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- Par Value Fully Paid up	728.60	-	-	-
FY 2024: 70,36,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- Par Value Fully Paid up	-	703.60	86.00	86.00
FY 2023: 8,60,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each Fully Paidup				
FY 2022: 8,60,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each Fully Paidup				
Total	728.60	703.60	86.00	86.00
<p>1. Terms/rights attached to equity shares:</p> <p>i. The company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share</p> <p>ii. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares shall be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The amount distributed will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.</p> <p>2. The figures disclosed above are based on the restated summary statement of assets and liabilities of the Company.</p> <p>3. Company does not have any Revaluation Reserve.</p> <p>4. The reconciliation of the number of Equity shares outstanding as at: -</p>				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Number of Equity shares at the beginning	70,36,000	8,60,000	8,60,000	8,60,000
Add: Bonus Share Issued	-	-	-	-
Bonus Shares issue in proportion of 5:1 on date of 6 February, 2024	-	43,00,000	-	-
Bonus Shares issue in proportion of 1:3 on date of 7 March, 2024	-	17,20,000	-	-
Add: Fresh Issue of shares	-	-	-	-
156000 Equity share of Face value Rs 10 on issue on Preferential basis at Value Rs 80/- on date of 22 March, 2024	-	1,56,000	-	-
250000 Equity share of Face value Rs 10 on issue on Preferential basis at Value Rs 80/- on date of 30 September, 2024	2,50,000	-	-	-
Number of shares at the end	72,86,000	70,36,000	8,60,000	8,60,000

5. Details of shareholder holding as restated is set out below:

Name of Person	% of Holding As at 31/03/2024	Number of shares	Value of Shares as on 30-09-2024	Value of Shares as on 31-03-2024	Value of Shares as on 31-03-2023	Value of Shares as on 31-03-2022
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	48.93%	35,65,000	356.50	344.00	43.00	43.00
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	48.93%	35,65,000	356.50	344.00	43.00	43.00
BHARAT KESHAVALAL RELIA	0.05%	3,300	0.33	0.33	-	-
DHRUVABEN SAGARBHAI CHAG	0.23%	17,000	1.70	1.70	-	-
BHAVNA ARUN CHAG	0.23%	17,000	1.70	1.70	-	-
HEER SAGAR CHAG	0.23%	17,000	1.70	1.70	-	-
NILESHKUMAR DILIPKUMAR KAKKAD	0.21%	15,000	1.50	1.50	-	-
DILIPKUMAR HARILAL KAKKAD	0.21%	15,000	1.50	1.50	-	-
VIKAS SURESHBHAI MANIYAR	0.25%	18,000	1.80	1.80	-	-
HETALBEN VIKASBHAI MANIAR	0.17%	12,500	1.25	1.25	-	-
ANISHA JIGISH DHARAIYA	0.09%	6,250	0.63	0.63	-	-
JIGISH DHARAIYA	0.09%	6,250	0.63	0.63	-	-
MALABEN MUKESHBHAI JIVRAJANI	0.14%	9,950	1.00	1.00	-	-
ZARANA BIPINBHAI RELIA	0.09%	6,250	0.63	0.63	-	-
TARULATA BIPINCHANDRA RELIA	0.17%	12,500	1.25	1.25	-	-
	100.00%	72,86,000	728.60	703.60	86.00	86.00

6 Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares

Name of Person	Number of shares Held			
	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	34,40,000	4,30,000	4,30,000
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	34,40,000	4,30,000	4,30,000
Total	71,30,000	68,80,000	8,60,000	8,60,000

7 Details of Promoters of the company

Total Number of Shares held by Promoters

Name of Person	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	35,65,000	34,40,000	4,30,000	4,30,000
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	35,65,000	34,40,000	4,30,000	4,30,000
Dhruvaben Sagarbhai Chag	17,000	17,000	-	-
Total	71,47,000	68,97,000	8,60,000	8,60,000

Name of Person	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	48.93%	48.89%	50.00%	50.00%
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	48.93%	48.89%	50.00%	50.00%
Dhruvaben Sagarbhai Chag	0.23%	0.24%	0.00%	0.00%
Total	98.09%	98.02%	100.00%	100.00%

Change in Promoters share holding

Name of Person	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag	0.04%	-1.11%	0.00%	0.00%
Sagar Arunkumar Chag	0.04%	-1.11%	0.00%	0.00%
Dhruvaben Sagarbhai Chag	-0.01%	0.24%	0.00%	0.00%
Total	0.07%	-1.98%	0.00%	0.00%

1.2 - The Company has only one class of equity shares of par value ₹ 10 each. Each equity shareholder is entitled to one Vote per share held, and on liquidation entitled to receive balance of net assets remaining after settlement of all debts, Creditors & preferential amounts, proportionate to their respective shareholding. No dividend is proposed.

I.2 - Restated Statement of Reserves & Surpluses

Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Securities Premium Reserve :				
Opening Balance	109.20	266.15	266.15	266.15
Less: Bonus Share Issued - as on dated 06-02-2024	-	-266.15	-	-
Add: Preferential allotment	175.00	109.20	-	-
Total (A)	284.20	109.20	266.15	266.15
Capital Reserve :				
Add : Capital Subsidy Received During the year Capital Subsidy at the end of the year	-	-	-	-
Less : Adjustments, if any	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	-	-	-
Total (B)	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Profit and Loss Account):				
Opening Balance	269.30	206.58	126.90	103.80
Less : Adjustments, if any	-	3.57	-	-
Less: Bonus Share Issued - as on dated 06-02-2024	-	-163.85	-	-
Less: Bonus Share Issued - as on dated 07-03-2024	-	-172.00	-	-
Amount Transferred From Statement of P&L	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
	-	-	-	-
Total (C)	639.30	269.30	206.58	126.90
Total (A+B+C)	923.50	378.50	472.73	393.05
Total	923.50	378.50	206.58	126.90

I.3 - Restated Statement of Long Term Liabilities

Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Secured Loans :				
Axis Bank Ltd Covid Line Credit-1	-	-	-	-
Axis Bank Ltd Covid Line Credit-2	-	-	13.90	55.59
Axis Bank Ltd (Against Business Loan Personal Guarantee Directors)	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
Total (A)	-	-	13.90	55.59
Unsecured Loans:				
(i) From Related Parties :				
Arunbha N Chag	296.99	614.35	242.50	241.50
Sagar A Chag	82.15	527.65	443.65	469.40
Total(I)	379.14	1,142.00	686.15	710.90
(ii) From Others :				
Love Shopper Ltd	-	-	-	50.31
	-	-	-	-
Total (II)	-	-	-	50.31
Total (B)(i)+(ii)	379.14	1,142.00	686.15	761.21
Total(A+B)	379.14	1,142.00	700.05	816.80

I.4 -Restated Statement of Deferred Tax liabilities				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Total	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
I.5 - Restated Statement of Long-term provisions				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Gratuity Provision	5.66	4.73	4.30	3.01
Total	5.66	4.73	4.30	3.01
I.6 - Restated Statement of Short Term Borrowings				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
<u>Loans repayable on demand</u>				
Axis Bank Cash Credit	-	-	813.51	553.52
Axis Bank Warehouse Loan	0.12	144.71	117.25	43.07
Axis Bank Business Loan	-	-	-	6.69
ICICI BANK -239551000002	362.28	-	-	-
ICICI PC A/C (239552000003)	400.00	-	-	-
Axis Bank Ltd Covid Line Credit-1	-	-	41.66	41.66
Axis Bank Ltd Covid Line Credit-2	-	-	-	0.79
Standard Chartered Bank CC A/c	2,990.05	3,147.14	-	-
Total	3,752.46	3,291.84	972.42	645.73

1.6.1 Loan Guarantor details

- Axis Bank Warehouse Loan - guaranteed by Arunkumar N chag and Sagar A chag
- ICICI Bank - 239551000002 - guaranteed by Arunkumar N chag and Sagar A chag
- ICICI PC A/C (239552000003) - guaranteed by Arunkumar N chag and Sagar A chag
- Standard Chartered Bank CC A/c - Personal Guarantee of Arunkumar N chag and Sagar A chag and Corporate Guarantee of Sagar International

1.6.2 - Loan Repayable on Demand includes Cash Credit facilities secured by way of hypothecation of inventories and book debts of the company which are repayable on demand. Borrowings are guaranteed by the Directors of the company to the extent of the sanctioned limit of advances.

I.7 – Restated Statement of Trade Payable				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Outstanding Dues for MSME	247.06	370.31	60.72	32.15
Outstanding Dues for Others than MSME	8,731.45	1,184.44	619.65	289.44
Disputed Creditors - MSME	-	-	-	-
Disputed Creditors - Others	-	-	-	-
Total	8,978.51	1,554.76	680.37	321.59
Note : Trade Payable Ageing Schedule				
Particulars				
For MSME Creditors				
Less Than 6 Month	239.67	363.22	39.21	17.97
6 Month to 1 Year	7.39	0.27	3.08	14.18
1 - 2 Year	-	6.82	3.90	-
2 - 3 Year	-	-	14.53	-
More than 3 Year	-	-	-	-
Total(A)	247.06	370.31	60.72	32.15
For other than MSME Creditors				
Less Than 6 Month	8,722.16	1,057.37	567.04	224.11
6 Month to 1 Year	2.94	119.71	14.72	50.44
1 - 2 Year	0.37	1.21	26.27	13.78
2 - 3 Year	1.89	6.16	11.62	0.11
More than 3 Year	4.09	-	-	1.00
Total(B)	8,731.45	1,184.44	619.65	289.44
For Disputed Creditors other than MSME Creditors				
Less Than 6 Month	-	-	-	-
6 Month to 1 Year	-	-	-	-
1 - 2 Year	-	-	-	-
2 - 3 Year	-	-	-	-
More than 3 Year	-	-	-	-
Total (C)	-	-	-	-
Total (A+B+ C)	8,978.51	1,554.76	680.37	321.59
I.8 - Restated Statement of Other Current Liabilities				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
<u>Statutory Liabilities</u>				
TDS Payable	1.81	2.69	1.22	3.49
TCS Payable	-	-	-	0.02
GST Payable	238.23	10.50	9.43	0.07
Professional Tax Payable	0.07	0.05	-	-
Total (A)	240.10	13.24	10.65	3.58
<u>Other Current Liabilities</u>				
Remuneration Payable	-	9.00	-	9.00
Salary payable	-	2.59	3.46	1.76
Advance from Customer	315.20	27.71	167.87	15.71
Total (B)	315.20	39.30	171.33	26.47
Total (A+B)	555.30	52.54	181.98	30.05

I.9 - Restated Statement of Short Term Provisions				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Short Term Provision				
Provision for Income Tax	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Total (A)	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Others				
Peer Review Audit Fees Provision	2.00	2.00	-	-
Audit Fees Provision	1.50	-	1.50	-
Provision Expense	-	1.50	-	-
Gratuity Provision	1.00	1.24	1.43	0.68
Total (B)	4.50	4.74	2.93	0.68
Total (A+B)	134.69	148.61	36.49	12.63
I.11 -Restated Statement of Deferred Tax Assets				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities Provision				
Depreciation As Per Companies Act 2013	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
Depreciation As Per Income tax Act	24.53	52.80	62.08	57.42
Difference in depreciation	8.33	16.69	4.01	9.57
DTA/(DTL)	2.10	4.20	1.12	2.49
Gratuity	6.66	5.97	5.73	3.69
DTA/(DTL)	1.68	1.50	1.59	0.96
Deferred Tax Assets Provision				
Opening Balance of (DTA)/DTL	5.70	2.71	3.45	0.17
Less: Provision for the year	1.93	-2.99	0.74	-3.28
Closing Balance of DTA/(DTL)	3.77	5.70	2.71	3.45
Closing Balance of DTA/(DTL)	3.77	5.70	2.71	3.45
I.12 - Restated Statement of Non Current Assets				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Deposit				
PGVCL Security Deposit	8.01	6.08	5.86	11.96
BOB Gratuity FD	0.76	0.76	0.69	0.69
BOB FD 3/72195	-	0.06	0.05	0.05
Axis Bank FD 7195	0.06	-	8.00	8.00
Axis Bank FD 4178	-	-	4.00	4.00
Transworld Shipping and Logistics Ltd Deposit	-	-	-	0.75
Oman Vargo Mover Deposit	-	-	-	0.50
Clifline Shipping India Pvt Ltd	-	0.50	-	-
NSDL Deposit	0.10	0.10	-	-
Livro Shipping Private Limited	1.00	1.00	-	-
CDSL Deposit	0.10	0.10	-	-
Cordelia Container Shipping Deposit	0.25	0.25	-	-
Total	10.27	8.85	18.60	25.96
I.13 -Restated Statement of Inventories				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Finished Goods	5,969.86	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04
Total	5,969.86	2,515.60	1251.3491	703.04

1.13.1 - Closing Stock is valued at Cost or Net Realisable Value whichever is Lower.				
I.14 - Restated Statement of Trade Receivables				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	7,441.93	3,278.55	1,214.67	855.39
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered doubtful	-	-	-	-
(iii) Disputed Trade receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables – considered doubtful	-	-	-	-
Total	7,441.93	3,278.55	1,214.67	855.39
Note: Trade Receivable Ageing schedule				
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good				
Particulars				
Less Than 6 Months	6,969.98	3,140.10	1,148.49	823.35
6 Months - 1 Years	374.22	28.03	44.01	13.15
1 - 2 Years	78.65	93.76	22.16	2.22
2 - 3 Years	2.41	16.67	-	16.67
More Than 3 Years	16.67	-	-	-
Total(A)	7,441.93	3,278.55	1,214.67	855.39
(ii) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered doubtful				
Particulars				
Less Than 6 Months	-	-	-	-
1 - 2 Years	-	-	-	-
2 - 3 Years	-	-	-	-
More Than 3 Years	-	-	-	-
Total(B)	-	-	-	-
(iii) Disputed Trade receivables – considered good				
Particulars				
Less Than 6 Months	-	-	-	-
1 - 2 Years	-	-	-	-
2 - 3 Years	-	-	-	-
More Than 3 Years	-	-	-	-
Total(C)	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade receivables – considered doubtful				
Particulars				
Less Than 6 Months	-	-	-	-
1 - 2 Years	-	-	-	-
2 - 3 Years	-	-	-	-
More Than 3 Years	-	-	-	-
Total (D)	-	-	-	-
Total(A+B+C +D)	7,441.93	3,278.55	1,214.67	855.39
1.14.1 - Trade Receivables are unsecured but considered good by the management.				
1.14.2 - No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person, nor any trade.				

I.15 - Restated Statement of Cash and cash equivalents				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Cash in Hand	2.49	0.42	7.62	7.18
Cash in Hand	2.49	0.42	7.62	7.18
Balances With Banks				
RCC Bank-1101	-	-	0.10	0.10
BOB Bank-0577	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
The Co-operative Bank of Rajkot Limited (Maturity within 3 Months)	201.22	2.83	-	-
Total (B)	201.71	3.32	0.59	0.59
Total (A+B)	204.20	3.74	8.21	7.77
I.16 -Restated Statement of Short-term loans and advances				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Unsecured, Considered Good				
Advances to Supplier	481.64	695.53	31.94	205.47
Advance for Expense	4.49	4.40	3.35	3.67
Others	365.78	0.62	-	-
Total (A)	851.91	700.56	35.29	209.14
Loans and Advances to Others				
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	-	-	-	-
Advance to Staff	0.83	-	-	-
Debts due by directors, other officers of the company or firms or private companies in which director is partner or director or member	-	-	-	-
Axis Bank Ltd CC [921030027684723]	0.32	3.31	-	-
Total (B)	1.15	3.31	-	-
Total (A)+ (B)	853.06	703.87	35.29	209.14
I.17 - Restated Statement of Other Current Assets				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
Duty Drawback Receivable	0.05	0.16	0.18	0.33
Advance Tax	70.00	96.72	-	-
Roadtep Receivable	26.06	19.46	11.02	8.03
ECL Finance Ltd	-	-	0.15	0.15
TATA AIG General Insurance Co. Ltd	-	-	0.31	0.31
United Petro Finance Ltd	-	-	0.03	0.03
Prepaid Godown Rent	-	-	-	0.33
Prepaid Insurance	0.32	3.69	0.70	2.09
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	0.37
GST Receivable	443.75	133.09	114.77	105.12
TDS Receivable	17.74	21.74	8.59	6.32
TCS Receivable	-	-	-	1.04
IGST Cash Leger	0.00	0.0003	-	-
Income Tax Refund	1.12	-	-	-
GST Apppel Advance 19-20	19.48	19.48	19.48	-
CGST Cash Ledger	0.01	0.03	-	-
TDS Advance Deposited	0.07	0.83	-	-
SGST Cash Ledger	0.01	0.01	-	-
GST Provisional Primary Unit	-	-	0.04	1.90
Export Rebate on Sale	6.59	43.85	18.39	-
Total	585.19	339.05	173.65	126.03

II.1 -Restated Statement of Revenue from Operations				
(Rs. In Lakhs)				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Sale of Goods				
Sales Domestic	19,106.37	25,876.33	12,247.59	10,194.54
Sales Exports	869.08	3,803.01	2,550.84	2,151.96
	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
Total Revenue from Operations	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
II.2 - Restated Statement of Other Income				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Non Operating Revenues				
Miscellaneous License Income	-	-	-	71.13
Trade Fair income	0.46	-	-	-
FD Interest Income	-	0.16	0.67	1.08
Interest on PGVCL Deposite	-	0.24	0.22	-
Discount Income	-	10.32	-	-
Exchange Rate Difference Income	60.58	87.49	59.02	63.49
Duty Drawback Income	0.61	4.61	2.98	1.25
Jobwork Income	14.84	15.78	2.13	2.01
Insurance Income (Import and Export)	-	0.99	-	-
Kasar Income	-	0.01	-	-
CHA chagres	5.82	-	-	-
Ocean Frieght Income	0.00	5.75	-	9.18
TMA Scheme Incentive Income	-	-	16.80	1.98
Roadteip Income	6.60	32.78	21.39	8.03
Rate Difference and Quality Income	19.58	205.96	23.28	8.86
Weightment Charges	-	-	-	0.22
Profit on Sale of Assets	-	-	12.92	-
other Income	0.62	-	-	-
Total Revenue from Other Operations	109.11	364.08	139.41	167.23
II.3 Restated Statement of Raw Material Consumed				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Raw Material Consumption	1,615.08	2,896.38	2,420.09	116.31
Total	1,615.08	2,896.38	2,420.09	116.31
II.4 - Restated Statement of Purchases of Goods				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Purchase - Taxable	20,074.70	26,668.58	12,216.46	11,264.16
Total	20,074.70	26,668.58	12,216.46	11,264.16
II.5 -Restated Statement of Change in Inventory				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Opening				
Finished Goods	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04	1,222.43
Toal(A)	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04	1,222.43
Closing				
Finished Goods	5,969.86	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04
Total (B)	5,969.86	2,515.60	1,251.35	703.04
Net (Increase)/Decrease in Stocks				
Finished Goods	-3,454.26	-1,264.25	-548.31	519.38
Total(A-B)	-3,454.26	-1,264.25	-548.31	519.38

II.6 - Restated Statement of Direct Expenses				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Direct Expenses				
Admin Charges	0.04	1.35	0.37	-
Advance Cargo charges	-	0.15	-	-
Agency Charges	0.74	53.93	3.20	5.25
Arrival Notification Charges	-	0.01	-	-
BL Charges	1.14	6.18	2.10	3.54
BL Surrender Charges	0.22	0.77	-	-
B/L Surrender Charges	0.17	0.10	-	-
Bond Procedure	-	0.21	-	-
Custom Expense for Shipping Bill Amendment	-	0.06	-	-
Cargo Handling Charges	0.41	0.06	-	-
Cartage and Crain Charges	-	0.03	-	-
Certificate & Documentation Charges	5.86	1.51	0.41	0.95
CFS Charges	70.74	9.67	11.60	13.75
CHA Charges	-	5.95	-	-
CMC Charges	0.10	1.43	-	-
CO Form A1 Expense	-	0.02	-	-
Container Gate In/ gate out Charges	-	0.39	0.28	0.13
Container Grounding Expense	-	0.09	0.02	0.28
Container Handling Charges	58.35	24.92	3.01	1.25
Container Inspection Fees	-	0.27	-	-
Container Lift on Charges	0.37	3.91	1.89	1.80
Container Protect Essential	-	2.22	-	-
Container Seal Expense	0.10	1.24	0.59	6.54
Container Service Fees	-	0.64	-	-
Container Maintenance Charges	-	2.58	-	-
Cancellation Charges	-	0.09	-	-
Custom Duty	447.45	37.07	1.83	0.85
D O Fees	0.06	0.51	-	-
DFIA License Purchase	-	6.28	-	-
DOC Handling Fees	-	0.14	-	-
Demurrage and Detention Imports Charges	-	0.78	-	-
Delivery Order Extending Fee	-	0.23	-	-
Documentation Charges	10.69	1.47	2.73	0.58
Detention Charges	22.76	65.76	-	-
EDI Charges	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01
Electricity Expense	22.34	47.92	29.09	18.88
Facilitation Processing Fees	-	1.11	-	-
GAS Cylinder Expense	9.06	29.65	14.51	8.23
High Seas Sals Admin Charges	-	0.08	-	-
Export Service	0.01	1.52	-	-
Import Documentation Fees	-	0.49	-	-
Import Permission Fees	-	0.67	-	-
Incidental Expense	-	0.24	-	-
Interest On late Filling BE	3.26	0.94	1.95	0.23
International Ship/Port facility Services	-	0.08	-	-
ISPS Charges	-	0.40	-	-
Jobwork Expense	63.61	43.27	96.39	43.15
Laboratory Expense	0.40	1.54	2.44	-
Labour Expense	29.29	39.32	37.59	20.73
Line Charges	113.93	3.85	-	-
Loading/Unloading Charges	0.70	0.44	0.04	-
Packing Design	0.58	-	-	-
Packing Material	26.17	76.33	51.51	27.64
Phyto Certificate Expense	0.09	1.20	0.45	0.60
Quality Claim	2.25	6.65	-	-
Quality Rate Difference-Peanut Blanch QU.	-	18.33	-	-
Shipping Line Expense	-	1.28	0.97	22.25
Transportation Expense	83.09	97.86	59.91	45.59
Total	973.96	603.23	322.90	222.23

II.7 -Restated Statement of Employee Benefits Expense				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Directors Remuneration	-	9.00	9.00	9.00
HR Allowance	3.24	-	-	-
Provident Fund Expenses	0.90	-	-	-
Bonus Expense	-	2.61	-	-
Gratuity Expense	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69
Salary Expense	26.32	39.14	34.87	23.61
Total	31.15	51.00	45.90	36.30
II.8 -Restated Statement of Finance Costs				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Bank Processing Fees	12.24	18.01	1.22	6.83
Interest On WHL	9.94	10.87	22.91	-
Interest On CC	128.81	121.02	-	-
Interest On PC	-	32.00	-	-
Interest On WCDL	-	18.73	-	-
Interest On Term Loan	-	1.55	9.71	-
Bank Interest Expense fd debit	-	-	79.38	67.63
Interest On Packing Credit Loan	-	0.47	-	-
Interest on Depositor	-	-	8.44	0.35
Total	150.99	202.65	121.67	74.81
II.9 - Restated Statement of Depreciation and Amortisation Expense				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Depreciation Tangible Assets	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
Total	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
II.10- Restated Statement of Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses				
Advertisement Expenses	1.16	0.23	0.72	-
Audit fees	-	2.00	1.50	-
Bank Charges	0.77	8.67	5.66	18.96
Cargo Data Services	-	0.11	0.04	-
Cash Discount	2.08	8.67	9.79	4.34
Commission & Brokerage Expense	5.58	14.56	12.07	52.31
Computer and Printer Maintenance Charges	-	0.03	-	0.16
Consultancy Charges	0.05	3.03	0.99	1.38
Container Cleanign and Washing Charges	0.04	2.16	0.42	-
Container Detention Charges	-	2.07	16.83	1.48
Income Tax Expense (For Demand)	-	0.24	-	-
Courier & Post Expense	0.73	1.75	0.72	0.68
Custom Examination & Documentation Charges	-	0.69	0.74	0.37
Container Handling Charges	-	-	-	1.73
Dollar Shortfall	0.54	0.11	5.26	-
Domain chagres	0.02	-	-	-

Endorsement Charges	-	0.06	-	-
Equipment Surcharge	0.02	0.70	-	-
EVENT Expense	0.58	-	-	-
Examination Expense	-	0.09	0.06	0.28
Foreign Currency Buy Expenses	1.70	-	-	-
Factory Expense	2.90	8.57	6.23	2.84
Factory License EXP	0.17	-	-	-
Factory Land Tax Expense	0.28	-	0.52	-
Farma Expense	-	0.04	-	-
Flexi Tank Expense	-	-	1.80	-
FSSAI Charges	10.91	0.58	1.34	2.24
Fumigation Charges	0.73	2.49	2.46	1.73
Godown Rent	1.88	8.36	19.92	13.13
Ground Rent Expense	-	-	-	0.03
GST Expense	16.38	-	7.84	-
GST Late Fees	-	0.01	0.02	0.01
Health Certificate Expense	0.30	1.59	0.19	0.25
IGM Manifestation Charges	-	0.05	-	-
Imbalance Surcharge	-	0.24	-	-
Inatalling and Maintaining Expense	-	0.04	-	-
Insurance Expense	10.42	7.69	8.65	4.62
Insurance Expense (Export)	0.82	-	-	-
Interest on TDS	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.01
Intrest on TCS	-	0.01	0.003	-
Intrest on Income Tax	6.12	2.58	0.45	0.70
Interest Expense	-	0.04	-	-
Kasar	0.00	0.01	-	0.07
Laboratory Testing Expense	0.12	0.65	-	-
Late Do Pickup	-	0.09	-	-
Legal & Professional Fees	3.42	2.85	6.63	8.81
Licence Expense	0.02	0.25	0.20	1.59
Machinery Repairing	1.01	19.45	4.54	0.70
Mandatory User Charges	0.09	0.29	0.10	0.15
Membership Fees Expense	0.02	0.33	-	-
Manifestation Charges	-	0.12	-	-
Miscellaneous Expense	0.22	-	-	-
Ocean Freight Other Expense	6.96	7.92	21.40	4.35
Off Dock Charges	-	0.05	-	-
Office & Factory Expense	-	0.01	0.35	0.16
Operational Cost Recovery	-	0.21	-	-
Other Expense	0.06	0.16	-	-
Petrol and Disعال Expense	0.40	1.65	1.75	2.63
POD	-	0.03	-	-
Porcessing Fees (Container)	-	0.01	-	-
Preclosure Charges	-	20.20	-	-
Printing & Stationary Expense	0.63	0.86	0.01	0.05
Professional Tax	-	0.60	0.58	-
Plant Quarantine Charges	21.96	9.06	6.25	7.97
Repairing & Maintenance Expense	-	0.53	-	-
ROC Fees	-	11.52	-	-
Safefright Charges	-	1.76	-	-
Security Service Expense	-	0.59	1.25	0.10
Servce & Maintanance Charges	-	0.19	-	-
Stamp Duty	11.99	22.19	1.49	19.60
Stereo Expense	-	0.01	0.03	0.05
Subscription	0.58	0.75	0.23	0.07
Software Update Charges	0.01	-	-	-
Survey Expense	4.14	10.06	8.25	8.04
Shipping Expense	-	-	-	3.98
Telephone and Internet Expense	0.26	0.46	0.12	0.16
Telex Charges	0.16	0.21	-	-
Terminal Handling Charges	14.31	39.33	20.06	12.99
THC at POD	0.20	10.47	-	-
Toll Charges	-	0.13	-	-
Trade Fair Expense	-	10.44	-	1.54
Travelling Expense	1.19	3.85	1.42	0.74

Vehicle Repairing Expense	-	0.67	0.10	0.79
Vessel Tracking Surcharge	-	0.01	-	-
VGM Charges	-	0.10	-	-
VTS Charges	-	0.04	0.022	-
War Risk Surcharge	-	0.11	-	-
Warehouse Charges	12.03	6.27	-	-
Weighment Charges	-	0.12	0.0030	-
Amendment Expense	0.05	0.01	-	-
Marchant Bankers Fees	-	11.01	-	-
Penalty Expense (Import Related	12.65	5.10	-	-
TDS Expense (Demand)	-	0.27	-	-
Valuation Professional Fees	1.16	0.41	-	-
VISA Service Chagres	0.12	-	-	-
DIN Activation Fee	-	0.05	-	-
Interest on GST	-	0.02	-	-
DSC Fees	-	0.10	-	-
Electric Expense	-	0.38	-	-
Yard Charges	-	1.00	-	-
Total	157.96	280.46	179.08	181.79
II.11 - Restated Statement of Tax Expense				
Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year Ended 31/03/2023	For the Year Ended 31/03/2022
Current tax	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Deferred tax	1.93	-2.99	0.74	-3.28
Total	132.12	140.88	34.30	8.68

I.10 - Restated Statement of Tangible/Intangible Asset- from 01/04/2024 to 30/09/2024										
										(Rs. In lakhs)
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 30.09.2024	as at 31.03.2024
Land & Building										
Land	4.45	-	-	4.45	-	-	-	-	4.45	4.45
Factory Building	201.94	-	-	201.94	127.22	3.54	-	130.76	71.19	74.73
Total	206.39	-	-	206.39	127.22	3.54	-	130.76	75.63	79.17
Machinery										
Machinery	738.86	-	-	738.86	458.15	25.33	-	483.48	255.38	280.71
Electric weighbridge	8.74	-	-	8.74	5.35	0.31	-	5.66	3.08	3.38
Electric weighscale	0.21	-	-	0.21	0.07	0.01	-	0.08	0.13	0.14
Fire Extinguishing	0.44	-	-	0.44	0.33	0.01	-	0.34	0.10	0.11
R.O.Plant	1.01	-	-	1.01	0.59	0.04	-	0.63	0.38	0.42
Laboratory Equipment	5.27	-	-	5.27	1.60	0.47	-	2.08	3.20	3.67
Total	754.53	-	-	754.53	466.10	26.17	-	492.27	262.26	288.43
Computer and DPU										
Inventor	2.15	-	-	2.15	2.12	0.01	-	2.13	0.02	0.03
Computer and Printer	1.88	1.21	-	3.09	1.01	0.40	-	1.42	1.67	0.87
Mobile	0.90	-	-	0.90	0.87	0.01	-	0.88	0.02	0.04
FACE WITH FINGER MACHINE	0.23	-	-	0.23	0.02	0.05	-	0.07	0.16	0.21
Total	5.16	1.21	-	6.37	4.03	0.47	-	4.50	1.87	1.14
Electrical Installation										
CCTV camera	4.57	-	-	4.57	3.51	0.14	-	3.65	0.93	1.06
Electrical Fittings	51.58	-	-	51.58	34.51	2.20	-	36.71	14.87	17.07
Total	56.15	-	-	56.15	38.02	2.34	-	40.36	15.79	18.13
Furniture										
Furniture	3.70	-	-	3.70	3.16	0.07	-	3.23	0.48	0.55
Air Conditioner	4.37	-	-	4.37	1.38	0.27	-	1.65	2.72	2.99
Total	8.07	-	-	8.08	4.54	0.34	-	4.88	3.20	3.54
Vehicle										
Truck	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	-	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Total	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	-	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Grand Total	1,040.56	1.21	-	1,041.77	649.64	32.86	-	682.50	359.27	390.93
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 30.09.2024	as at 31.03.2024
Machinery										
MACHINERY-SCREW OIL PRESS WIP	30.28	-	-	30.28	-	-	-	-	30.28	30.28
Grand Total	30.28	-	-	30.28	-	-	-	-	30.28	30.28

I.10 - Restated Statement of Tangible/Intangible Asset- From 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024										
(Rs. In lakhs)										
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 31.03.2024	as at 31.03.2023
Land & Building										
Land	4.45	-	-	4.45	-	-	-	-	4.45	4.45
Factory Building	199.27	2.67	-	201.94	119.52	7.70	-	127.22	74.73	79.75
Total	203.72	2.67	-	206.39	119.52	7.70	-	127.22	79.17	84.20
Machinery										
Machinery	688.97	49.89	-	738.86	404.32	53.83	-	458.15	280.71	284.64
Electric weighbridge	8.74	-	-	8.74	4.60	0.75	-	5.35	3.38	4.13
Electric weighscale	0.21	-	-	0.21	0.04	0.03	-	0.07	0.14	0.17
Fire Extinguishing	0.44	-	-	0.44	0.31	0.02	-	0.33	0.11	0.13
R.O.Plant	1.01	-	-	1.01	0.50	0.09	-	0.59	0.42	0.51
Laboratory Equipment	4.66	0.62	-	5.27	0.46	1.14	-	1.60	3.67	4.19
Total	704.02	50.51	-	754.53	410.23	55.87	-	466.10	288.43	293.79
Computer and DPU										
Inventor	2.15	-	-	2.15	2.07	0.06	-	2.12	0.03	0.08
Computer and Printer	0.83	1.06	-	1.88	0.75	0.26	-	1.01	0.87	0.07
Mobile	0.91	-	-	0.91	0.82	0.05	-	0.87	0.04	0.09
FACE WITH FINGER MACHINE	-	0.23	-	0.23	-	0.02	-	0.02	0.21	-
Total	3.88	1.29	-	5.17	3.64	0.39	-	4.03	1.14	0.25
Electrical Installation										
CCTV camera	4.57	-	-	4.57	3.14	0.37	-	3.51	1.06	1.44
Electrical Fittings	45.71	5.87	-	51.58	30.17	4.34	-	34.51	17.07	15.54
Total	50.28	5.87	-	56.15	33.31	4.71	-	38.02	18.13	16.97
Furniture										
Furniture	3.70	-	-	3.70	3.00	0.16	-	3.16	0.55	0.71
Air Conditioner	3.88	0.49	-	4.37	0.73	0.64	-	1.38	2.99	3.14
Total	7.58	0.49	-	8.07	3.73	0.80	-	4.54	3.54	3.85
Vehicle										
Truck	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	-	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Total	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	-	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Grand Total	979.73	60.83	-	1,040.57	580.16	69.477	-	649.64	390.93	399.58
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 31.03.2024	as at 31.03.2023
Machinery										
MACHINERY-SCREW OIL PRESS WIP	30.28	-	-	30.28	-	-	-	-	30.28	30.28
Grand Total	30.28	-	-	30.28	-	-	-	-	30.28	30.28

I.10 - Restated Statement of Tangible/Intangible Asset- From 01/04/2022 to 31/03/2023										
(Rs. In lakhs)										
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 31.03.2023	as at 31.03.2022
Land & Building										
Land	4.45	-	-	4.45	-	-	-	-	4.45	4.45
Factory Building	194.43	4.84	-	199.27	111.32	8.20	-	119.52	79.75	83.11
Total	198.88	4.84	-	203.72	111.32	8.20	-	119.52	84.20	87.56
Machinery										
Machinery	598.26	108.14	17.43	688.97	369.95	49.72	15.35	404.32	284.64	228.31
Electric weighbridge	8.74	-	-	8.74	3.69	0.91	-	4.60	4.13	5.05
Electric weighscale	0.14	0.07	-	0.21	0.01	0.03	-	0.04	0.17	0.13
Fire Extinguishing	0.44	-	-	0.44	0.28	0.03	-	0.31	0.13	0.16
R.O.Plant	1.01	-	-	1.01	0.39	0.11	-	0.50	0.51	0.63
Laboratory Equipment	-	4.66	-	4.66	-	0.46	-	0.46	4.19	-
Total	608.59	112.87	17.43	704.02	374.31	51.27	15.35	410.23	293.79	234.28
Computer and DPU										
Printer	0.14	-	-	0.14	0.13	0.00	-	0.13	0.00	0.00
Invertor	2.15	-	-	2.15	2.07	0.00	-	2.07	0.08	0.08
Computer	0.69	-	-	0.69	0.51	0.11	-	0.62	0.07	0.18
Mobile	0.91	-	-	0.91	0.67	0.15	-	0.82	0.09	0.24
Total	3.88	-	-	3.88	3.38	0.26	-	3.64	0.25	0.50
Electrical Installation										
CCTV camera	4.57	-	-	4.57	2.66	0.48	-	3.14	1.44	1.92
Electrical Fittings	45.59	0.12	-	45.71	25.04	5.13	-	30.17	15.54	20.55
Total	50.16	0.12	-	50.28	27.69	5.61	-	33.31	16.97	22.47
Furniture										
Furniture	3.70	-	-	3.70	2.78	0.22	-	3.00	0.71	0.92
Air Conditioner	0.76	3.12	-	3.88	0.20	0.53	-	0.73	3.14	0.56
Total	4.46	3.12	-	7.58	2.98	0.75	-	3.73	3.85	1.48
Vehicle										
Truck	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	0.00	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Total	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	0.00	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Grand Total	876.22	120.94	17.43	979.73	529.42	66.08	15.35	580.16	399.58	346.80
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 31.03.2023	as at 31.03.2022
Machinery										
MACHINERY-SCREW OIL PRESS WIP	31.28	-	1.00	30.28	-	-	-	-	30.28	31.28
Grand Total	31.28	-	1.00	30.28	-	-	-	-	30.28	31.28

I.10 - Restated Statement of Tangible/Intangible Asset- From 01/04/2021 to 31/03/2022										
(Rs. In lakhs)										
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 31.03.2022	as at 31.03.2021
Land & Building										
Land	4.45	-	-	4.45	-	-	-	-	4.45	4.45
Factory Building	165.28	29.15	-	194.43	104.03	7.29	-	111.32	83.11	61.25
Factory Building (WIP)	3.43	-	3.43	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	3.43
Total	173.16	29.15	3.43	198.88	104.03	7.29	-	111.32	87.56	69.13
Machinery										
Machinery	410.37	257.52	69.63	598.26	319.19	50.76	-	369.95	228.31	91.19
Machinery (WIP)	245.77	-	245.77	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	245.77
Electric weighbridge	4.04	4.70	-	8.74	3.27	0.42	-	3.69	5.05	0.76
Electric weighscale	-	0.14	-	0.14	-	0.01	-	0.01	0.13	-
Fire Extinguishing	0.44	-	-	0.44	0.24	0.04	-	0.28	0.16	0.20
R.O.Plant	1.01	-	-	1.01	0.25	0.14	-	0.39	0.63	0.77
Total	661.63	262.36	315.40	608.59	322.95	51.37	-	374.31	234.28	338.68
Computer and DPU										
Printer	0.14	-	-	0.14	0.13	0.0033	-	0.13	0.003550	0.01
Invertor	2.15	-	-	2.15	2.06	0.00	-	2.07	0.08	0.09
Computer	0.69	-	-	0.69	0.40	0.10600	-	0.51	0.18034	0.29
Mobile	0.91	-	-	0.91	0.25	0.42	-	0.67	0.24	0.66
Total	3.88	-	-	3.88	2.85	0.53	-	3.38	0.50	1.04
Electrical Installation										
CCTV camera	4.57	-	-	4.57	1.98	0.68	-	2.66	1.92	2.60
Electrical Fittings	20.07	25.52	-	45.59	18.44	6.60	-	25.04	20.55	1.63
Electrical Fittings (wip)	23.97	-	23.97	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	23.97
Total	48.61	25.52	23.97	50.16	20.41	7.28	-	27.69	22.47	28.20
Furniture										
Furniture	3.70	-	-	3.70	2.45	0.33	-	2.78	0.92	1.25
Air Conditioner	0.76	-	-	0.76	0.01	0.19	-	0.20	0.56	0.75
Total	4.46	-	-	4.46	2.46	0.52	-	2.98	1.48	2.00
Vehicle										
Truck	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	-	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Total	10.25	-	-	10.25	9.74	-	-	9.74	0.51	0.51
Grand Total	901.99	317.03	342.80	876.22	462.43	66.98	-	529.42	346.80	439.56
Particulars	Gross Block				Depreciation				Net Block	
	Opening	Addition	Deduction	Closing	Opening	During Period	Deduction	Closing	as at 31.03.2022	as at 31.03.2021
Machinery										
MACHINERY-SCREW OIL PRESS WIP	-	31.28	-	31.28	-	-	-	-	31.28	-
Grand Total	-	31.28	-	31.28	-	-	-	-	31.28	-

ANNEXURE: VII

A) Statement of Accounting and other Ratios, as per SEBI ICDR

(Rs in Lakhs except per share data)

Particulars	30th September 2024	31st March 2024	31st March 2023	31 March 2022
Total Revenue from Operations (A)	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
Net Profit After tax as Restated (B)	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Add: Depreciation	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
Add: Interest expenses	138.75	184.65	120.45	67.98
Add: Tax Expenses	132.12	140.88	34.30	8.68
Less: Other Income	109.11	364.08	139.41	167.23
EBITDA (C)	564.61	425.93	161.10	(0.50)
EBITDA Margin (in %) (C/A)	2.83%	1.44%	1.09%	0.00%
Net Worth as Restated (D)	1,652.10	1,082.10	558.73	479.05
Return on Net worth (in %) as Restated (B/D)	22.40%	36.50%	14.26%	4.82%
Equity Share at the end of period (in Nos.) (E)	72,86,000	70,36,000	8,60,000	8,60,000
Weighted No. of Equity Shares (G)	70,37,374	68,84,262	8,60,000	8,60,000
Equity Share at the end of Period (in Nos.) (F) - (Post Bonus with retrospective effect)	72,86,000	70,36,000	68,80,000	68,80,000
Basic & Diluted Earnings per Equity Share (B/G) - (As per end of Restated period)	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68
Basic & Diluted Earnings per Equity Share (B/F) - (Post Bonus with retrospective effect)	5.08	5.61	1.16	0.34
Net Asset Value per Equity share (D/E) - (As per end of Restated period)	22.67	15.38	64.97	55.70
Net Asset Value per Equity share (D/F) - (Post Bonus with retrospective effect)	22.67	15.38	8.12	6.96
Notes:				
1) The ratios have been computed as below:				
EBITDA Margin = EBITDA/Total Revenues from Operations.				
Earnings per share (₹) = Profit available to equity shareholders / Weighted No. of shares outstanding at the end of the year.				
Earnings Per Share calculation are in accordance with Accounting Standard 20- Earnings Per Share, notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2006, as amended.				
Return on Net worth (%) = Restated Profit after taxation / Net worth x 100				
Net Worth = Equity Share Capital + Reserve and Surplus (including P&L surplus)				
Net asset value/Book value per share (₹) = Net worth / No. of equity shares outstanding at the end of Financial year.				
The Company does not have any revaluation reserves or extra-ordinary items.				
The figures disclosed above are based on the Restated Financial Statements of the Company.				

(B) Restated Ratio and Its Element**Statement of Other Accounting Ratios, as per Companies Act, 2013**

Particulars	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
a) Current Ratio (in Times)	1.12	1.36	1.43	1.88
b) Debt-Equity Ratio (in Times)	2.50	4.10	2.99	3.05
c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in Times)	0.76	4.38	1.27	2.55
d) Return on Equity Ratio (in %)	22.40%	36.50%	14.26%	4.82%
e) Inventory turnover ratio (in Times)	4.71	15.76	15.14	12.82
f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio (in Times)	3.73	13.21	14.30	13.77
g) Trade payables turnover ratio (in Times)	3.81	23.86	24.39	16.08
h) Net capital turnover ratio (in Times)	11.66	22.79	17.38	17.73
i) Net profit ratio (in %)	1.84%	1.31%	0.53%	0.18%
j) Return on Capital employed (in %)	11.08%	13.06%	10.51%	5.14%
k) Return on investment	0.00%	19.29%	5.27%	8.48%

Notes on Calculation

Current Ratio = Total Current Assets / Total Current Liabilities

Debt Equity Ratio = Total Debts / Total Shareholders Fund

Debt Service Coverage Ratio = Earnings available for debt services / Debt Services

Return of Equity Ratio = Profit for the year / Total Shareholders Fund

Inventory Turnover Ratio = Revenue from operations / Average Inventory

Trade Receivables turnover ratio = Net Credit Sales / Average accounts receivables

Trade payables turnover ratio = Net Credit Purchase / Average accounts payable

Net capital turnover ratio = Revenue from operation / Average Working capital

Net profit ratio = Profit for the year / Total Income

Return on Capital employed = Profit before tax and finance cost / Capital employed

Return on investment = Income generated from invested fund / Average invested fund

Annexure –VIII		
CAPITALISATION STATEMENT		
(Rs. in Lacs)		
Particulars	Pre Issue (30-09-2024)	Post Issue as adjusted With Proposed Issue *
Borrowings		
Short term debt (A)	3752.46	3,752.46
Long Term Debt (B)	379.14	379.14
Total debts (C)	4131.59	4,131.59
Shareholders' funds		
Equity share capital	728.60	1,026.20
Reserve and surplus - as restated	923.50	3,006.70
Total shareholders' funds	1,652.10	4,032.90
Long term debt / shareholders funds (in Rs.)	0.23	0.09
Total debt / shareholders funds (in Rs.)	2.50	1.02
<i>*Assuming Full Allotment of IPO shares @ ₹80/- per shares for 29,76,000 Equity Shares</i>		
Notes:		
1. Short term Debts represent which are expected to be paid/payable within 12 months and excludes installment of term loans repayable within 12 months.		
2. Long term Debts represent debts other than Short term Debts as defined above but includes installment of term loans repayable within 12 months grouped under other current liabilities.		
3. The figures disclosed above are based on restated statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Company as at 30/09/2024		

Annexure –IX					
Statement of Tax Shelter, As Restated					
(Rs. In lakhs)					
Sr No.	Particulars	As at 30/09/2024	As at 31/03/2024	As at 31/03/2023	As at 31/03/2022
(A)	Profit Before Tax as per books of accounts	502.11	535.88	113.98	31.76
	--- Normal tax Rate	25.168%	25.168%	27.82%	26%
	--- Minimum Alternate Tax Rate	0.0%	0.0%	16.7%	15.0%
	Notional Tax at normal rates	126.37	134.87	31.71	8.26
	Tax at Special Rate		-	-	-
	Total Tax(A)	126.37	134.87	31.71	8.26
(B)	Permanent differences				
	Other adjustments		-	-	-
	Disallowances	1.55	4.74	0.17	0.25
	Total (B)	1.55	4.74	0.17	0.25
(C)	Timing Differences				
	Depreciation as per Books	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
	Depreciation as per Income tax act	24.53	52.80	62.08	57.42
	Difference between tax depreciation and book depreciation	2.10	4.20	1.12	2.49
	Preliminary Expense W/O as per Books tax		-	-	-
	Preliminary Expense W/O as per Income Tax		-	-	-
	Difference between tax expense W/O & book expense W/O		-	-	-
	Other adjustments - Gratuity	0.17	0.06	0.57	0.96
	Foreign income included in the statement		-	-	-
	Total (C)	2.27	4.26	1.68	3.45
(D)	Net Adjustments (B+C)	3.82	9.00	1.85	3.69
	Tax expense/(savings) thereon (D)		-	-	-
(E)	Total Taxation (E = A+D)	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
	Brought forward losses set off (Depreciation)		-	-	-
(F)	Tax effect on the above (F)		-	-	-
	Net tax for the year/period (E+F)	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
			-	-	-
	Net Payable	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
			-	-	-
	Tax Payable for the year	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
	Tax payable as per MAT		-	19.02	4.76
	Tax expense recognized	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
	Tax Payable as per Normal rates or MAT (whichever is higher)	As per Normal Income Tax Rate	As per Normal Income Tax Rate	As per Normal Income Tax Rate	As per Normal Income Tax Rate

Annexure –X**Statement of Related Parties & Transactions**

(A) Names of the related parties with whom transactions were carried out during the years and description of the relationship:

SR. NO.	NAME OF THE PERSON / ENTITY	RELATION
1.	ARUNKUMAR N. CHAG	DIRECTOR
2.	SAGAR A. CHAG	DIRECTOR
3.	SAGAR INTERNATIONAL	SISTER CONCERN

(Rs. in Lakhs)

NAME OF RELATED PERSON	NATURE OF TRANSACTION	For the period ended 30/09/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2024	For the Year ended 31/03/2023	For the Year ended 31/03/2022
ARUNKUMAR N. CHAG	Repayment of unsecured loan	356.88	28.50	35.00	190.50
	Unsecured loan taken	39.51	404.85	31.50	258.00
	Director salary	0.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
SAGAR A. CHAG	Repayment of unsecured loan	722.50	311.50	176.00	190.00
	Unsecured loan taken	277.00	400.00	145.75	429.40
	Director salary	0.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
SAGAR INTERNATIONAL	Sales	319.06	498.89	0.00	0.00
	Purchase	0.00	176.17	6.34	471.11

NAME OF RELATED PERSON	OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF	OUTSTANDING BALANCE AS ON 30-09-2024	OUTSTANDING BALANCE AS ON 31-03-2024	OUTSTANDING BALANCE AS ON 31-03-2023	OUTSTANDING BALANCE AS ON 31-03-2022
ARUNKUMAR N. CHAG	Unsecured loan	296.98	614.35	242.50	241.50
SAGAR A. CHAG	Unsecured loan	82.15	527.65	443.65	469.40
SAGAR INTERNATIONAL	Advance for customer	0.00	0.00	25.93	0.00
	Sundry Debtors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Annexure –XI**Statement of Dividends**

No Dividend Paid till Date

7. <u>Material Adjustments</u>				
(Rs. In lakhs)				
In Profit and Loss Account				
Particulars	For the Period/FY ended			
	As at 30/09/2024	As at 31/03/2024	As at 31-03- 2023	As at 31-03- 2022
Profit After Tax as per Books of Accounts	369.99	401.11	65.47	13.15
New	32.86	69.49	66.08	66.98
Old	32.86	65.66	76.81	77.34
Adjustment for provision of Depreciation	(0.00)	(3.83)	10.73	10.36
-New	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Old	130.19	143.87	33.56	11.95
Adjustment for provision of Income Tax	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)
-New	1.93	(2.99)	0.74	(3.28)
Old	1.93	(10.99)	6.26	-
Adjustment for provision of Deferred Tax	(0.00)	(8.00)	5.52	3.28
-New	0.69	0.24	2.04	3.69
Old	0.69	5.97	-	-
Adjustment for provision of Gratuity	-	(5.73)	2.04	3.69
Profit After Tax as per Restated	369.99	395.00	79.67	23.09
The impact of the above has been suitably incorporated in the restated balance sheet.				
Material Regrouping				
Particulars	For the Period/FY ended			
	30-09-2024	As at 31/03/2024	As at 31-03- 2023	As at 31-03- 2022
Reserve & Surplus as per Books of Accounts	923.50	360.28	518.03	452.57
Adjustment for provision of Depreciation	(0.00)	(3.83)	10.73	10.36
Adjustment for provision of Income Tax	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.00)
Adjustment for provision of Deferred Tax	(0.00)	(8.00)	5.52	3.28
Adjustment for provision of Gratuity	-	(5.73)	2.04	3.69
Adjustment for Subsidy received during the year				(69.63)
Adjustment in opening Balance	18.23	24.33	(59.52)	0.17
Adjutment of Prior Period	(18.23)			
Reserve & Surplus as per Restated	923.50	378.50	472.72	393.05

FINANCIAL INDEBTEDNESS

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL INDEBTEDNESS

Based on the independent examination of Books of Accounts, Audited/Restated Financial Statements and other documents of the issuer Company **Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited**, and further explanations and information provided by the management of the Company, which we believe to be true and correct to the best of our information and belief, the financial indebtedness of the company as at **30th September 2024** are as mentioned below:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Nature of Borrowing	Outstanding as on September 30, 2024	Outstanding as on March 31, 2024
Secured Loan		
Fund Based	3,752.46	3,291.84
Non-Fund Based	Nil	Nil
Unsecured Loan	379.14	1,142.00
Total	4,131.60	4,433.84

A. Secured Loans

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Name of Lender	Date of Sanction	Type of Facility	Purpose	Sanctioned Amount	Outstanding as on 30/09/2024	Outstanding as on 31/03/2024
Standard Chartered Bank	05-04-2024	Overdraft Facility	Working Capital	3,000.00	2,990.05	3,147.14
Axis Bank*	25-10-2023	Bill Discounting	Working Capital	500.00	0.12	144.71
ICICI Bank	26-06-2024	Export Packing Credit	Working Capital	1,000.00	762.28	-
Total of Secured Loan				4,500.00	3,752.45	3,291.85

* Axis Bank loan closed as on 13/12/2024

Non-Fund Based:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Name of Lender	Date of Sanction	Purpose	Sanctioned Amount	Outstanding as on 30/09/2024	Outstanding as on 31/03/2024
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total of Non-Fund Based Limits			Nil	Nil	Nil
Total Limits (Fund Based + Non-Fund Based)			Nil	Nil	Nil

Details Terms of Secured Loan:

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF CASH CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILED FROM STANDARD CHARTERED BANK:

Facility : Overdraft limit of Rs. 3,000.00 Lakhs with several sub limit like Pre-shipment, Export Bills Discounting, Import LCs etc

Rate of Interest : 3 months MIBOR + 2.50% p.a. for INR

Repayment Terms : Repayable on Demand

Security:

- Exclusive Charge by way of hypothecation on Stock & Book Debts and Movable Fixed Assets both present & Future.
- Industrial Property at Survey No 155/1 Off. Rajkot Jamnagar Highway Village Taraghari, Tal Paddhari, Dist Rajkot Owned by Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited
- Commercial Office at Office no D-402 4th Floor Wing D Imperial Heights Opp. Big Bazar, 150Ft Ring Road Rajkot Owned by Chag Sagar Arunkumar
- Residential Property at Vrajbhoomi Plot No 25 Shree Jankalyan Co Op Hsg Soc Ltd Street no 3 Nr Astron Chowk Tagore Road Rajkot owned by Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag.
- Personal Guarantee of Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag and Chag Sagar Arunkumar.
- Corporate Guarantee of Sagar International.

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF CASH CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILED FROM AXIS BANK LIMITED:

Facility	: Bill Discounting limit of Rs. 500.00 lakhs
Rate of Interest	: Repo Rate + 3.00% p.a.
Repayment Terms	: Loan Tenor of 12 Months (Repayable on Demand)

Security:

- Pledge of warehouse (Receipts/Storage receipt with lien noted in favor of the Bank)
- Personal Guarantee of Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag and Chag Sagar Arunkumar.

** Axis Bank loan closed as on 13/12/2024*

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF CASH CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILED FROM ICICI BANK LIMITED

Facility	: Export Credit Facility of Rs. 1,000.00 Lakhs with several sub limit like Packing Credit, in foreign currency, Letter of Credit Bill Discounting, SBLC etc
Rate of Interest	: Repo Rate + 2.75% p.a.
Repayment Terms	: Loan Tenor of 12 Months (Repayable on Demand)

Security:

- Current Assets in the name of Issuer Company Gujarat Peanut
- Survey No. 155/1, Taraghadi, Jamnagar Road, -, Padadhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, in the name of Issuer Company Gujarat Peanut
- Vrajbhoomi, Plot No. 25, Astron Chowk, Jankalyan Society Street No. 3, -, Rajkot, Rajkot, Gujrat, India, in the name of Arun Chag
- D-402, The Imperial Heights, -, 150 ft. Ring Road, -, Rajkot, Rajkot, Gujrat, India, in the name of Sagar Chag
- Personal Guarantee of Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag and Chag Sagar Arunkumar.

B. Unsecured Loans:*(Rs. In Lakhs)*

No	Name of Lender	Purpose	Re-payment Terms	ROI	Outstanding as on September 30, 2024	Outstanding as on March 31, 2024
1.	Arun Chag	Business	Repayable on Demand	N.A.	296.99	614.35
2.	Sagar Chag	Business	Repayable on Demand	N.A.	82.15	527.65
Total of Unsecured Loan					379.14	1142.00

For M/s. **R B GOHIL & CO**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration Number: **119360W**

CA RAGHUBHA BHAI SABBHA GOHIL
Designation: **Partner**
Membership: **Number: 104997**
Place: **Jamnagar**
Date: 04/01/2025
UDIN: **25104997BMGENW4204**

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

*You should read the following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations together with our restated financial statements for the six months period ended 30th September 2024 and for the financial year ended on 31st March 2024, 31st March 2023 and 31st March 2022 including the notes and significant accounting policies thereto and the reports thereon. These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Ind GAAP, the Companies Act and the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and restated as described in the report of our auditors dated January 04, 2025 which is included in this Draft prospectus under the section titled **“Financial Information as Restated”** beginning on page 168 of this Draft prospectus. The restated financial statements have been prepared on a basis that differs in certain material respects from generally accepted accounting principles in other jurisdictions, including US GAAP and IFRS. We do not provide a reconciliation of our restated financial statements to US GAAP or IFRS and we have not otherwise quantified or identified the impact of the differences between Indian GAAP and U.S. GAAP or IFRS as applied to our restated financial statements.*

*You should also see the section titled **“Risk Factors”** beginning on page 21 of this Draft prospectus, which discusses a number of factors and contingencies that could impact our financial condition and results of operations. The following discussion relates to our Company, unless otherwise stated, is based on restated audited financial statements.*

*This discussion contains forward-looking statements and reflects our current views with respect to future events and financial performance. Actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors such as those described under **“Risk Factors”** and **“Forward Looking Statements”** beginning on pages 21 and 15 respectively, and elsewhere in this Draft Prospectus.*

*Accordingly, the degree to which the financial statements in this Draft Prospectus will provide meaningful information depends entirely on such potential investor's level of familiarity with Indian accounting practices. Our F.Y. ends on March 31 of each year; therefore, all references to a particular fiscal are to the twelve-month period ended March 31 of that year. Please also refer to section titled **“Certain Conventions, Use of Financial, Industry and Market Data and Currency Presentation”** beginning on page 13 of this Draft Prospectus*

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

Our Company was originally incorporated as a Private Limited Company in the name of **“Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited”** on October 14, 2005 under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PTC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat, Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Subsequently, our company was converted into Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 2013 and the name of our Company was changed to **“Gujarat Peanut Products Limited”** vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon conversion from Private Company to Public Company dated June 26, 2024 bearing Corporate Identification Number U15490GJ2005PLC046918 issued by Registrar of Companies – Gujarat. The name of our Company was further changed to **“Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited”** vide a fresh Certificate of Incorporation dated November 12, 2024 issued by the Registrar of Companies, Central Processing Centre.

Incorporated in the year 2005, Our Company is engaged into cleaning, grading, processing, sorting, buying, selling, trading and marketing of agricultural produce and commodities. Our product portfolio include products such as Peanut & Peanut products like Ground Nut Inshell, Ground Nut Oil, Ground Nut Seeds, Ground Nut Split, Groundnut Husk, Peanut Blanched, Peanut Rejection; seeds like Black Sesame Seed, Hulled Sesame Seeds, Sesame Seeds, Watermelon Seeds; spices like Coriander Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Fenugreek, Fennel Seed, Mustard Seed, Kalonji (Nigella Seeds); food grains and pulses like Brown Eye Beans, Chickpeas (Chana Dal), Green Moong, Kidney Eye Beans, Moong Dal, Pigeon Peas, Red Lentils, Urad (Urad Dal), Toor (Toor Dal), Yellow Peas, Soyabean.

Our Company has major presence in the states of Gujarat, West Bengal, Rajasthan, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, etc. Further, we export our products to countries such as UAE, China, Thailand, Indonesia, Iraq, Iran, Poland, Kosovo, Lebanon, and others. Majority of our exports include Sesame Seeds, Hulled Sesame Seeds, Groundnut Seeds, Blanched Peanut, Cumin Seeds, Kalonji. We import Sesame Seeds, Chickpeas, Pigeon Peas, Brown Eye Beans, Cumin Seeds, Soyabeans & Watermelon Seeds in India in bulk quantities. We import majority of our raw material from Sudan, Tanzania, China, Brazil, etc. We sell our products in bulk quantities. We follow standard packing process to ensure that quality and authentic taste of commodities remains intact.

We currently operate from our Manufacturing Plant situated at Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India spreading over an area of approx. 6,373.80 square meter. This processing unit has two sections – one section handles the post-harvest operations of peanuts, such as de-shelling, grading, sorting, roasting, blanching, packaging and quality control and another section handles cleaning grading and sorting of seeds, spices and pulses.

We are dedicated to constantly expanding and updating our product range in order to stay ahead in the market. Our range of products under our manufacturing capabilities is summarized as under:

- **Peanuts and Peanut Products:** Groundnut In-shell, Groundnut Oil, Groundnut Seeds, Groundnut Split, Groundnut Husk, Peanut Blanched, and Peanut Rejection.
- **Seeds:** Black Sesame Seeds, Hulled Sesame Seeds, Sesame Seeds, Watermelon Seeds.
- **Spices:** Coriander Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Fenugreek, Fennel Seeds, Mustard Seeds, and Kalonji (Nigella Seeds).
- **Food Grains and Pulses:** Brown Eye Beans, Chickpeas (Chana Dal), Green Moong, Kidney Beans, Moong Dal, Pigeon Peas, Red Lentils, Urad (Urad Dal), Toor (Toor Dal), Yellow Peas, and Soybean.

Our extensive network of quality buyers reaches across numerous countries and spans multiple continents. We are recognized as a One Star Export House by the Directorate General of Foreign Trade and have received an Exporter Registration Certificate from the Spices Board of India. Additionally, we are registered with APEDA, IOPEPC and the Federation of Indian Export Organizations. Our company also boasts Food Safety System Certification 22000 certification by ISOQAR consisting the elements i.e. ISO 22000:2018, ISO/TS 22002-1:2009 and Additional FSSC 22000 requirements for Processing (Cleaning, Shelling, Grading, Sortex, roasting, blanching) of Groundnut kernels / peanuts and packing in Paper bags & HDPE bag. Processing (Cleaning, Grading, Colour Sortex) of Spices and Sesame seeds (Hulled / Natural / Black) and packing in Paper bags & HDPE bag.

We believe role of management is equally important as to that of our employees for growth of our business, and accordingly we have placed an experienced management team to look after various facets of operations. Our company is led by Mr. Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag, who has over 45 years of experience in the manufacturing and processing of Groundnut seeds and other agricultural products industry. His leadership, along with the support of our key management team and dedicated staff, has contributed to the positive growth of our business. Further, our management team comprises of individuals having adequate experience in their respective fields. The team has helped us to professionally manage our business operations.

We prioritize customer satisfaction by consistently meeting commitments and building strong relationships with our clients. Our focus is on providing cost-effective solutions while adhering to high-quality standards, and we strive to collaborate closely with clients to deliver the best possible results.

The combined experience of our promoters makes us a trusted and seasoned expert in our field. We have streamlined and installed high-tech processing plant that enable us to serve quickly and effectively to our client's needs. We are able to differentiate our service by offering on-time shipment, assured quality and the most competitive pricing.

At our company, we pride ourselves on delivering high-quality agricultural commodities through a diverse range of products tailored to meet our customers' needs. By sourcing directly from trusted suppliers, we ensure that the quality of our raw materials is upheld, which is vital for maintaining the excellence of our finished products. To further enhance our operational efficiency and adapt to market demands, we continuously invest in upgrading our facilities and machinery. This commitment to quality and innovation positions us as a reliable partner in the agricultural sector.

OUR OPERATIONAL PRESENCE

Registered Office: D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005

Manufacturing Facility: Survey No. 155/1P1/ P1, Rajkot-Jamnagar Road, Taraghadi, Paddhari, Rajkot, Gujarat, 360001, India.

SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS SUBSEQUENT TO THE LAST AUDITED PERIOD

In the opinion of the Board of Directors of our Company, since the date of the last audited period i.e. September 30, 2024 as disclosed in this Draft Prospectus, there have not arisen any circumstance that materially or adversely affect or are likely to affect the trading or profitability of our Company or the value of its assets or its ability to pay its material liabilities within the next twelve months except as follows:

1. The Board of Directors have decided to get their equity shares listed on SME Platform of BSE Limited and pursuant to Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act 2013, by a resolution passed at its meeting held on November 12, 2024 proposed the Issue, subject to the approval of the shareholders and such other authorities as may be necessary.
2. The shareholders of the Company have, pursuant to Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act 2013, by a special resolution passed in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on November 13, 2024 authorized the Initial Public Offer.
3. The name of our company changed from “Gujarat Peanut Products Limited” to “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited” by a special resolution passed in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on October 21, 2024.
4. Our company has increased its Authorized Capital from ₹ 10,00,00,000/- divided into 1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each to ₹ 11,00,00,000/- divided into 1,10,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each by a special resolution passed in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on November 13, 2024

KEY FACTORS AFFECTING OUR RESULTS OF OPERATION

1. Our dependence on limited number of customers/suppliers/brands for a significant portion of our revenues;
2. Any failure to comply with the financial and restrictive covenants under our financing arrangements;
3. Our ability to retain and hire key employees or maintain good relations with our workforce;
4. Impact of any reduction in sales of our services/products;
5. Rapid Technological advancement and inability to keep pace with the change;
6. Increased competition in industries/sector in which we operate;
7. General economic and business conditions in India and in the markets in which we operate and in the local, regional and national economies;
8. Changes in laws and regulations relating to the Sectors in which we operate;
9. Political instability or changes in the Government in India or in the government of the states where we operate could cause us significant adverse effects;
10. Failure to obtain any applicable approvals, licenses, registrations and permits in a timely manner;
11. Occurrence of natural or man-made disasters could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition and
12. Our inability to successfully diversify our product offerings may adversely affect our growth and negatively impact our profitability.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Our significant accounting policies are described in the section entitled “*Financial Statements as Restated*” beginning from page 168 of the Draft Prospectus.

FINANCIAL KPIs OF THE COMPANY:

(₹ in lakhs except percentage and ratios)

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Total Income	20,084.56	30,043.42	14,937.85	12,513.73
Growth (%)	(33.15)	101.12	19.37	14.39
Revenue from Operation	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
EBITDA (Operating Profit)	564.61	425.93	161.10	-0.50
EBITDA Margin (%)	2.83%	1.44%	1.09%	0.00%
PAT	369.99	395.01	79.67	23.09
Growth (%)	-6.33%	395.78%	245.10%	75.37%
PAT Margin (%)	1.84%	1.31%	0.53%	0.18%
EPS (Basic & Diluted) - (As per end of Restated period)	5.26	5.74	9.26	2.68

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
EPS (Basic & Diluted) - (Post Bonus with retrospective effect)	5.08	5.61	1.16	0.34
Total Borrowings	4131.59	4433.84	1672.47	1462.53
Total Net Worth (TNW)	1652.10	1082.10	558.73	479.05
ROCE (%)	11.08%	13.06%	10.51%	5.14%
RONW (%)	22.40%	36.50%	14.26%	4.82%
Debt Equity Ratio (Total Borrowing/TNW)	2.50	4.10	2.99	3.05

As certified by our statutory auditor having peer review certificate M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant vide their examination report dated January 04, 2025.

SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF OPERATION:

The following table sets forth select financial data from restated profit and loss accounts for the six months period ended 30th September 2024 and for the financial years ended on 31st March 2024, 31st March 2023 and 31st March 2022 and the components of which are also expressed as a percentage of total income for such periods.

(₹ in lakhs except as otherwise mention)

Particulars	For the period ended							
	30-09-2024	% of Total Turnover	31-03-2024	% of Total Turnover	31-03-2023	% of Total Turnover	31-03-2022	% of Total Turnover
Income								
Revenue from Operations	19,975.45	99.46%	29,679.34	98.79%	14,798.43	99.07%	12,346.50	98.66%
Other Income	109.11	0.54%	364.08	1.21%	139.41	0.93%	167.23	1.34%
Total Income	20,084.56	100.00%	30,043.42	100.00%	14,937.85	100.00%	12,513.73	100.00%
Expenditure								
Cost of Material Consumed	1,615.08	8.04%	2,896.38	9.64%	2,420.09	16.20%	116.31	0.93%
Purchases of Trade Goods	20,074.70	99.95%	26,668.58	88.77%	12,216.46	81.78%	11,264.16	90.01%
Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	(3,454.26)	-17.20%	(1,264.25)	-4.21%	(548.31)	-3.67%	519.38	4.15%
Direct Expense	973.96	4.85%	603.23	2.01%	322.90	2.16%	222.23	1.78%
Employee Benefit Expenses	31.15	0.16%	51.00	0.17%	45.90	0.31%	36.30	0.29%
Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses	157.96	0.79%	280.46	0.93%	179.08	1.20%	181.09	1.45%
Total Expenses	19,398.60	96.58%	29,235.40	97.31%	14,636.12	97.98%	12,339.47	98.61%
Profit Before Interest, Depreciation and Tax	685.96	3.42%	808.02	2.69%	301.73	2.02%	174.26	1.39%
Depreciation & Amortisation Expenses	32.86	0.16%	69.49	0.23%	66.08	0.44%	66.98	0.54%
Profit Before Interest and Tax	653.10	3.25%	738.54	2.46%	235.64	1.58%	107.27	0.86%
Financial Charges	150.99	0.75%	202.65	0.67%	121.67	0.81%	74.81	0.60%
Profit before Taxation	502.11	2.50%	535.88	1.78%	113.98	0.76%	32.46	0.26%
Provision for Taxation	130.19	0.65%	143.87	0.48%	33.56	0.22%	11.95	0.10%
Provision for Deferred Tax	1.93	0.01%	(2.99)	-0.01%	0.74	0.00%	(3.28)	-0.03%
Total	132.12	0.66%	140.88	0.47%	34.30	0.23%	8.68	0.07%
Profit After Tax but Before Extra-ordinary Items	369.99	1.84%	395.01	1.31%	79.67	0.53%	23.79	0.19%
Extraordinary Items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit Attributable to Minority Shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Profit after adjustments	369.99	1.84%	395.01	1.31%	79.67	0.53%	23.79	0.19%
Net Profit Transferred to Balance Sheet	369.99	1.84%	395.01	1.31%	79.67	0.53%	23.79	0.19%

For the six months period ended on 30th September 2024 we generated a total income of INR 20,084.56 Lakhs, EBITDA (operating profit) of INR 564.61 Lakhs and net profit after tax of INR 369.99 Lakhs. In the Fiscal 2024, Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2022, we generated total income of ₹ 30,043.42 Lakhs, ₹ 14,937.85 Lakhs and ₹ 12,513.73 Lakhs respectively, EBITDA (operating profit) of ₹ 425.93 Lakhs, ₹ 161.10 Lakhs and ₹ (0.50) Lakhs respectively and net profit after tax of ₹ 395.01 Lakhs, ₹ 79.67 lakhs and ₹ 23.79 Lakhs respectively. We have reported Return on Net Worth of 22.40%, 36.50%, 14.26% and 4.97% for the six months period ended on 30th September 2024, Fiscal 2024, Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2022 respectively.

Revenue from operations grew from ₹12,346.50 Lakhs in FY 2021-22 to ₹29,679.34 Lakhs in FY 2023-24, marking an increase of ₹17,332.84 Lakhs (140.39% for the said period). Correspondingly, Profit After Tax (PAT) surged from ₹23.79 Lakhs to ₹395.01 Lakhs, as per the restated financial statements. This strong performance highlights the growing demand for our products in the domestic market, with revenue from domestic sales seeing a notable increase, which has been a key factor driving the overall growth in both revenue and profitability. These factors are discussed in detail in this chapter.

Details of Geographical wise Turnover

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
- Domestic	19,106.37	25,876.33	12,247.59	10,194.54
- Exports other than SEZ	765.07	3,772.86	2,550.84	2,151.94
- SEZ	104.01	30.15	-	0.02
Total	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50

Details of State-wise Turnover

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Gujarat	15,608.53	17,292.51	10,733.85	5,663.43
Maharashtra	431.21	510.14	603.85	835.25
Rajasthan	1,302.75	316.58	263.49	2,296.43
Chandigarh	-	-	-	3.68
Delhi	-	72.72	135.68	85.06
Haryana	-	831.62	126.00	18.02
Madhya Pradesh	37.80	1,004.02	260.28	217.30
Uttar Pradesh	-	14.06	117.35	38.25
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	0.50	-
Himachal Pradesh	-	299.25	-	-
West Bengal	1,678.41	5,531.38	-	1,037.13
Karnataka	-	4.05	-	-
Punjab	-	-	6.60	-
Telangana	47.66	-	-	-
Total Domestic Turnover	19,106.37	25,876.33	12,247.59	10,194.54

Details of SEZ Turnover

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Tamil Nadu	104.01	30.15	-	0.02
Total	104.01	30.15	-	0.02

Details of Exports other than SEZ and Total Country-wise Turnover

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
China	-	448.76	1,288.13	157.63
Egypt	-	32.23	-	-
Greece	47.81	73.32	32.52	82.94
Korea	-	-	54.94	-
Kosovo	84.59	115.82	-	-
Lebanon	201.55	207.22	196.52	147.71
Russia	-	-	109.21	137.33
UAE	213.50	1,586.17	277.31	1,220.97
United Kingdom	-	0.33	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	20.23
Indonesia	37.81	103.38	149.34	177.95

Particular	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Louis	-	-	-	18.73
Nepal	-	-	21.92	71.07
Albania	-	-	25.55	-
Philippines	-	-	35.43	89.81
Thailand	-	161.62	138.55	-
Oman	-	23.42	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	81.04	-
Jordan	-	50.15	-	-
Taiwan	-	132.21	33.39	-
Iraq	131.03	115.80	-	-
Poland	48.80	69.86	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	28.73	-
Dominican Republic	-	69.46	-	-
Turkey	-	269.70	-	-
USA	-	232.88	40.19	-
Yemen	-	47.86	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	32.67	38.09	27.56
Total Exports other than SEZ	765.07	3,772.86	2,550.84	2,151.94
India (including SEZ)	19,210.37	25,906.48	12,247.59	10,194.56
Total Country-wise Turnover	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50

Details of Sector-wise Turnover

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	30-09-2024	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Government	-	-	-	-
Private	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50
Total of Revenue	19,975.45	29,679.34	14,798.43	12,346.50

Details of Product-wise Turnover

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particular	30-09-2024	% of total turnover	31-03-2024	% of total turnover	31-03-2023	% of total turnover	31-03-2022	% of total turnover
Hulled Sesame Seeds	1,100.30	5.51%	1,189.14	4.01%	1,873.69	12.66%	1,973.96	15.99%
Sesame Seeds	1,665.41	8.34%	8,783.81	29.60%	4,522.09	30.56%	1,848.83	14.97%
Watermelon Seeds	11,901.66	59.58%	317.60	1.07%	-	-	1.13	0.01%
Cumin Seeds	203.06	1.02%	1,927.90	6.50%	162.77	1.10%	93.26	0.76%
Fennel Seed	10.66	0.05%	-	-	144.37	0.98%	-	-
Coriander Seeds	-	-	161.89	0.55%	659.26	4.45%	-	-
Red Lentils	1,307.13	6.54%	6,041.38	20.36%	-	-	1,037.13	8.40%
Brown Eye Beans	-	-	88.21	0.30%	-	-	462.44	3.75%
Chickpeas	216.94	1.09%	800.17	2.70%	752.02	5.08%	2,005.52	16.24%
Green Moong & Moong dal	-	-	-	-	196.26	1.33%	144.54	1.17%
Kidney Eye Beans	-	-	-	-	-	-	88.76	0.72%
Pigeon Peas	226.06	1.13%	2,630.60	8.86%	2,227.27	15.05%	1,280.57	10.37%
Yellow Peas	371.28	1.86%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	-	-	15.93	0.05%	495.70	3.35%	1,253.01	10.15%
Turmeric Fingers	121.97	0.61%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soyabean	-	-	69.12	0.23%	146.01	0.99%	311.68	2.52%
Kalonji	-	-	6.13	0.02%	-	-	157.75	1.28%

Particular	30-09-2024	% of total turnover	31-03-2024	% of total turnover	31-03-2023	% of total turnover	31-03-2022	% of total turnover
Peanut Inshell	-	-	33.58	0.11%	113.75	0.77%	4.25	0.03%
Peanut Oil	-	-	-	-	347.63	2.35%	-	-
Peanut Seeds	829.31	4.15%	2,806.97	9.46%	2,115.38	14.29%	1,078.76	8.74%
Peanut Split	-	-	46.30	0.16%	69.31	0.47%	138.49	1.12%
Peanut Husk	2.41	0.01%	18.12	0.06%	8.33	0.06%	9.32	0.08%
Peanut Blanched	328.31	1.64%	2,041.01	6.88%	932.93	6.30%	425.39	3.45%
Peanut Rejection	20.95	0.10%	65.51	0.22%	31.68	0.21%	31.71	0.26%
RBD Palm Olein (Edible Grade) In Bulk	840.00	4.21%	1,090.50	3.67%	-	-	-	-
Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil	830.00	4.16%	1,545.48	5.21%	-	-	-	-
Total	19,975.45	100.00	29,679.34	100.00	14,798.43	100.00	12,346.50	100.00

MAIN COMPONENTS OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Total Income

Our total income comprises of Revenue from Operations and Other Income.

Revenue from Operations

Our operational revenue is primarily generated from the cleaning, grading, sorting and marketing of agricultural produce, commodities, food grains & pulses like Hulled Sesame Seeds, Sesame Seeds, Watermelon Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Fennel Seed, Coriander Seeds, Red Lentils, Brown Eye Beans, Chickpeas, Green Moong & Moong dal, Kidney Eye Beans, Pigeon Peas, Yellow Peas, Wheat, Turmeric Fingers, Soyabean, Kalonji, Peanut Inshell, Peanut Oil, Peanut Seeds, Peanut Split, Peanut Husk, Peanut Blanched, Peanut Rejection and from trading of Refined Bleached and Deodorized Palm Olein & Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil.

Other Income

Our other income comprises of Miscellaneous License Income, Trade Fair income, FD Interest Income, Interest on PGVCL Deposite, Discount Income, Exchange Rate Difference Income, Duty Drawback Income, Jobwork Income, Insurance Income (Import and Export), Kasar Income, CHA charges, Ocean Freight Income, TMA Scheme Incentive Income, Roadtep Income, Rate Difference and Quality Income, Weighment Charges, Profit on Sale of Assets, other Income.

Expenditure

Our total expenditure primarily consists of Cost of Material Consumed, Purchases of Goods, Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade, Direct Expense, Employee Benefit Expenses, Finance costs, Depreciation and amortization expense, Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses.

Cost of Material Consumed and Purchases of Goods

Cost of Material Consumed and Purchases of Goods consists of purchases of raw materials.

Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade

Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade comprises of difference in opening and closing balance of Finished Goods.

Direct Expense

Direct Expense consists of Admin Charges, Advance Cargo charges, Agency Charges, Arrival Notification Charges, BL Charges, BL Surrender Charges, B/L Surrender Charges, Bond Procedure, Custom Expense for Shipping Bill Amendment, Cargo Handling Charges, Cartage and Crain Charges, Certificate & Documentation Charges, CFS Charges, CHA Charges, CMC Charges, CO Form A1 Expense, Container Gate In/ gate out Charges, Container Grounding Expense, Container Handling Charges, Container Inspection Fees, Container Lift on Charges, Container Protect Essential, Container Seal Expense, Container Service Fees, Container Maintenance Charges, Cancellation Charges, Custom Duty, D O Fees, DFIA License Purchase, DOC Handling Fees, Demurrage and Detention Imports Charges, Delivery Order Extending Fee, Documentation Charges, Detention Charges, EDI Charges, Electricity Expense, Facilitation Processing Fees, GAS Cylinder Expense, High Seas Sales Admin Charges, Export Service, Import Documentation Fees, Import Permission Fees, Incidental Expense, Interest On late Filling BE , International Ship/Port facility Services, ISPS Charges, Jobwork Expense, Laboratory Expense, Labour Expense, Line Charges, Loading/Unloading Charges, Packing Design, Packing Material, Phyto Certificate Expense, Quality Claim, Quality Rate Difference-Peanut Blanch QU., Shipping Line Expense, Transportation Expense.

Employee Benefit Expenses

Employee benefit expenses comprise of Directors Remuneration, HR Allowance, Provident Fund Expenses, Bonus Expense, Gratuity Expense, Salary Expense.

Financial Charges

Financial Charges comprises of Interest to banks and Bank processing charges.

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses comprises of depreciation on the Tangible/Intangible assets of our company.

Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses

Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses comprises of Advertisement Expenses, Audit fees, Bank Charges, Cargo Data Services, Cash Discount, Commission & Brokerage Expense, Computer and Printer Maintenance Charges, Consultancy Charges, Container Cleaning and Washing Charges, Container Detention Charges, Income Tax Expense (For Demand), Courier & Post Expense, Custom Examination & Documentation Charges, Custom Late Fees, Container Handling Charges, Dollar Shortfall , Domain charges, Endorsement Charges, Equipment Surcharge, EVENT Expense, Examination Expense, Foreign Currency Buy Expenses, Factory Expense, Factory License EXP, Factory Land Tax Expense, Farma Expense, Flexi Tank Expense, FSSAI Charges, Fumigation Charges, Godown Rent, Ground Rent Expense, GST Expense, GST Late Fees, Health Certificate Expense, IGM Manifestation Charges, Imbalance Surcharge, Installing and Maintaining Expense, Insurance Expense, Insurance Expense (Export), Interest on TDS, Interest on TCS, Interest on Income Tax, Interest Expense, Kasar, Laboratory Testing Expense, Late Do Pickup, Legal & Professional Fees , Licence Expense, Machinery Repairing , Mandatory User Charges, Membership Fees Expense, Manifestation Charges, Miscellaneous Expense, Ocean Freight Other Expense, Off Dock Charges, Office & Factory Expense, Operational Cost Recovery , Other Expense, Petrol and Diesel Expense, POD, Processing Fees (Container), Preclosure Charges, Printing & Stationary Expense, Professional Tax, Plant Quarantine Charges, Repairing & Maintenance Expense, ROC Fees, Safe fright Charges , Security Service Expense, Service & Maintenance Charges, Stamp Duty, Stereo Expense, Subscription, Software Update Charges, Survey Expense, Shipping Expense, Telephone and Internet Expense, Telex Charges, Terminal Handling Charges, THC at POD, Toll Charges, Trade Fair Expense, Travelling Expense, Vehicle Repairing Expense, Vessel Tracking Surcharge, VGM Charges, VTS Charges, War Risk Surcharge, Warehouse Charges, Weighment Charges, Amendment Expense, Marchant Bankers Fees, Penalty Expense (Import Related, TDS Expense (Demand), Valuation Professional Fees, VISA Service Chagres, DIN Activation Fee, Interest on GST, DSC Fees, Electric Expense, Yard Charges.

Provision for Taxation

The provision for current tax is computed in accordance with relevant tax regulation. Deferred tax is recognized on timing differences between the accounting and the taxable income for the year and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or subsequently enacted as on balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized and carried forward to the extent that there is a virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized in future.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

Total Income

The total income during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 20,084.56 Lakhs and includes Revenue from Operations and Other Income.

Revenue from Operations

The revenue from operation during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 19,975.45 Lakhs which is almost 99.46% of total revenue which consist revenue generated from the cleaning, grading, sorting and marketing of agricultural produce, commodities, food grains & pulses like Hulled Sesame Seeds, Sesame Seeds, Watermelon Seeds, Cumin Seeds, Fennel Seed, Coriander Seeds, Red Lentils, Brown Eye Beans, Chickpeas, Green Moong & Moong dal, Kidney Eye Beans, Pigeon Peas, Yellow Peas, Wheat, Turmeric Fingers, Soyabean, Kalonji, Peanut Inshell, Peanut Oil, Peanut Seeds, Peanut Split, Peanut Husk, Peanut Blanched, Peanut Rejection and from trading of Refined Bleached and Deodorized Palm Olein & Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil.

Other Income

The Other Income during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 109.11 lakhs which is almost 0.54% of total revenue and comprises of Export Incentives, Interest Income, Foreign Exchange Fluctuation and other income.

Expenditure

The total expenses during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) were ₹ 19,582.45 Lakhs which is almost 97.50% of total revenue. The total expenses consist of Cost of Material Consumed, Purchases of Goods, Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade, Direct Expense, Employee Benefit Expenses, Finance costs, Depreciation and amortization expense, Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses.

Cost of Material Consumed and Purchases of Goods

Cost of materials consumed and Purchases of Goods during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 21,689.79 Lakhs which is almost 107.99% of total revenue and comprises of purchases of raw materials.

Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade

Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ (3,454.26) Lakhs which is almost (17.20%) of total revenue comprises of difference in opening and closing balance of Finished Goods.

Direct Expense

Direct Expense during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 973.96 Lakhs which is almost 4.85% of total revenue and consists of Admin Charges, Advance Cargo charges, Agency Charges, Arrival Notification Charges, BL Charges, BL Surrender Charges, B/L Surrender Charges, Bond Procedure, Custom Expense for Shipping Bill Amendment, Cargo Handling Charges, Cartage and Crain Charges, Certificate & Documentation Charges, CFS Charges, CHA Charges, CMC Charges, CO Form A1 Expense, Container Gate In/ gate out Charges, Container Grounding Expense, Container Handling Charges, Container Inspection Fees, Container Lift on Charges, Container Protect Essential, Container Seal Expense, Container Service Fees, Container Maintenance Charges, Cancellation Charges, Custom Duty, D O Fees, DFIA License Purchase, DOC Handling Fees, Demurrage and Detention Imports Charges, Delivery Order Extending Fee, Documentation Charges, Detention Charges, EDI Charges, Electricity Expense, Facilitation Processing Fees, GAS Cylinder Expense, High Seas Sales Admin Charges, Export Service, Import Documentation Fees, Import Permission Fees, Incidental Expense, Interest On late Filling BE , International Ship/Port facility Services, ISPS Charges, Jobwork Expense, Laboratory Expense, Labour Expense, Line Charges, Loading/Unloading Charges, Packing Design, Packing Material, Phyto Certificate Expense, Quality Claim, Quality Rate Difference-Peanut Blanch QU., Shipping Line Expense, Transportation Expense.

Employee Benefit Expenses

Employee benefit expenses during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 31.15 Lakhs which is almost 0.16% of total revenue comprise of Directors Remuneration, HR Allowance, Provident Fund Expenses, Bonus Expense, Gratuity Expense, Salary Expense.

Financial Charges

Financial Charges during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 150.99 Lakhs which is almost 0.75% of total revenue comprises of Interest to banks and Bank processing charges.

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 32.86 Lakhs which is almost 0.16% of total revenue comprises of depreciation on the Tangible/Intangible assets of our company.

Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses

Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses comprises during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 157.96 Lakhs which is almost 0.79% of total revenue of Advertisement Expenses, Audit fees, Bank Charges, Cargo Data Services, Cash Discount, Commission & Brokerage Expense, Computer and Printer Maintenance Charges, Consultancy Charges, Container Cleaning and Washing Charges, Container Detention Charges, Income Tax Expense (For Demand), Courier & Post Expense, Custom Examination & Documentation Charges, Container Handling Charges, Dollar Shortfall , Domain charges, Endorsement Charges, Equipment Surcharge, EVENT Expense, Examination Expense, Foreign Currency Buy Expenses, Factory Expense, Factory License EXP, Factory Land Tax Expense, Farma Expense, Flexi Tank Expense, FSSAI Charges, Fumigation Charges, Godown Rent, Ground Rent Expense, GST Expense, GST Late Fees, Health Certificate Expense, IGM Manifestation Charges, Imbalance Surcharge, Installing and Maintaining Expense, Insurance Expense, Insurance Expense (Export), Interest on TDS, Interest on Income Tax, Interest Expense, Kasar, Laboratory Testing Expense, Late Do Pickup, Legal & Professional Fees , Licence Expense, Machinery Repairing , Mandatory User Charges, Membership Fees Expense, Manifestation Charges, Miscellaneous Expense, Ocean Freight Other Expense, Off Dock Charges, Office & Factory Expense, Operational Cost Recovery , Other Expense, Petrol and Diesel Expense, POD, Processing Fees (Container), Pre closure Charges, Printing & Stationary Expense, Professional Tax, Plant Quarantine Charges, Repairing & Maintenance Expense, ROC Fees, Safe freight Charges , Security Service Expense, Service & Maintenance Charges, Stamp Duty, Stereo Expense, Subscription, Software Update Charges, Survey Expense, Shipping Expense, Telephone and Internet Expense, Telex Charges, Terminal Handling Charges, THC at POD, Toll Charges, Trade Fair Expense, Travelling Expense, Vehicle Repairing Expense, Vessel Tracking Surcharge, VGM Charges, VTS Charges, War Risk Surcharge, Warehouse Charges, Weighment Charges, Amendment Expense, Marchant Bankers Fees, Penalty Expense (Import Related, TDS Expense (Demand), Valuation Professional Fees, VISA Service Chagres, DIN Activation Fee, Interest on GST, DSC Fees, Electric Expense, Yard Charges.

Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax:

The profit/(loss) before tax during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 502.11 Lakhs which is almost 2.50% of the total revenue.

Provision for Taxation

The provision for taxation (both current tax and deferred tax) during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 132.12 Lakhs which is almost 0.66% of total revenue. The provision for current tax is computed in accordance with relevant tax regulation. Deferred tax is recognized on timing differences between the accounting and the taxable income for the year and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or subsequently enacted as on balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized and carried forward to the extent that there is a virtual certainly that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized in future.

Profit After Tax:

The profit after tax during the period (April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024) was ₹ 369.99 Lakhs which is almost 1.84% of the total revenue.

COMPARISON OF THE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF FISCAL 2024 WITH FISCAL 2023

Total Revenue: The total revenue, comprising both revenue from operations and other income, has risen to ₹ 30,043.42 lakhs in FY 2023-24, up from ₹14,937.85 lakhs in FY 2022-23. This represents an increase of ₹15,105.58 lakhs, or 101.12% for the said period, mainly driven by a growth in domestic revenue from the company's operations.

Revenue from Operations: The revenue from operations has increased to ₹ 29,679.34 lakhs (98.79% of the total revenue) in FY 2023-24, up from ₹14,798.43 lakhs (99.07% of the total revenue) in FY 2022-23. This represents an increase of ₹14,880.90 lakhs, or 100.56% for the said period. The domestic sales (including sales to SEZ) have increased to ₹ 25,906.48 Lakhs in FY 23-24 from ₹ 12,247.59 Lakhs in FY 22-23. This growth can be attributed to the successful sale of a variety of seeds and pulses, which were not offered in the previous year. Additionally, the company attracted new customers across multiple states, further expanding its market reach. There has also been an increase in export sales to ₹ 3,772.86 Lakhs in the current fiscal from ₹ 2,550.84 Lakhs in the previous year i.e. an increase of ₹ 1,222.01 Lakhs, contributing positively to the overall revenue growth.

Other Income: The other income of the company for FY 2023-24 increased to ₹ 364.08 Lakhs (1.21% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 139.41 Lakhs (0.93% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e. Other Income increased by ₹ 224.67 Lakhs (161.16% for the said period). This increase was mainly due to increase in income from foreign exchange fluctuation and rate difference & quality income.

Total Expenses

The total expenses (excluding Depreciation & Amortization Expenses, Financial Charges and provision for tax) for the FY 2023-24 were increased to ₹ 29,235.40 Lakhs (97.31% of total revenue) as against ₹ 14,636.12 Lakhs (97.98% of total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., total expenses increased by ₹ 14,599.28 lakhs (99.75% for the said period). This increase was primarily due to higher Cost of Material Consumed, Purchase of goods, Direct Expense, Employee Benefit Expenses and Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses all of which resulted from an increase in operational volume during the fiscal year, as highlighted in the revenue from operations above.

Cost of Material Consumed and Purchases of Goods: The total cost of material consumed and Purchases of Goods have increased to ₹ 29,564.97 lakhs in FY 2023-24 from ₹ 14,636.55 lakhs in FY 2022-23 i.e. the above expenses increased by ₹ 14,928.42 lakhs (101.99% for the said period). This rise was primarily driven by higher purchases during the current fiscal year, in line with the growth in operational volume, as reflected in the revenue from operations above.

Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade: The total Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade changed to ₹ (1,264.25) lakhs in FY 2023-24 from ₹ (548.31) lakhs in FY 2022-23. This was primarily due to the higher operational volume in the current fiscal year, as reflected in the revenue from operations above.

Direct Expense: The direct expenses for the FY 2023-24 was increased to ₹ 603.23 Lakhs (2.01% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 322.90 Lakhs (2.16% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., direct expenses increased by ₹ 280.33 lakhs (86.82% for the said period). This was primarily due to the higher operational volume in the current fiscal year.

Employee Benefit Expenses: The Employee Benefit Expenses for the FY 2023-24 was increased to ₹ 51.00 Lakhs (0.17% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 45.90 Lakhs (0.31% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., employee benefit expenses increased by ₹ 5.09 lakhs (11.09% for the said period). This increase was mainly due to increase in overall Salaries paid during the fiscal year.

Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses: The Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses for the FY 2023-24 was increased to ₹ 280.46 Lakhs (0.93% of the total revenue) Lakhs as against ₹ 179.08 Lakhs (1.20% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., employee benefit expenses increased by ₹ 101.39 lakhs (56.62% for the said period).

Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses: The Depreciation and Amortisation expenses for FY 2023-24 increased to ₹69.49 Lakhs (0.23% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 66.08 Lakhs (0.23% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., depreciation increased by ₹ 3.40 lakhs (5.15% for the said period). This rise was primarily due to the capital expenditure incurred during the fiscal year.

Financial Charges: The Financial Charges for the FY 2023-24 increased to ₹ 202.65 (0.67% of the total revenue) Lakhs as against ₹ 121.67 Lakhs (0.81% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., financial charges increased by ₹80.99 lakhs (66.57% for the said period). This increase was mainly due to increase in interest on loan as per their utilization.

Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax: The restated Profit before Tax for FY 2023-24 was increased to ₹ 535.88 Lakhs (1.78% of total income) as against ₹ 113.98 Lakhs (0.76% of total income) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., profit before tax increased by ₹ 421.91 Lakhs (370.17% for the said period). While sales revenue has risen significantly, the corresponding expenses also increased in proportion to total income, reflecting a trend similar to that of the previous year. Despite this, the company successfully expanded its market both domestically and internationally, resulting in a larger customer base and an increased market demand thus, contributing to higher profit in the current fiscal year. Additionally, increased export sales contributed to the overall growth, with favourable foreign exchange fluctuations further boosting the profit for the period.

Total Tax Expenses: The total tax expense for FY 2023-24 increased to ₹ 140.88 Lakhs (0.47% of total income) as against ₹ 34.30 (0.23% of total income) Lakhs in the FY 2022-23. This increase was mainly due to increase in Profit before Tax as mentioned above.

Profit/ (Loss) After Tax: The restated Profit after Tax for FY 2023-24 increased to ₹ 395.01 Lakhs (1.31% of total income) as against ₹ 79.67 Lakhs (0.53% of total income) in the FY 2022-23. This increase was mainly due to increase in Profit before Tax as explained above.

COMPARISON OF THE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF FISCAL 2023 WITH FISCAL 2022

Total Revenue: The total revenue, comprising both revenue from operations and other income, has risen to ₹ 14,937.85 lakhs in FY 2022-23, up from ₹12,513.73 lakhs in FY 2021-22. This represents an increase of ₹ 2,424.12 lakhs, or 19.37% for the said period, mainly driven by a growth in domestic revenue from the company's operations.

Revenue from Operations: The revenue from operations i.e. revenue from operations has increased to ₹ 14,798.43 lakhs (99.07% of the total revenue) in FY 2022-23, up from ₹12,346.50 lakhs (98.66% of the total revenue) in FY 2021-22. This represents an increase of ₹2,451.94 lakhs, or 19.86% for the said period. The domestic sales (including sales to SEZ) have increased to ₹ 12,247.59 Lakhs in FY 22-23 from ₹ 10,194.56 Lakhs in FY 21-22. The export sales increased to ₹ 2,550.84 Lakhs in the current fiscal year as compared to ₹ 2,151.94 Lakhs in the previous year.

Other Income: The other income of the company decreased to ₹ 139.41 Lakhs (0.93% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 as against ₹ 167.23 Lakhs (1.34% of the total revenue) in the FY 2021-22 i.e. Other Income decreased by ₹ (27.82) Lakhs (16.64% for the said period). This decrease was mainly due to lower gains from foreign exchange fluctuation in the current fiscal year as compared to the previous year.

Total Expenses

The total expenses (excluding Depreciation & Amortization Expenses, Financial Charges and provision for tax) were increased to ₹ 14,636.12 Lakhs (97.98% of total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 as against ₹ 12,340.17 Lakhs (98.61% of total revenue) in the FY 2021-22 i.e., total expenses increased by ₹ 2,295.95 lakhs (18.61% for the said period). This increase was primarily due to higher Cost of Material Consumed, Purchase of goods, Direct Expense, Employee Benefit Expenses and Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses all of which resulted from an increase in operational volume during the fiscal year, as highlighted in the revenue from operations above.

Cost of Material Consumed and Purchases of Goods: The total cost of material consumed and Purchases of Goods have increased to ₹ 14,636.55 lakhs (97.98% of the total revenue) in FY 2022-23 from ₹ 11,380.47 lakhs (90.94 % of the total revenue) in FY 2021-22 i.e. the above expenses increased by ₹ 3,256.08 lakhs (28.61% for the said period). This rise was primarily driven by higher purchases during the current fiscal year, in line with the growth in operational volume, as reflected in the revenue from operations above.

Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade: The total Changes in inventories of finished goods work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade changed to ₹ (548.31) lakhs in FY 2022-23 from ₹ 519.38 lakhs in FY 2022-23. This was primarily due to the higher operational volume in the current fiscal year, as reflected in the revenue from operations above.

Direct Expense: The direct expenses for the FY 2023-24 was increased to ₹ 322.90 Lakhs (2.16% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 222.23 Lakhs (2.01% of the total revenue) in the FY 2022-23 i.e., direct expenses increased by ₹ 100.67 lakhs (45.30% for the said period). This was primarily due to the higher operational volume in the current fiscal year.

Employee Benefit Expenses: The Employee Benefit Expenses for the FY 2022-23 was increased to ₹ 45.90 Lakhs (0.31% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 36.30 Lakhs (0.29% of the total revenue) in the FY 2021-22 i.e., employee benefit expenses increased by ₹ 9.61 lakhs (26.47% for the said period). This increase was mainly due to increase in overall Salaries paid during the fiscal year.

Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses: The Administrative Expenses & Selling Expenses for the FY 2022-23 was decreased to ₹ 179.08 Lakhs (1.20% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 181.79 Lakhs (1.45% of the total revenue) in the FY 2021-22 i.e., employee benefit expenses decreased by ₹ (2.71) lakhs (1.49% for the said period).

Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses: The Depreciation and Amortisation expenses for FY 2022-23 decreased to ₹66.08 Lakhs (0.44% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 66.98 Lakhs (0.54% of the total revenue) in the FY 2021-22 i.e., depreciation increased by ₹ (0.90) lakhs (1.34% for the said period).

Financial Charges: The Financial Charges for the FY 2022-23 increased to ₹ 121.67 Lakhs (0.81% of the total revenue) as against ₹ 74.81 Lakhs (0.60% of the total revenue) in the FY 2021-22 i.e., financial charges increased by ₹46.86 lakhs (62.63% for the said period). This increase was mainly due to increase in interest on loan as per their utilization.

Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax: The restated Profit before Tax for FY 2022-23 was increased to ₹ 113.98 Lakhs (0.76% of total income) as against ₹ 31.76 Lakhs (0.25% of total income) in the FY 2021-22 i.e., profit before tax increased by ₹ 82.21 Lakhs (258.82% for the said period). The company managed to achieve cost savings in certain areas, which contributed to an improvement in overall profitability. Furthermore, the increase in market demand and income from foreign exchange also played a significant role in driving profitability higher during the period.

Total Tax Expenses: The total tax expense for FY 2022-23 increased to ₹ 34.30 (0.23% of total income) Lakhs in the FY 2021-22 as against ₹ 8.68 (0.07% of total income) Lakhs in the FY 2021-22. This increase was mainly due to increase in Profit before Tax as mentioned above.

Profit/ (Loss) After Tax: The restated Profit after Tax for FY 2022-23 increased to ₹ 79.67 Lakhs (0.53% of total income) as against ₹ 23.09 Lakhs (0.18% of total income) in the FY 2021-22. This increase was mainly due to increase in Profit before Tax as explained above.

AN ANALYSIS OF REASONS FOR THE CHANGES IN SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE IS GIVEN HEREUNDER:

1. Unusual or infrequent events or transactions

Except as described in this Draft Prospectus during the periods under review there have been no transactions or events, which in our best judgment, would be considered unusual or infrequent.

2. Significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations.

There are no significant economic changes that may materially affect or likely to affect income from continuing operations. However, Government policies governing the sector in which we operate as well as the overall growth of the Indian economy has a significant bearing on our operations. Major changes in these factors can significantly impact income from continuing operations.

3. Known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations.

Apart from the risks as disclosed under Section “**Risk Factors**” beginning on page 21 in the Draft Prospectus, in our opinion there are no other known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on revenue or income from continuing operations.

4. *Expected Future changes in relationship between costs and revenues*

Our Company's future costs and revenues will be determined by demand/supply situation, inflation, Government Policies and Taxation and Currency fluctuations.

5. *Extent to which material increases in net sales or revenue are due to increased sales volume, introduction of new products or increased sales prices*

Changes in revenue in the last financial years are as explained in the part "Comparison of the Financial Performance" of above.

6. *Total turnover of each major industry segment in which our Company operates*

The Company is mainly engaged in processing of agri products and all the activities of the business revolve around this main business. Therefore, there are no separate reportable segments.

7. *Status of any publicly announced New Products or Business Segment*

Our Company has not announced any new product other than disclosed in this Draft Prospectus.

8. *Seasonality of business*

Our business is seasonal in nature as per the type of agri products we process.

9. *Competitive conditions*

Competitive conditions are as described under the Chapters "*Industry Overview*" and "*Our Business*" beginning on page 91 and 105 respectively of the Draft Prospectus.

10. *Details of material developments after the date of last balance sheet i.e. September 30, 2024*

Except as mentioned in this Draft Prospectus, no circumstances have arisen since the date of last financial statement until the date of filing the Draft Prospectus, which materially and adversely affect or are likely to affect the operations or profitability of our Company, or value of its assets, or its ability to pay its liability within next twelve months.

SECTION X: LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

OUTSTANDING LITIGATION AND MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS

Except as stated in this section, there are no (i) outstanding criminal proceedings; (ii) actions taken by statutory and/or regulatory authorities; (iii) disciplinary action including penalty imposed by SEBI or Stock Exchanges against the Promoters in the last 5 (five) FYs including outstanding action; (iv) outstanding claims related to direct or indirect taxes; (v) other pending litigation as determined to be material by our Board as per the materiality policy adopted by our Board ("Materiality Policy") in each case involving our Company, Promoters, Directors ("Relevant Parties"); or (vi) all litigations involving our Group Companies which have a material impact on the business operations, prospects or reputation of our Company.

For the six months period ended September 30, 2024, our total income for the year as per the Restated Financial Statements is ₹ 20,084.56 lakhs. Accordingly, the following types of litigation involving the Relevant Parties have been considered material, and accordingly disclosed, as applicable:

- a) pending civil cases involving the Relevant Parties where the claim/ dispute amount, to the extent quantifiable, exceeds 5% of turnover as per the Restated Financial Information for the six months period ended September 30, 2024 i.e., ₹ 998.57 lakhs, or 10% of profit or loss after tax, as per the Restated Financial Statements of our Company for the six months period ended September 30, 2024 i.e., ₹ 37.00 lakhs, whichever is lower, or*
- b) where monetary liability is not quantifiable or does not exceed the threshold mentioned in point (i) above, the outcome of any such pending proceedings may have a material bearing on the business, operations, or*
- c) where the monetary liability in the pending civil litigations is not quantifiable or doesn't meet the monetary threshold as provided in (i) above, but where an adverse outcome would materially and adversely affect the business, operations or financial position or reputation of the Company,*

It is clarified that pre-litigation notices received by the Relevant Parties (excluding those notices issued by statutory/regulatory/tax authorities), unless otherwise decided by the Board, shall not be evaluated for materiality until such time that the Relevant Parties are impleaded as defendants in the litigation proceedings before any judicial forum.

Except as stated in this section, there are no outstanding material dues to creditors of our Company. In accordance with the Materiality Policy, outstanding dues to any creditor of our Company having monetary value exceeding ₹ 187.62 lakhs, which is 5% of the total trade payables as on the date of the latest Restated Financial Statements included in this Draft Prospectus, shall be considered as 'material'. Accordingly, as on September 30, 2024, any outstanding dues exceeding ₹ 187.62 lakhs have been considered as material outstanding dues for the purpose of disclosure in this section. Further, for outstanding dues to any party which is a micro, small or medium enterprise ("MSME"), the disclosure will be based on information available with the Company regarding status of the creditor as defined under Section 2 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, as amended.

Our Company does not have any subsidiaries.

Unless stated to the contrary, the information provided below is as of the date of this Draft Prospectus.

I. LITIGATION INVOLVING OUR COMPANY

(a) Criminal proceedings against the Company

There are no outstanding criminal proceedings initiated against the Company.

(b) Criminal proceedings filed by the Company

There are no outstanding criminal proceedings initiated by the Company.

(c) Actions by statutory and regulatory authorities against the Company

There are no outstanding actions by statutory or regulatory authorities initiated against the Company.

(d) Tax Proceedings:

(i) Direct Tax: - NIL

(ii) Indirect Tax –

Date of Demand	Demand ID	Integrated Tax	Central Tax	State/UT Tax	Particulars
12/04/2022	ZD240422008851S	7,83,907	1,28,34,980	1,28,34,980	A show cause notice was served under section 73 for which an amount of Rs. 26,453,867/-. As no response was submitted, the office of Assistant Commissioner, Ghatak passed an order vide reference number ZD240422008851S on 12th April 2022. Aggrieved by the order, the assessee has filed an appeal to the state appellate authority vide case ID AD240622000502U on 1st June 2022. The matter is still pending.
29/08/2024	ZD240824100813N	0	46,22,880	46,22,880	No appeal has been preferred. The matter is still pending.
TOTAL			3,56,99,627/-		

(e) Other pending material litigations against the Company

There are no outstanding litigations against the company, which have been considered Material by the Company in accordance with the Materiality Policy.

(f) Other pending material litigations filed by the Company

There are no outstanding litigations initiated by the company, which have been considered Material by the Company in accordance with the Materiality Policy.

II. LITIGATION INVOLVING OUR PROMOTERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY**(a) Criminal proceedings against the Promoters & Directors of the company**

There are no outstanding criminal proceedings against the Promoters & Directors of the Company.

(b) Criminal proceedings filed by the Promoters & Directors of the company

There are no outstanding litigations initiated by the Promoters & Directors, which have been considered material by the Company in accordance with the Materiality Policy.

(c) Actions by statutory and regulatory authorities against the Promoters & Directors of the company

There are no outstanding actions by statutory or regulatory authorities initiated against the Promoters & Directors.

(d) Tax Proceedings:

There are no outstanding Tax Proceedings against the Promoters & Directors of the company.

Proceedings against the Promoters & Directors.

- (i) Direct tax – NIL
- (ii) Indirect Tax – NIL

(e) Other pending material litigations against the Promoters & Directors of the company

There are no outstanding litigations initiated against the Directors, which have been considered material by the Company in accordance with the Materiality Policy.

(f) Other pending material litigations filed by the Promoters & Directors of the company

There are no outstanding litigations initiated by the Directors, which have been considered Material by the Company in accordance with the Materiality Policy

OUTSTANDING DUES TO SMALL SCALE UNDERTAKINGS OR ANY OTHER CREDITORS

There are no disputes with such entities in relation to payments to be made to our Creditors. The details pertaining to amounts due towards such creditors are available on the website of our Company.

Below are the details of the Creditors outstanding amount as on September 30, 2024:

Name	No. of Creditors	Balance as on September 30, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
Total Outstanding dues to Micro and Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME)*	33	247.06
Total Outstanding dues to Creditors other than MSME#	43	8,731.45

* *The above information has been provided as available with the company to the extent such parties could be identified on the basis of the information available with the company regarding the status of supplier under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and as per restated financial statements*

Outstanding Litigations involving the Company or involving any other person or company whose outcome may have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations or financial position.

Except as described above, as on date of this draft prospectus, there are no outstanding litigations involving the Company, or involving any other person or company whose outcome may have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations or financial position.

There are no litigations or legal actions, pending or taken, by any Ministry or Department of the Government or a statutory authority against our Promoters during the last 5 years.

Pending proceedings initiated against our Company for economic offences.

There are no pending proceedings initiated against our Company for economic offences.

Inquiries, investigations etc. instituted under the Companies Act, 2013 or any previous Companies enactment in the last 5 years against our Company.

There are no inquiries, investigations etc. instituted under the Companies Act or any previous Companies enactment since incorporation against our Company.

Material Fraud against our Company in the last five years

There has been no material fraud committed against our Company since incorporation.

Fines imposed or compounding of offences for default

There are no fines imposed or compounding of offences for default or outstanding defaults.

Non-Payment of Statutory Dues

Except as disclosed in the chapter titled "*Financial Statements as Restated*" beginning on pages 168 there are have been no defaults or outstanding defaults in the payment of statutory dues payable under the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and the Employees State Insurance Act, 1948.

Material Developments occurring after Last Balance Sheet Date

Except as disclosed in Chapter titled "*Management's Discussion & Analysis of Financial Conditions & Results of Operations*" beginning on page 216 of this draft prospectus, there have been no material developments that have occurred after the Last Balance Sheet Date.

GOVERNMENT AND OTHER APPROVALS

Our Company has received the necessary licenses, permissions and approvals from the Central and State Governments and other government agencies/regulatory authorities/certification bodies required to undertake the Issue or continue our business activities. In view of the approvals listed below, we can undertake the Issue and our current business activities and no further major approvals from any governmental/regulatory authority, or any other entity are required to be undertaken, in respect of the Issue or to continue our business activities. It must, however, be distinctly understood that in granting the above approvals, the Government of India and other authorities do not take any responsibility for the financial soundness of our Company or for the correctness of any of the statements or any commitments made or opinions expressed in this behalf.

The main objects clause of the Memorandum of Association of our Company and the objects incidental, enable our Company to carry out its activities.

I. Approvals for the Issue

- a) The Board of Directors have, pursuant to Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, by a resolution passed at its meeting held on November 12, 2024 authorized the Issue, subject to the approval of the shareholders and such other authorities as may be necessary.
- b) The shareholders of our Company have, pursuant to Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, by a special resolution passed in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on November 13, 2024 authorized the Issue.
- c) Our Company has received an in-principle approval from the BSE Limited dated [●] for listing of Equity Shares issued pursuant to the Issue.
- d) Our Company's ISIN is "INE0SIK01014".

II. Approvals pertaining to Incorporation of our Company

Name of Registration	Registration/License No	Applicable Law	Issuing Authority	Date of Issue	Validity
Certificate of Incorporation of "Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited"	U15490GJ2005PTC046918	Companies Act, 1956	Registrar of Companies, Gujarat, Dadra & Nagar Havelli	October 14, 2005	Till Cancelled
Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon conversion from Private Limited to Public Company from "Gujarat Peanut Products Private Limited" to "Gujarat Peanut Products Limited"	U15490GJ2005PLC046918	Companies Act, 2013	Registrar of Companies, Central Processing Centre	June 26, 2024	Till Cancelled
Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon change of name from "Gujarat Peanut Products Limited" to "Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited"	U15490GJ2005PLC046918	Companies Act, 2013	Registrar of Companies, Central Processing Centre	November 12, 2024	Till Cancelled

III. Tax Related Approvals

Name of Registration	Registration/ License No	Applicable Law	Issuing Authority	Date of Issue	Validity
Permanent Account Number [PAN]	AADCG1757E	Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Department	October 14, 2005	Till cancelled
Tax Deduction Account Number [TAN]	RKTG02094B	Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax Department	December 09, 2024	Till Cancelled
Goods and Service Tax	24AADCG1757E 1ZX	Goods and Services Act, 2017	Goods and Services Tax Department	July 01, 2017	Till Cancelled
Professional Tax Certificate of Registration (EC)	PEC04254285	The Gujarat State Tax on Professions, Traders, Callings and Employments Rules, 1976	Department of Gujarat State Tax	August 28, 2024	Till Cancelled
Professional Tax Certificate of Registration (RC)	PRC04030087	The Gujarat State Tax on Professions, Traders, Callings and Employments Rules, 1976	Department of Gujarat State Tax	August 28, 2024	Till Cancelled

IV. Business Related Approvals

Name of Registration	Registration/ License No	Applicable Law	Issuing Authority	Date of Issue	Validity
Udyam Registration Certificate	UDYAM-GJ-20-0199426	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	Government of India Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	September 06, 2024	Till Cancelled
Certificate of Importer-Exporter Code	2408002630	Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992	Directorate General of Foreign Trade, Government of India	July 09, 2008	Till Cancelled
Provident Fund Registration	GJRAJ3273163000	The Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952	Employees Provident Fund Organization Government of India	--	Till Cancelled
Membership Certificate ⁽¹⁾	163982	Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority Act, 1985	Agricultural And Processed Food Products Export Development Authority	March 22, 2021	March 18, 2026
Membership Certificate	RCMC/FIEO/04153/2023-2024	Foreign Trade Policy, Government of India	Federation Of Indian Export Organisations (FIEO Gujarat Chapter - Ahmedabad)	August 29, 2024	March 31, 2025
Membership Certificate	IOPEPC/AM-423	Foreign Trade Policy, Government of India	Indian Oil Seeds & Produce Export Promotion Council (IOPEPC)- Mumbai	August 30, 2024	March 31, 2025
Certificate of Recognition, One Star Export House	240120000308	Foreign Trade Policy, Government of India	Directorate General of Foreign Trade, Government of India	March 19, 2020	March 18, 2025

Name of Registration	Registration/ License No	Applicable Law	Issuing Authority	Date of Issue	Validity
FSSAI License	10016021002097	Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006	Food Safety and Standards Authority of India	April 27, 2022	June 09, 2027
Certificate of Registration as Exporter of Spices	G876	Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992	Spices Board of India	March 27, 2024	March 31, 2027
Shop and Establishment – Intimation Receipt for employees less than 10	Receipt No. 2024-2025/SR/000157	Gujarat Shops and Establishments (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Services) Act, 2019	Rajkot Municipal Corporation	September 03, 2024	Till Cancellation


V. Operation Related Approvals

Name of Registration	Registration/ License No	Applicable Law	Issuing Authority	Date of Issue	Validity
Factory License	License No. 21907 Reg. No. 2445/10793/2012	The Factories Act, 1948	Directorate Industrial Safety & Health, Gujarat State	September 13, 2024	December 31, 2025
Legal Metrology (for non-automatic weighing instrument of 50 ton)	2908189/RAJ/2024/01	Legal Metrology Act, 2009	Office of the Controller, Legal Metrology, Gujarat State	January 16, 2024	January 16, 2025
Legal Metrology (for non-automatic weighing instrument of 200 kg & 2 kg)	3344581/RAJ/2024/01	Legal Metrology Act, 2009	Office of the Controller, Legal Metrology, Gujarat State	December 17, 2024	December 17, 2025

VI. Quality Related Approvals

Name of Registration	Registration/ License No	Applicable Law	Issuing Authority	Date of Issue	Validity
Food Safety System Certification 22000 - FSSC 22000 for Processing (Cleaning, Shelling, Grading, Sortex, roasting, blanching) of Groundnut kernels/ peanuts and packing in Paper bags & HDPE bag. Processing (Cleaning, Grading, Colour Sortex)	9764-FSC-001	Food Safety System Certification	Alcumus ISOQAR Limited	January 24, 2024	January 24, 2027

VII. Intellectual Property Related Approvals
Registered Trademarks:

Trademark	Registration No/ Application No	Class of Registration	Trademark Type	Date of Issue/ Application	Valid Upto
RED ROSE	2711889	31	Device	April 04, 2014	April 04, 2034
 GUJARAT PEANUT & AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED	Unregistered				

VIII. Material Licenses/ Approvals/Permission for which applications have been made by our Company but not received and/or yet to be applied by our Company

- The name of our company was changed to “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited” on November 12, 2024, and we are in the process of updating the name in all necessary approvals.

IX. Material Licenses/ Approvals/Permission which are required but not yet applied for by our Company

Nil

OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

AUTHORITY FOR THE ISSUE

1. The Fresh Issue of Equity Shares in terms of this draft prospectus has been authorized by a resolution by the Board of Directors passed at their meeting held November 12, 2024 on under Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act 2013 and subject to the approval of the members and such other authorities as may be necessary.
2. The Fresh Issue of Equity Shares in terms of this draft prospectus has been authorized by the shareholders by special resolution at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on November 13, 2024 under Section 62(1)(c) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act 2013.
3. Our Company has received In-principal approval from BSE vide their letter dated [●] to use the name of BSE in this draft prospectus for listing of the Equity Shares on SME Platform of BSE. BSE Limited is the Designated Stock Exchange.
4. Our Board has approved the draft Prospectus through its resolution dated January 07, 2025.

Confirmation:

- Our Company, our Promoters, Promoter Group, our directors, person(s) in control of the promoter or our Company have not been prohibited from accessing the capital market or debarred from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by the SEBI or any securities market regulator in any other jurisdiction or any other authority/court.
- Our Company, our Promoters, Promoters' Group are in compliance with the Companies (Significant Beneficial Ownership) Rules, 2018.
- None of our Directors are in any manner associated with the securities market and there has been no action taken by the SEBI against the Directors in the past 5 years except as disclosed in this draft prospectus.
- None of the Directors are associated with any entities, which are engaged in securities market related business and are registered with SEBI for the same.
- There are no violations of securities laws committed by any of them in the past or pending against them, nor have any companies with which any of our Company, our Promoter, Directors, persons in control of our Company or any natural person behind the Promoter are or were associated as a promoter, director or person in control, been debarred or prohibited from accessing the capital markets under any order or direction passed by the SEBI or any other regulatory or government authority.
- Neither our Company, nor our Promoters, our Directors, relatives (as per the Companies Act, 2013) of Promoter or the person(s) in control of our Company have been identified as a wilful defaulter or fraudulent borrower by the RBI or other governmental authority and there has been no violation of any securities law committed by any of them in the past and no such proceedings are pending against any of them except as details provided under Section titled, "**Outstanding Litigations and Material Developments**" beginning on page no. 230 of this draft prospectus.
- Our Company is an "**Unlisted Issuer**" in terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations; and this Issue is an "**Initial Public Issue**" in terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

Eligibility for the Issue

- Our Company is not ineligible in terms of Regulations 228 of SEBI ICDR Regulations for this Issue as:
 - Neither our company, nor any of its promoters, promoter group or directors are debarred from accessing the capital market by the Board.
 - Neither our promoters, nor any directors of our company is a promoter or director of any other company which is debarred from accessing the capital market by the Board
 - Neither our Promoter nor any of our directors is declared as Fugitive Economic Offender
 - Neither our Company, nor our Promoter, relatives (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) of our Promoter nor our directors, are Wilful Defaulters or Fraudulent Borrowers.

- Our Company is eligible for the Issue in accordance with Regulation 229(2) and other provisions of Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, as we are an Issuer whose post issue face value paid-up capital would be more than 10 crores, and can issue Equity Shares to the public and propose to list the same on the ***SME Platform of BSE Limited***.

We further confirm that:

- i. In accordance with Regulation 260 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, this issue is 100% underwritten and that the Lead Manager to the Issue shall underwrite minimum 15% of the Total Issue Size.
- ii. In accordance with Regulation 268 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, we shall ensure that the total number of proposed Allottees in the issue shall be greater than or equal to fifty (50), otherwise, the entire application money will be refunded within 4 (Four) days of such intimation. If such money is not repaid within 4 (Four) days from the date our Company becomes liable to repay it, then our Company and every officer in default shall, on and from expiry of 4 (Four) days, be liable to repay such application money, with interest at the rate 15% per annum. Further, in accordance with Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company and each officer in default may be punishable with fine and/or imprisonment in such a case.
- iii. In terms of Regulation 246 (1) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, a copy of the prospectus will be filed with the SEBI through the Lead Manager immediately upon filing of the offer document with the Registrar of Companies.

However, as per Regulation 246 (2) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, The SEBI shall not issue any observation on the offer document.

Further, in terms of Regulation 246 (3) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 the lead manager will also submit a due diligence certificate as per format prescribed by SEBI along with the prospectus to SEBI.

Further, in terms of Regulation 246 (4) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 the prospectus will be displayed from the date of filling in terms of sub-regulation (1) on the website of the SEBI, The Lead Manager and the SME Platform of BSE Limited.

Moreover, in terms of Regulation 246 (5) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, a copy of the prospectus shall also be furnished to the SEBI in a soft copy.

- iv. In accordance with Regulation 261 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, we hereby confirm that we have entered into an agreement dated [●] with the Lead Manager and a Market Maker to ensure compulsory Market Making for a minimum period of three (3) years from the date of listing of Equity Shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited.

In terms of Regulation 229(3) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, We confirm that we have fulfilled eligibility criteria for SME Platform of BSE Limited, which are as under:

❖ ***Incorporation: The Company shall be incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956/2013.***

Our Company is incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 in India.

❖ ***Post Issue Paid up Capital: The post issue paid up capital of the company (face value) shall not be more than Rs. 25 crores.***

The post issue paid up capital (Face Value) of the company will be ₹ 10.26 crores. So, the company has fulfilled the criteria of post issue paid up capital shall not be more than ₹25 crores.

❖ ***Net worth of at least Rs. 1 crore for 2 preceding full financial years:***

As per restated financial statement, the net-worth of the company is ₹ 10.82 crores as on March 31, 2024 and ₹ 5.59 crores as on March 31, 2023. So, the company has fulfilled the criteria of having net-worth of at least ₹1.00 crores for 2 preceding full financial years. The details are as mentioned below:

₹ in lakhs

Details	31-03-2024	31-03-2023
Paid-up share capital	703.60	86.00
All reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account and debit or credit balance of profit and loss account, the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write-back of depreciation and amalgamation	378.50	472.73
Total	1,082.10	558.73

❖ **Net Tangible Assets should be ₹ 3 crores in last preceding (full) financial year**

As per restated financial statement, the net tangible assets of the company is ₹ 10.82 crores as on March 31, 2024. So, the company has fulfilled the criteria of having net tangible assets of at least ₹3.00 crores in last preceding full financial years. The details are as mentioned below:

₹ in lakhs

Details	31-03-2024
Net Assets	1,082.10
Less: Intangible Assets	-
Net Tangible Assets	1,082.10

"net tangible assets" mean the sum of all net assets of the issuer, excluding intangible assets as defined in Accounting Standard 26 (AS 26) or Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 38, as applicable, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India;

❖ **Track Record: The company or the partnership/proprietorship/LLP Firm or the firm which have been converted into the company should have combined track record of at least 3 years or In case it has not completed its operation for three years then the company/partnership/proprietorship/LLP should have been funded by Banks or financial institutions or Central or state government or the group company should be listed for at least two years either on the main board or SME board of the Exchange.**

Our company was incorporated on October 14, 2005 and having track record of more than 3 years.

❖ **Earnings before Interest, Depreciation and Tax: The company should have operating profit (earnings before interest, depreciation and tax) from operations for 2 out of 3 latest financial years preceding the application date.**

The Issuer Company is having operating profit (earnings before interest, depreciation and tax) from operations for 2 out of 3 latest financial years preceding the application date. So, the company has fulfilled this criteria. The details are as mentioned below:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	31-03-2024	31-03-2023	31-03-2022
Net Profit as Restated	395.01	79.67	23.09
Add: Depreciation	69.49	66.08	66.98
Add: Interest Expenses	184.65	120.45	67.98
Add: Tax Expenses	140.88	34.30	8.68
Less: Other Income	364.08	139.41	167.23
EBITDA (Operating Profit)	425.93	161.10	(0.50)

❖ **Leverage ratio of the company is not more than 3:1.**

As per restated financials, the leverage ratio (Debt Equity ratio) of our company is 2.50. The details are as mentioned below:

(Amount Rs. In Lakhs, except ratio)

Particulars	30-09-2024
Total Borrowings (Debt)	4,131.59
Total Net Worth (TNW) (Shareholders fund)	1,652.10
Debt Equity Ratio (Total Borrowing/TNW)	2.50

- ❖ **Disciplinary action:** We hereby confirm that;
 - There are no regulatory action of suspension of trading against the promoter(s) or companies promoted by the promoters by any stock Exchange having nationwide trading terminals.
 - The Promoter(s) or directors are not the promoter(s) or directors (other than independent directors) of compulsory delisted companies by the Exchange and there is no applicability of consequences of compulsory delisting is attracted or companies that are suspended from trading on account of non-compliance.
 - Directors are not disqualified/ debarred by any of the Regulatory Authority.

- ❖ **Default:** There are no pending defaults in respect of payment of interest and/or principal to the debenture/bond/fixed deposit holders by the applicant company, promoters/ promoting company(ies), Subsidiary Companies.

- ❖ **Name Change: In case of name change within the last one year, at least 50% of the revenue calculated on a restated and consolidated basis for the preceding 1 full financial year has been earned by it from the activity indicated by its new name. or The activity suggesting name should have contributed to at least 50% of the revenue, calculated on a restated and consolidated basis, for the preceding one full financial year.**

The issuer company changed its name from “Gujarat Peanut Products Limited” to “Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited” on November 12, 2024. The word “Agri” was added to the company's existing name to reflect its involvement in agricultural products, as the entire turnover is generated from agricultural activities.

- ❖ **The composition of the board should be in compliance with the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 at the time of in-principle approval**

The Company is in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, w.r.t. the composition of the Board of the Company at the time of seeking in-principle approval for Draft Prospectus and shall be in continuous compliance.

- ❖ **Other Requirements:** We further confirm that;

- 1) The Issuer Company has a live and operational website i.e., www.gujaratpeanut.com
- 2) 100% of the Promoter’s shareholding in the company are dematerialized.
- 3) Our Company shall mandatorily facilitate trading in demat securities and have entered into an agreement with both the depositories. Our Company has entered into an agreement for registration with the Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL) dated February 14, 2024, and National Securities Depository Limited dated February 14, 2024, for establishing connectivity.
- 4) There has been no change in the promoter(s) of Issuer Company in the preceding one year from date of filing application to BSE for listing on BSE SME.
- 5) The Net worth computation has been calculated as per the definition given in SEBI (ICDR) Regulations
- 6) The Company has not been referred to NCLT under IBC.
- 7) There is no winding up petition against the company, which has been admitted by the court.

We further confirm that we shall be complying with all the other requirements as laid down for such an issue under Chapter IX of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, as amended from time to time and subsequent circulars and guidelines issued by SEBI and the Stock Exchange.

As per Regulation 230 (1) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company has ensured that:

- ❖ The Draft Prospectus has been filed with BSE and our Company has made an application to BSE for listing of its Equity Shares on the SME platform. BSE is the Designated Stock Exchange.
- ❖ Our Company has entered into an agreement dated February 14, 2024 with NSDL and agreement dated February 14, 2024 with CDSL for dematerialization of its Equity Shares already issued and proposed to be issued.

- ❖ The entire pre-Issue share capital of our Company are fully paid-up and the Equity Shares proposed to be issued pursuant to this IPO will be fully paid-up.
- ❖ The Equity Shares held by the Promoters are dematerialized.

As per Regulation 230 (2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company has ensured that:

- ❖ The amount for general corporate purposes, as mentioned in objects of the issue in the Draft Prospectus does not exceed twenty-five per cent of the amount being raised by our Company.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI

IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT SUBMISSION OF ISSUE DOCUMENT TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED THAT THE SAME HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY SEBI. SEBI DOES NOT TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY EITHER FOR THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF ANY SCHEME OR THE PROJECT FOR WHICH THE ISSUE IS PROPOSED TO BE MADE OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF THE STATEMENTS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED IN THE ISSUE DOCUMENT. THE LEAD MANAGER HAS CERTIFIED THAT THE DISCLOSURES MADE IN THE ISSUE DOCUMENT ARE GENERALLY ADEQUATE AND ARE IN CONFORMITY WITH THE REGULATIONS. THIS REQUIREMENT IS TO FACILITATE INVESTORS TO TAKE AN INFORMED DECISION FOR MAKING INVESTMENT IN THE PROPOSED ISSUE.

IT SHOULD ALSO BE CLEARLY UNDERSTOOD THAT WHILE THE ISSUER IS PRIMARILY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTNESS, ADEQUACY AND DISCLOSURE OF ALL RELEVANT INFORMATION IN THE ISSUE DOCUMENT, THE LEAD MANAGER IS EXPECTED TO EXERCISE DUE DILIGENCE TO ENSURE THAT THE ISSUER DISCHARGES ITS RESPONSIBILITY ADEQUATELY IN THIS BEHALF AND TOWARDS THIS PURPOSE, THE LEAD MANAGER, FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED HAS FURNISHED TO STOCK EXCHANGE A DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE DATED [●] IN THE FORMAT PRESCRIBED UNDER SCHEDULE V(A) OF THE SEBI (ICDR) REGULATION 2018 WHICH SHALL ALSO BE SUBMITTED TO SEBI AFTER FILING THE PROSPECTUS WITH ROC AND BEFORE OPENING OF THE ISSUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEBI ICDR REGULATION, 2018.

THE FILING OF THIS ISSUE DOCUMENT DOES NOT, HOWEVER, ABSOLVE OUR COMPANY FROM ANY LIABILITIES UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 OR FROM THE REQUIREMENT OF OBTAINING SUCH STATUTORY OR OTHER CLEARANCES AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE PROPOSED ISSUE. SEBI FURTHER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AT ANY POINT OF TIME, WITH THE LEAD MANAGER ANY IRREGULARITIES OR LAPSES IN THE OFFER DOCUMENT.

THE DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE SUBMITTED AS PER FORM A OF SCHEDULE V INCLUDING ADDITIONAL CONFIRMATION AS PROVIDED IN FORM G OF SCHEDULE V IS PRODUCED AS UNDER:

WE, THE LEAD MERCHANT BANKER TO THE ABOVE-MENTIONED FORTHCOMING ISSUE, STATE AND CONFIRM AS FOLLOWS:

1. WE HAVE EXAMINED VARIOUS DOCUMENTS INCLUDING THOSE RELATING TO LITIGATION, INCLUDING COMMERCIAL DISPUTES, PATENT DISPUTES, DISPUTES WITH COLLABORATORS, ETC. AND OTHER MATERIAL WHILE FINALISATION OF THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS PERTAINING TO THE SAID ISSUE;
2. ON THE BASIS OF SUCH EXAMINATION AND THE DISCUSSIONS WITH THE ISSUER, ITS DIRECTORS AND OTHER OFFICERS, OTHER AGENCIES, AND INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION OF THE STATEMENTS CONCERNING THE OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE, PRICE JUSTIFICATION AND THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENTS AND OTHER PAPERS FURNISHED BY THE ISSUER, WE CONFIRM THAT:
 - A. THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS FILED WITH THE EXCHANGE/BOARD IS IN CONFORMITY WITH THE DOCUMENTS, MATERIALS AND PAPERS WHICH ARE MATERIAL TO THE ISSUE;
 - B. ALL MATERIAL LEGAL REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUE AS SPECIFIED BY THE BOARD, THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND ANY OTHER COMPETENT AUTHORITY IN THIS BEHALF HAVE BEEN DULY COMPLIED WITH; AND

- C. THE MATERIAL DISCLOSURES MADE IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS ARE TRUE, FAIR AND ADEQUATE TO ENABLE THE INVESTORS TO MAKE A WELL-INFORMED DECISION AS TO THE INVESTMENT IN THE PROPOSED ISSUE AND SUCH DISCLOSURES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013, THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018 AND OTHER APPLICABLE LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.
3. WE CONFIRM THAT BESIDES OURSELVES, ALL THE INTERMEDIARIES NAMED IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS ARE REGISTERED WITH THE BOARD AND THAT TILL DATE SUCH REGISTRATION IS VALID.
 4. WE HAVE SATISFIED OURSELVES ABOUT THE CAPABILITY OF THE UNDERWRITERS TO FULFILL THEIR UNDERWRITING COMMITMENTS.
 5. WE CERTIFY THAT WRITTEN CONSENT FROM PROMOTERS HAS BEEN OBTAINED FOR INCLUSION OF THEIR SPECIFIED SECURITIES AS PART OF PROMOTERS' CONTRIBUTION SUBJECT TO LOCK-IN AND THE SPECIFIED SECURITIES PROPOSED TO FORM PART OF PROMOTERS' CONTRIBUTION SUBJECT TO LOCK-IN SHALL NOT BE DISPOSED / SOLD / TRANSFERRED BY THE PROMOTER DURING THE PERIOD STARTING FROM THE DATE OF FILING THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS WITH THE BOARD/EXCHANGE TILL THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF LOCK-IN PERIOD AS STATED IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS.
 6. WE CERTIFY THAT ALL APPLICABLE PROVISION OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018, WHICH RELATES TO SPECIFIED SECURITIES INELIGIBLE FOR COMPUTATION OF PROMOTERS CONTRIBUTION, HAS BEEN AND SHALL BE DULY COMPLIED WITH AND APPROPRIATE DISCLOSURES AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH THE SAID REGULATION HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS.
 7. WE UNDERTAKE THAT ALL APPLICABLE PROVISION OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018 WHICH RELATE TO RECEIPT OF PROMOTERS CONTRIBUTION PRIOR TO OPENING OF THE ISSUE SHALL BE COMPLIED WITH. WE CONFIRM THAT ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ENSURE THAT PROMOTERS' CONTRIBUTION SHALL BE RECEIVED AT LEAST ONE DAY BEFORE THE OPENING OF THE ISSUE AND THAT AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE TO THIS EFFECT SHALL BE DULY SUBMITTED TO THE BOARD/EXCHANGE. WE FURTHER CONFIRM THAT ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ENSURE THAT PROMOTERS' CONTRIBUTION SHALL BE KEPT IN AN ESCROW ACCOUNT WITH A SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK AND SHALL BE RELEASED TO THE ISSUER ALONG WITH THE PROCEEDS OF THE PUBLIC ISSUE. – **NOT APPLICABLE**
 8. WE CONFIRM THAT NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE MONEYS RECEIVED PURSUANT TO THE ISSUE ARE KEPT IN A SEPARATE BANK ACCOUNT AS PER THE PROVISIONS OF SUB-SECTION (3) OF SECTION 40 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND THAT SUCH MONEYS SHALL BE RELEASED BY THE SAID BANK ONLY AFTER PERMISSION IS OBTAINED FROM ALL THE STOCK EXCHANGE MENTIONED IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS. WE FURTHER CONFIRM THAT THE AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO BETWEEN THE BANKERS TO THE ISSUE AND THE ISSUER SPECIFICALLY CONTAINS THIS CONDITION – **NOTED FOR COMPLIANCE**
 9. WE CERTIFY THAT THE PROPOSED ACTIVITIES OF THE ISSUER FOR WHICH THE FUNDS ARE BEING RAISED IN THE PRESENT ISSUE FALL WITHIN THE 'MAIN OBJECTS' LISTED IN THE OBJECT CLAUSE OF THE MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OR OTHER CHARTER OF THE ISSUER AND THAT THE ACTIVITIES WHICH HAVE BEEN CARRIED OUT UNTIL NOW ARE VALID IN TERMS OF THE OBJECT CLAUSE OF ITS MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION.
 10. WE CERTIFY THAT ALL THE SHARES SHALL BE ISSUED IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 29 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND THE DEPOSITORIES ACT, 1996, AND THE REGULATIONS MADE THEREUNDER.
 11. WE CERTIFY THAT ALL THE APPLICABLE DISCLOSURES MANDATED IN THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS,

2018 HAVE BEEN MADE IN ADDITION TO DISCLOSURES WHICH, IN OUR VIEW, ARE FAIR AND ADEQUATE TO ENABLE THE INVESTOR TO MAKE A WELL-INFORMED DECISION.

12. WE CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING DISCLOSURES HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS:
 - A. AN UNDERTAKING FROM THE ISSUER THAT AT ANY GIVEN TIME, THERE SHALL BE ONLY ONE DENOMINATION FOR THE EQUITY SHARES OF THE ISSUER AND
 - B. AN UNDERTAKING FROM THE ISSUER THAT IT SHALL COMPLY WITH SUCH DISCLOSURE AND ACCOUNTING NORMS SPECIFIED BY THE BOARD FROM TIME TO TIME.
13. WE UNDERTAKE TO COMPLY WITH THE REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO ADVERTISEMENT IN TERMS OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018.
14. WE ENCLOSE A NOTE EXPLAINING THE PROCESS OF DUE DILIGENCE THAT HAS BEEN EXERCISED BY US INCLUDING IN RELATION TO THE BUSINESS OF THE ISSUER, THE RISK IN RELATION TO THE BUSINESS, EXPERIENCE OF THE PROMOTERS AND THAT THE RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION ENTERED INTO FOR THE PERIOD DISCLOSED IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS HAVE BEEN ENTERED INTO BY THE ISSUER IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS.
15. WE ENCLOSE A CHECKLIST CONFIRMING REGULATION-WISE COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018, CONTAINING DETAILS SUCH AS THE REGULATION NUMBER, ITS TEXT, THE STATUS OF COMPLIANCE, PAGE NUMBER OF THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS WHERE THE REGULATION HAS BEEN COMPLIED WITH AND OUR COMMENTS, IF ANY.
16. WE ENCLOSE STATEMENT ON 'PRICE INFORMATION OF PAST ISSUES HANDLED BY MERCHANT BANKER BELOW (WHO ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR PRICING THIS ISSUE)', AS PER FORMAT SPECIFIED BY SEBI THROUGH CIRCULAR NO. CIR/CFD/DIL/7/2015 DATED OCTOBER 30, 2015.

ADDITIONAL CONFIRMATIONS/CERTIFICATION TO BE GIVEN BY MERCHANT BANKER IN DUE DILIGENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN ALONG WITH ISSUE DOCUMENT REGARDING SME PLATFORM OF BSE LIMITED.

- (1) WE CONFIRM THAT NONE OF THE INTERMEDIARIES NAMED IN THE DRAFT PROSPECTUS HAVE BEEN DEBARRED FROM FUNCTIONING BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY.
- (2) WE CONFIRM THAT ALL THE MATERIAL DISCLOSURES IN RESPECT OF THE ISSUER HAVE BEEN MADE IN DRAFT PROSPECTUS AND CERTIFY THAT ANY MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE ISSUER OR RELATING TO THE ISSUE UP TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF LISTING AND TRADING OF THE SPECIFIED SECURITIES ISSUED THROUGH THIS ISSUE SHALL BE INFORMED THROUGH PUBLIC NOTICES/ADVERTISEMENTS IN ALL THOSE NEWSPAPERS IN WHICH PRE-ISSUE ADVERTISEMENT AND ADVERTISEMENT FOR OPENING OR CLOSURE OF THE ISSUE HAVE BEEN GIVEN.
- (3) WE CONFIRM THAT THE ABRIDGED DRAFT PROSPECTUS CONTAINS ALL THE DISCLOSURES AS SPECIFIED IN THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018 - **NOTED FOR COMPLIANCE**.
- (4) WE CONFIRM THAT AGREEMENTS HAVE BEEN ENTERED INTO WITH THE DEPOSITORIES FOR DEMATERIALISATION OF THE SPECIFIED SECURITIES OF THE ISSUER.
- (5) THE ISSUER HAS REDRESSED AT LEAST NINETY-FIVE PER CENT OF THE COMPLAINTS RECEIVED FROM THE INVESTORS TILL THE END OF THE QUARTER IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE MONTH OF FILING OF THE OFFER DOCUMENT WITH THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES. - **NOT APPLICABLE**.
- (6) WE CONFIRM THAT UNDERWRITING AND MARKET MAKING ARRANGEMENTS AS PER REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATION 261 AND 262 OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018 HAVE BEEN MADE-**NOTED FOR COMPLIANCE**.

DISCLAIMER FROM OUR COMPANY AND THE LEAD MANAGER

Our Company and the Lead Manager accept no responsibility for statements made otherwise than those contained in this draft prospectus or in the advertisements or any other material issued by or at our Company's instance and that anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be doing so at his or her own risk.

CAUTION

The LM accepts no responsibility, save to the limited extent as provided in the Issue Agreement entered between the LM (Finshore Management Services Limited) and our Company on December 28, 2024 and the Underwriting Agreement dated [●], entered into between the Underwriters and our Company and the Market Making Agreement dated [●], entered into among the Market Maker, LM and our Company.

All information shall be made available by our Company and the LM to the public and investors at large and no selective or additional information would be available for a section of the investors in any manner whatsoever including at road show presentations, in research or sales reports, at collection centres or elsewhere.

The LM and their respective associates and affiliates may engage in transactions with, and perform services for, our Company, our Promoter Group, or our affiliates or associates in the ordinary course of business and have engaged, or may in future engage, in commercial banking and investment banking transactions with our Company, our Promoter Group, Group Companies, and our affiliates or associates, for which they have received and may in future receive compensation.

Note: Investors who apply in the Issue will be required to confirm and will be deemed to have represented to our Company and the Underwriters and their respective directors, officers, agents, affiliates and representatives that they are eligible under all applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals to acquire Equity Shares of our Company and will not Issue, sell, pledge or transfer the Equity Shares of our Company to any person who is not eligible under applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals to acquire Equity Shares of our Company. Our Company, the Underwriters and their respective directors, officers, agents, affiliates and representatives accept no responsibility or liability for advising any investor on whether such investor is eligible to acquire the Equity Shares in the Issue.

DISCLAIMER IN RESPECT OF JURISDICTION

This Issue is being made in India to persons resident in India (including Indian nationals resident in India who are majors, HUFs, companies, corporate bodies and societies registered under applicable laws in India and authorized to invest in shares, Indian mutual funds registered with SEBI, Indian financial institutions, commercial banks, regional rural banks, cooperative banks (subject to RBI permission), or trusts under applicable trust law and who are authorized under their constitution to hold and invest in shares, public financial institutions as specified in Section 2(72) of the Companies Act, 2013, VCFs, state industrial development corporations, insurance companies registered with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority, provident funds (subject to applicable law) with a minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500.00 Lakh and pension funds with a minimum corpus of ₹ 2,500.00 Lakh, and permitted non-residents including FIIs, Eligible NRIs, multilateral and bilateral development financial institutions, FVCIs and eligible foreign investors, insurance funds set up and managed by army, navy or air force of the Union of India and insurance funds set up and managed by the Department of Posts, India provided that they are eligible under all applicable laws and regulations to hold Equity Shares of our Company. This draft prospectus does not, however, constitute an Issue to sell or an invitation to subscribe for Equity Shares Issued hereby in any jurisdiction other than India to any person to whom it is unlawful to make an Issue or invitation in such jurisdiction. Any person into whose possession this draft prospectus comes is required to inform himself or herself about, and to observe, any such restrictions.

Any dispute arising out of this Issue will be subject to jurisdiction of the competent court(s) in **Rajkot, Gujarat** only.

No action has been, or will be, taken to permit a public Issuing in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose. Accordingly, the Equity Shares represented hereby may not be Issued or sold, directly or indirectly, and this draft prospectus may not be distributed in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with the legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Neither the delivery of this draft prospectus nor any sale hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of our Company from the date hereof or that the information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to this date.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF THE SME PLATFORM OF BSE LIMITED

As required, a copy of this Offer Document has been submitted to BSE Limited (hereinafter referred to as BSE).

BSE Limited ("BSE") has vide its letter dated [●] given permission to "Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited" to use its name in the offer document as the Stock Exchange on whose Small and Medium Enterprises platform ("SME platform") the company's securities are proposed to be listed. BSE has scrutinized this offer document for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to this company. BSE does not in any manner: -

- i. warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this offer documents; or
- ii. warrant that this company's securities will be listed on completion of Initial Public Offering or will continue to be listed on BSE; or
- iii. take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of this company, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of this company.
- iv. warrant, certify, or endorse the validity, correctness or reasonableness of the price at which the equity shares are offered by the company and investors are informed to take the decision to invest in the equity shares of the company only after making their own independent enquiries, investigation and analysis. The price at which the equity shares are offered by the company is determined by the company in consultation with the Merchant Banker(s) to the issue and the Exchange has no role to play in the same and it should not for any reason be deemed or construed that the contents of this offer document have been cleared or approved by BSE. Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquire any securities of this company may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against BSE whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription/acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or for any other reason whatsoever.
- v. BSE does not in any manner be liable for any direct, indirect, consequential or other losses or damages including loss of profits incurred by any investor or any third party that may arise from any reliance on this offer document or for the reliability, accuracy, completeness, truthfulness or timeliness thereof.
- vi. The company has chosen the SME platform on its own initiative and its own risk, and is responsible for complying with local laws, rules, regulations, and other statutory or regulatory requirements stipulated by BSE/other regulatory authority. Any use of the SME platform and the related services are subject to Indian laws and courts exclusively situated in Mumbai.

DISCLAIMER CLAUSE UNDER RULE 144A OF THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT

The Equity Shares have not been, and will not be, registered under the U.S. Securities Act 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or any state securities laws in the United States and may not be Issued or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, "U.S. persons" (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act), except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Accordingly, the Equity Shares will be Issued and sold outside the United States in compliance with Regulation S of the Securities Act and the applicable laws of the jurisdiction where those Issues and sales occur. The Equity Shares have not been, and will not be, registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be Issued or sold, and Applicants may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction.

Further, each Applicant where required agrees that such Applicant will not sell or transfer any Equity Shares or create any economic interest therein, including any off-shore derivative instruments, such as participatory notes, issued against the Equity Shares or any similar security, other than pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and in compliance with applicable laws and legislations in each jurisdiction, including India.

LISTING

The Equity Shares of our Company are proposed to be listed on SME Platform of BSE Limited. Our Company has obtained In-principle approval from BSE by way of its letter dated [●] for listing of equity shares on SME Platform of BSE Limited.

BSE will be the Designated Stock Exchange, with which the Basis of Allotment will be finalized for the Issue. If the permission to deal in and for an official quotation of the Equity Shares on the SME Platform is not granted by BSE, our Company shall return through verifiable means the entire monies received within four (4) days of receipt of intimation from stock exchange rejecting the application for listing or trading without any interest.

If such money is not repaid within four (4) days from the date our Company becomes liable to repay it, then our Company and every Director of the Company who is officer in default shall, on and from expiry of four (4) days, be jointly and severally liable to repay such application money, with interest at the rate of fifteen per cent per annum (15% p.a.).

Our Company shall ensure that all steps for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at the SME Platform of BSE Limited mentioned above are taken within Three (3) Working Days of the Issue Closing Date.

FILING

The Draft Prospectus is being filed with BSE Limited, at 20th Floor, P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra.

After getting in-principal approval from BSE, a copy of the prospectus, along with the documents required to be filed under Section 32 of the Companies Act, 2013 would be delivered for filing to the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad.

A copy of the prospectus shall be filed with SEBI immediately upon filing of the Offer document with Registrar of Companies in term of Regulation 246 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018. However, SEBI shall not issue any observation on the prospectus. Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2018/011 dated January 19, 2018, a copy of the Prospectus will be filed online through SEBI Intermediary portal at <https://siportal.sebi.gov.in>.

IMPERSONATION

Attention of the Applicants is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

Any person who-

- a) Makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or
- b) Makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or
- c) Otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name,

Shall be liable to action under Section 447 of the Companies, Act 2013.

CONSENTS

Consents in writing of (a) Our Directors, Our Promoters, Our Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Our Statutory Auditor, Key Managerial Personnel or Senior Management, Our Peer Review Auditor, (b) Lead Manager, Registrar to the Issue, Banker(s) to the Issue, Sponsor Bank, Legal Advisor to the Issue, Underwriter(s) to the Issue and Market Maker to the Issue to act in their respective capacities shall be obtained as required under Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013 and shall be filed along with a copy of the draft prospectus with the RoC, as required under Sections 32 of the Companies Act, 2013 and such consents will not be withdrawn up to the time of delivery of the draft prospectus for filing with the RoC.

In accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, *M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountant*, our Statutory Auditors of the Company have agreed to provide their written consent to the inclusion of their respective reports on “Statement of Tax Benefits” relating to the possible tax benefits and restated financial statements as included in this draft prospectus in the form and context in which they appear therein and such consent and reports will not be withdrawn up to the time of delivery of this draft prospectus for filling with Roc.

EXPERTS OPINION

Except for the reports in the Section, “*Statement of Possible Tax Benefits*” and “*Financial Statement as Restated*” on page no. 86 and page no. 168 of this draft prospectus from the Peer Review Auditors and Statutory Auditor respectively; our Company has not obtained any expert opinions. However, the term “expert” shall not be construed to mean an “expert” as defined under the U.S. Securities Act 1933.

PARTICULARS REGARDING PUBLIC OR RIGHTS ISSUES DURING THE LAST FIVE (5) YEARS

Except as stated under Section titled “*Capital Structure*” beginning on page no. 57 of this draft prospectus our Company has not undertaken any previous public or rights issue. Further, we are an “Unlisted Issuer” in terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, amended from time to time and the Issue is an “Initial Public Offering” in terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, amended from time to time.

UNDERWRITING COMMISSION, BROKERAGE AND SELLING COMMISSION ON PREVIOUS ISSUES IN LAST 5 YEARS

Since this is the initial public Issuing of our Company’s Equity Shares, no sum has been paid or has been payable as commission or brokerage for subscribing for or procuring or agreeing to procure subscription for any of the Equity Shares since our incorporation.

PARTICULARS IN REGARD TO OUR COMPANY AND OTHER LISTED GROUP-COMPANIES / SUBSIDIARIES/ ASSOCIATES WHICH MADE ANY CAPITAL ISSUE DURING THE LAST THREE YEARS:

Neither our Company nor any other companies under the same management within the meaning of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, had made any public issue or rights issue during the last three year except as mentioned in this draft prospectus. This is the initial public Issuing of our Company’s Equity Shares

PERFORMANCE VIS-A-VIS OBJECTS–PUBLIC/RIGHT ISSUE OF OUR COMPANY

Except as stated under Section titled “Capital Structure” beginning on page 60 of this draft prospectus our Company has not undertaken any previous public or rights issue.

PERFORMANCE VIS-A-VIS OBJECTS - LAST ONE PUBLIC/RIGHTS ISSUE OF LISTED SUBSIDIARIES / LISTED PROMOTERS:

We don’t have any listed company under the same management or any listed subsidiaries or any listed promoters as on date of this draft prospectus.

OUTSTANDING DEBENTURES OR BOND ISSUES OR REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES OR ANY OTHER CONVERTIBLE INSTRUMENTS ISSUED BY OUR COMPANY

Our Company does not have any outstanding debentures or bonds or Preference Redeemable Shares as on the date of filing this draft prospectus.

OPTION TO SUBSCRIBE

Equity Shares being issued through the draft prospectus can be applied for in dematerialized form only.

STOCK MARKET DATA OF THE EQUITY SHARES

This being an initial public Issue of the Equity Shares of our Company, the Equity Shares are not listed on any Stock Exchanges.

MECHANISM FOR REDRESSAL OF INVESTOR GRIEVANCES

The Company has appointed “**Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited**” as the Registrar to the Issue, to handle the investor grievances in co-ordination with the Compliance Officer of the Company.

The Agreement dated December 31, 2024, amongst the Registrar to the Issue and our Company provides for retention of records with the Registrar to the Issue for a period of at least three (3) year from the last date of dispatch of the letters of allotment, or demat credit or where refunds are being made electronically, giving of unblocking instructions to the clearing system, to enable the investors to approach the Registrar to the Issue for redressal of their grievances.

All grievances relating to the Issue may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, application number, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount paid on application, Depository Participant, and the bank branch or collection center where the application was submitted.

All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the SCSBs, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount paid on application and the relevant Designated Branch or the collection center of the SCSBs where the Application Form was submitted by the ASBA Applicants in ASBA account or UPI ID linked bank account number in which the amount equivalent to the Bid Amount was blocked. Further, the investor shall also enclose the Acknowledgment Slip from the Designated Intermediaries in addition to the documents/information mentioned hereinabove.

The Applicant should give full details such as name of the sole/first Applicant, Application Form number, Applicant DP ID, Client ID, Bank Account No./UPI ID, PAN, date of the Application Form, address of the Applicant, number of the Equity Shares applied for and the name and address of the Designated Intermediary where the Application Form was submitted by the Applicant. Further, the investor shall also enclose the Acknowledgement Slip from the Designated Intermediaries in addition to the documents or information mentioned hereinabove.

DISPOSAL OF INVESTOR GRIEVANCES BY OUR COMPANY

Our Company estimates that the average time required by our Company or the Registrar to the Issue for the redressal of routine investor grievances shall be fifteen (15) Working Days from the date of receipt of the complaint. In case of complaints that are not routine or where external agencies are involved, our Company will seek to redress these complaints as expeditiously as possible.

Our Company has appointed Jaya Jain, Company Secretary, as the Compliance Officer to redress complaints, if any, of the investors participating in the Issue. Contact details for our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer are as follows:

Jeetkumar Bhaveshbhai Raychura

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Gujarat Peanut and Agri Products Limited

D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road,
Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005.

Contact No: +91 98258 03208

Email ID: cs@gujaratpeanut.com

Website: www.gujaratpeanut.com

Investors can contact the Compliance Officer or the Registrar in case of any pre-Issue or post-Issue related problems such as non-receipt of letters of allocation, credit of allotted Equity Shares in the respective beneficiary account etc.

Pursuant to the press release no. PR. No. 85/2011 dated June 8, 2011, SEBI has launched a centralized web-based complaints redress system "SCORES". This would enable investors to lodge and follow up their complaints and track the status of redressal of such complaints from anywhere. For more details, investors are requested to visit the website www.scores.gov.in

STATUS OF INVESTOR COMPLAINTS

We confirm that we have not received any investor complaint during the three years preceding the date of this draft prospectus and hence there are no pending investor complaints as on the date of this draft prospectus.

DISPOSAL OF INVESTOR GRIEVANCES BY LISTED COMPANIES UNDER THE SAME MANAGEMENT AS OUR COMPANY

We don't have any listed company under the same management or any listed subsidiaries or any listed promoters.

EXEMPTION FROM COMPLYING WITH ANY PROVISIONS OF SECURITIES LAWS, IF ANY, GRANTED BY SEBI

The Company has not sought for any exemptions from complying with any provisions of securities laws.

PRICE INFORMATION OF LAST 10 (TEN) ISSUED HANDLED BY THE LEAD MANAGER

Statement on Price Information of Last 10 (Ten) Issues handled by Finshore Management Services Limited:

Sr. No.	Issuer Name	Issue Size (₹ in Cr.)	Issue Price (In ₹)	Listing Date	Opening price on listing date (In ₹)	+/- % change in closing price, +/- % change in closing benchmark/ 30 th calendar days from listing	+/- % change in closing price, +/- % change in closing benchmark] – 90 th calendar days from listing	+/- % change in closing price, +/- % change in closing benchmark] – 180 th calendar days from listing
1	ITCONS E-Solutions Limited (BSE SME)	8.67	51/-	13/03/2023	46.99	-0.51 [3.30]	-21.57 [7.53]	3.04 [14.36]
2	Alphalogic Industries Limited (BSE SME)	12.88	96/-	14/07/2023	96.00	84.32 [-1.12]	209.69 [0.62]	136.67 [8.06]
3	Holmarc Opto-Mechatronics Limited (NSE EMERGE)	11.40	40/-	25/09/2023	65.25	181.63 [-2.00]	166.38 [8.51]	125.38 [12.31]
4	Presstonic Engineering Limited (NSE EMERGE)	23.31	72/-	18/12/2023	140.00	146.11 [2.87]	69.51 [2.82]	59.44 [9.56]
5	HRH Next Services Limited (NSE EMERGE)	9.57	36/-	03/01/2024	41.00	18.47 [0.84]	-15.83 [4.39]	-11.11 [11.59]
6	Mayank Cattle Food Limited (BSE SME)	19.44	108/-	05/02/2024	116.00	4.68 [2.71]	22.22 [2.99]	83.15 [12.90]
7	Sylvan Plyboard (India) Limited (NSE EMERGE)	28.05	55/-	01/07/2024	66.00	107.09 [2.96]	70.09 [8.44]	52.73 [-1.36]
8	Solve Plastic Products Limited (NSE EMERGE)	11.85	91/-	21/08/2024	102.00	-32.20 [2.61]	-47.86 [-5.31]	N. A.
9	Travels & Rentals Limited (BSE SME)	12.24	41/-	05/09/2024	55.00	281.00 [-0.62]	160.25 [-1.65]	N. A.
10	Dhanlaxmi Crop Science Limited (NSE EMERGE)	23.80	55/-	16/12/2024	104.50	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

Status as on 06-01-2025

1. in case where the security is not being traded on 30th, 90th and 180th day, the previous working day has been considered.
2. in case where 30th, 90th and 180th day is holiday, the previous working day has been considered for benchmark and security purpose.
3. the benchmark index is SENSEX where the securities have been listed in BSE SME/Startups and Nifty where securities have been listed in NSE Emerge.
4. N.A. – Period not completed

Summary statement of Disclosure:

Financial Year	Total no. of IPOs	Total Funds Raised (₹ in Cr.)	Nos. of IPOs trading at discount – 30 th calendar day from listing day			Nos. of IPOs trading at premium – 30 th calendar day from listing day			Nos. of IPOs trading at discount -180 th calendar day from listing day			Nos. of IPOs trading at premium – 180 th calendar day from listing day		
			Over 50%	Between 25-50%	Less than 25%	Over 50%	Between 25-50%	Less than 25%	Over 50%	Between 25-50%	Less than 25%	Over 50%	Between 25-50%	Less than 25%
2021-22	7	73.34	N. A	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
2022-23	12	117.85	N. A	3	3	4	N. A	2	2	2	2	4	N. A	2
2023-24	5	76.59	N. A	N. A	N. A	3	N. A	2	N. A	N. A	1	4	N. A	N. A
2024-25	4	75.94	N. A	1	N. A	2	N. A	N. A	N. A	N. A	N. A	1	N. A	N. A

Status as on 06-01-2025

The Lead Manager associated with the Offer have handled **28 SME public issues and Nil Main Board public issue** during the current financial year and three financial years preceding the current Financial Year, out of which 7 SME public issues closed below the issue price on the listing date.

Type	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22	Total
SME IPO	4	5	12	7	28
Main Board IPO	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	5	12	7	28
Issue closed Below Issue Price on Listing Day	-	-	5	2	7
Issue closed above Issue Price on Listing Day	4	5	7	5	21

Status as on 06-01-2025

TRACK RECORD OF PAST ISSUES HANDLED BY FINSHORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED

For details regarding track record of LM to the Issue as specified in the Circular reference no. CIR/MIRSD/1/2012 dated January 10, 2012 issued by the SEBI, please refer the website of the LM at: www.finshoregroup.com.

SECTION XI: ISSUE INFORMATION

TERMS OF THE ISSUE

The Equity Shares being Issued are subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, SCRA, SCRR, SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the SEBI Listing Regulations, our Memorandum and Articles of Association, the terms of this draft prospectus, the prospectus, the abridged draft prospectus, Application Form, CAN, the Revision Form, Allotment advices, and other terms and conditions as may be incorporated in the documents/certificates that may be executed in respect of the Issue. The Equity Shares shall also be subject to all applicable laws, guidelines, rules, notifications and regulations relating to the issue of capital and listing and trading of securities issued from time to time by SEBI, the GoI, the Stock Exchanges, the RoC, the RBI and/or other authorities, as in force on the date of the Issue and to the extent applicable.

Please note that in terms of regulation 256 of the SEBI (ICDR), 2018 read with SEBI Circular CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015, all the investors applying in this issue shall use only Application Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) facility for making payment i.e., just writing their bank account numbers and authorising the banks to make payment in case of allotment by signing the application forms. Further, pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 08, 2019, Retail Individual Investors applying in public issue may use either Application Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) process or UPI payment mechanism by providing UPI ID in the Application Form which is linked from Bank Account of the investor.

AUTHORITY FOR THE PRESENT ISSUE

This Issue has been authorized by a resolution of the Board passed at their meeting held on November 12, 2024 subject to the approval of shareholders through a special resolution to be passed pursuant to Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013. The shareholders have authorized the Issue by a special resolution in accordance with Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 passed at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on November 13, 2024.

RANKING OF EQUITY SHARES

The Equity Shares being Issued shall be subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and our Memorandum and Articles of Association and shall rank *pari-passu* in all respects with the existing Equity Shares of our Company including rights in respect of dividend. The allottees, upon Allotment of Equity Shares under this Issue, will be entitled to receive dividends and other corporate benefits, if any, declared by our Company after the date of Allotment. For further details, please refer to Section titled, “*Description of Equity Shares and Terms of the Articles of Association*”, beginning on page 281 of this draft prospectus.

OFFER FOR SALE

In the case of offer for sale, the dividend for the entire year shall be payable to the transferees and the company has to disclose the name of the entity bearing the cost of making offer for sale along with reasons. However, the present issue does not include offer for sale and hence the said disclosure is not applicable to us.

MODE OF PAYMENT OF DIVIDEND

Our Company shall pay dividend to the shareholders of our Company in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as may be applicable, the Articles of Association of our Company, the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations and any other rules, regulations or guidelines as may be issued by the Government of India in connection there to and as per the recommendation by our Board of Directors and approved by our Shareholders at their discretion and will depend on a number of factors, including but not limited to earnings, capital requirements and overall financial condition of our Company. We shall pay dividends in cash and as per provisions of the Companies Act, for further details in relation to dividends, please refer to Sections titled, “*Dividend Policy*” and “*Description of Equity Shares and Terms of the Articles of Association*”, beginning on page 167 and 281 respectively, of this draft prospectus.

FACE VALUE AND ISSUE PRICE

The face value of the share of our company is ₹10/- per equity share and the issue price is ₹80/- per equity share. The Issue Price is determined by our Company in consultation with the Lead Manager and is justified under the Section titled, “*Basis for Issue Price*” beginning on page 81 of this draft prospectus. At any given point of time there shall be only one denomination of the Equity Shares of our Company, subject to applicable laws.

COMPLIANCE WITH SEBI (ICDR) REGULATIONS

Our Company shall comply with all requirements of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations as amended time to time. Our Company shall comply with all disclosure and accounting norms as specified by SEBI from time to time.

RIGHTS OF THE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS

Subject to applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines and the Articles of Association of our Company, the equity shareholders shall have the following rights:

- Right to receive dividend, if declared;
- Right to receive Annual Reports & notices to members;
- Right to attend general meetings and exercise voting rights, unless prohibited by law;
- Right to vote on a poll either in person or by proxy;
- Right to receive Issue for rights shares and be allotted bonus shares, if announced;
- Right to receive surplus on liquidation; subject to any statutory and other preferential claims being satisfied;
- Right of free transferability of the Equity Shares, subject to applicable law, including any RBI Rules and Regulations; and
- Such other rights, as may be available to a shareholder of a listed public company under the previous Companies Act, 1956 and Companies Act, 2013, as may be applicable, terms of the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of our Company.

For further details on the main provision of our Company's Articles of Association dealing with voting rights, dividend, forfeiture and lien, transfer and transmission and/or consolidation/splitting, etc., please refer to Section titled, "*Description of Equity Shares and Terms of the Articles of Association*", beginning on page 281 of this draft prospectus.

MINIMUM APPLICATION VALUE, MARKET LOT AND TRADING LOT

In terms of Section 29 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Equity Shares shall be allotted only in dematerialised form. As per the existing SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the trading of the Equity Shares shall only be in dematerialised form for all investors. In this context, two agreements have been signed among our Company, the respective Depositories and the Registrar to the Issuer:

1. Tripartite agreement dated February 14, 2024 between our Company, NSDL and the Registrar to the Issue.
2. Tripartite agreement dated February 14, 2024 between our Company, CDSL and the Registrar to the Issue.

The trading of the Equity Shares will happen in the minimum contract size of 1,600 Equity Shares and the same may be modified by the SME Platform of BSE Limited from time to time by giving prior notice to investors at large.

Allocation and allotment of Equity Shares through this draft prospectus will be done in multiples of 1,600 Equity Shares subject to a minimum allotment of 1,600 Equity Shares to the successful Applicants in terms of the SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DSA/06/2012 dated February 21, 2012.

In accordance with Regulation 267 (2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company shall ensure that the minimum application size shall not be less than Rs.1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh) per application.

MINIMUM NUMBER OF ALLOTTEES

In accordance with the Regulation 268 of SEBI ICDR Regulations, the minimum number of allottees in this Issue shall be 50 shareholders. In case the minimum number of prospective allottees is less than 50, no allotment will be made pursuant to this Issue and the monies blocked by the SCSBs shall be unblocked within 2 working days of closure of issue.

JOINT HOLDERS

Where two (2) or more persons are registered as the holders of any Equity Shares, they will be deemed to hold such Equity Shares as joint holders with benefits of survivorship.

NOMINATION FACILITY TO INVESTOR

In accordance with Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, the sole or first applicant, along with other joint applicant, may nominate any one person in whom, in the event of the death of sole applicant or in case of joint applicant, death of all the Applicants, as the case may be, the Equity Shares allotted, if any, shall vest. A person, being a nominee, entitled to the Equity Shares by reason of the death of the original holder(s), shall in accordance with Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, be entitled to the same advantages to which he or she would be entitled if he or she were the registered holder of the Equity Share(s). Where the nominee is a minor, the holder(s) may make a nomination to appoint, in the prescribed manner, any person to become entitled to Equity Share(s) in the event of his or her death during the minority. A nomination shall stand rescinded upon a sale of equity share(s) by the person nominating. A buyer will be entitled to make a fresh nomination in the manner prescribed. Fresh nomination can be made only on the prescribed form available on request at the Registered Office of our Company or to the Registrar and Transfer Agents of our Company.

In accordance with Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, any Person who becomes a nominee by virtue of this section shall upon the production of such evidence as may be required by the Board, elect either:

To register himself or herself as the holder of the Equity Shares; or to make such transfer of the Equity Shares, as the deceased holder could have made.

Further, the Board may at any time give notice requiring any nominee to choose either to be registered himself or herself or to transfer the Equity Shares, and if the notice is not complied with within a period of ninety (90) days, the Board may thereafter withhold payment of all dividends, bonuses or other moneys payable in respect of the Equity Shares, until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

Since the allotment of Equity Shares in the Issue will be made only in dematerialized form, there is no need to make a separate nomination with our Company. Nominations registered with the respective depository participant of the applicant would prevail. If the investors require changing the nomination, they are requested to inform their respective depository participant.

PERIOD OF SUBSCRIPTION LIST OF PUBLIC ISSUE

ISSUE OPENS ON	[●]
ISSUE CLOSES ON	[●]

- *In terms of regulation 265 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulation, 2018, the issue shall be open after at least three working days from the date of filing the prospectus with the Registrar of Companies.*
- *In terms of regulation 266(1) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulation, 2018, Except as otherwise provided in these regulations, the public issue shall be kept open for at least three working days and not more than ten working days.*
- *In terms of regulation 266(2) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulation, 2018, In case of a revision in the price band, the issuer shall extend the bidding (issue) period disclosed in the red herring prospectus, for a minimum period of three working days, subject to the provisions of sub-regulation (1) is not applicable to our company as this is fixed price issue.*
- *In terms of regulation 266(3) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulation, 2018, In case of force majeure, banking strike or similar unforeseen circumstances, our company may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the issue period disclosed in the draft prospectus, for a minimum period of one working day, subject to the provisions of sub-regulation 266(1).*

Application Forms and any revisions to the same will be accepted only between 10.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. (IST) during the Issue Period (except for the Issue Closing Date). On the Issue Closing Date, the Application Forms will be accepted only between 10.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m. (IST) for retail and non-retail Applicants. The time for applying for Retail Individual Applicants on Issue Closing Date maybe extended in consultation with the LM, RTA and SME Platform of BSE Limited taking into account the total number of applications received up to the closure of timings.

Due to the limitation of time available for uploading the Application Forms on the Issue Closing Date, Applicants are advised to submit their applications one (1) day prior to the Issue Closing Date and, in any case, not later than 3.00 p.m. (IST) on the Issue Closing Date. Any time mentioned in this draft prospectus is IST. Applicants are cautioned that, in the event a large number of Application Forms are received on the Issue Closing Date, as is typically experienced in public issues, some Application Forms may not get uploaded due to the lack of sufficient time. Such Application Forms that cannot be uploaded will not be considered for allocation under this Issue. Applications will be accepted only on Working Days, i.e., Monday to Friday (excluding any public holidays). Neither our Company nor the LM is liable for any failure in uploading the Application Forms due to faults in any software/hardware system or otherwise.

In accordance with SEBI ICDR Regulations, QIBs and Non-Institutional Applicants are not allowed to withdraw or lower the size of their application (in terms of the quantity of the Equity Shares or the Application amount) at any stage. Retail Individual Applicants can revise or withdraw their Application Forms prior to the Issue Closing Date. Allocation to Retail Individual Applicants, in this Issue will be on a proportionate basis.

In case of discrepancy in the data entered in the electronic book vis-à-vis the data contained in the physical Application Form, for a particular Applicant, the details as per the file received from BSE SME may be taken as the final data for the purpose of Allotment. In case of discrepancy in the data entered in the electronic book vis-à-vis the data contained in the physical or electronic Application Form, for a particular ASBA Applicant, the Registrar to the Issue shall ask the relevant SCsBs / RTAs / DPs / stock brokers, as the case may be, for the rectified data.

MINIMUM SUBSCRIPTION

In accordance with Regulation 260(1) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, this Issue is 100% underwritten, so this issue is not restricted to any minimum subscription level.

As per section 39 of the new Companies Act, if the “stated minimum amount” has not been subscribed and the sum payable on application is not received within a period of thirty (30) days from the date of issue of draft prospectus, the application money has to be returned within such period as may be prescribed.

If our Company does not receive the subscription of 100% of the Issue through this Issue Document including devolvement of Underwriters, our Company shall forthwith unblock the entire subscription amount received. If there is a delay beyond eight (8) days after our Company becomes liable to pay the amount, our Company shall pay interest prescribed under section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable law.

The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be Issued or sold, and applications may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR DISPOSAL OF ODD LOTS

The trading of the Equity Shares will happen in the minimum contract size of 1,600 equity shares in terms of the SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DSA/06/2012 dated February 21, 2012. However, in terms of Regulation 261(5) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Market Maker shall buy the entire shareholding of a shareholder in one lot, where value of such shareholding is less than the minimum contract size allowed for trading on the SME Platform of BSE Limited.

APPLICATION BY ELIGIBLE NRI'S, FPI'S/FII'S REGISTERED WITH SEBI, VCF'S REGISTERED WITH SEBI AND QFIS

It is to be understood that there is no reservation for Eligible NRIs or FPIs/FIIs registered with SEBI or VCFs or QFIs. Such Eligible NRIs, QFIs, FIIs registered with SEBI will be treated on the same basis with other categories for the purpose of Allocation.

NRIs, FPIs/FIIs and foreign venture capital investors registered with SEBI are permitted to purchase shares of an Indian company in a public Issue without the prior approval of the RBI, so long as the price of the equity shares to be issued is not less than the price at which the equity shares are issued to residents. The transfer of shares between an Indian resident and a non-resident does not require the prior approval of the FIPB or the RBI, provided that (i) the activities of the investee company are under the automatic route under the foreign direct investment (“FDI”) Policy and the non-resident shareholding is within the sectoral limits under the FDI policy; and (ii) the pricing is in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by the SEBI/RBI.

The current provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2000, provides a general permission for the NRIs, FPIs and foreign venture capital investors registered with SEBI to invest in shares of Indian companies by way of subscription in an IPO. However, such investments would be subject to other investment restrictions under the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2000, RBI and/or SEBI regulations as may be applicable to such investors.

The Allotment of the Equity Shares to Non-Residents shall be subject to the conditions, if any, as may be prescribed by the Government of India/RBI while granting such approvals.

AS PER THE EXTANT POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, OCBs CANNOT PARTICIPATE IN THIS ISSUE.

As per the existing regulations, OCBs are not eligible to participate in this Issue. The RBI has however clarified in its circular, A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 44, dated December 8, 2003 that OCBs which are incorporated and are not under the adverse notice of the RBI are permitted to undertake fresh investments as incorporated non-resident entities in terms of Regulation 5(1) of RBI Notification No.20/2000-RB dated May 3, 2000 under FDI Scheme with the prior approval of Government if the investment is through Government Route and with the prior approval of RBI if the investment is through Automatic Route on case by case basis. OCBs may invest in this Issue provided it obtains a prior approval from the RBI. On submission of such approval along with the Application Form, the OCB shall be eligible to be considered for share allocation.

RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES OR DEBENTURES AND ON THEIR CONSOLIDATION OR SPLITTING

Except for the lock-in of the pre-Issue capital of our Company, Promoter's minimum contribution as provided under the chapter titled "*Capital Structure*" on page 57 of this Draft Prospectus and except as provided in the Articles of Association there are no restrictions on transfer of Equity Shares. Further, there are no restrictions on the transmission of shares/debentures and on their consolidation/splitting, except as provided in the Articles of Association. Moreover, there is no material clause of Article of Association that has been left out from disclosure having bearing on the IPO. For details, please refer chapter titled "*Description of Equity Shares and terms of the articles of association*" on page 281 of this Draft Prospectus.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants. The Applicants are advised to make their own enquiries about the limits applicable to them. Our Company and the LM do not accept any responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of the information stated hereinabove. Our Company and the LM are not liable to inform the investors of any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this draft prospectus. Applicants are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Equity Shares Applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under laws or regulations.

ALLOTMENT OF EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM

As per Section 29 of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, every company making public Issue shall issue securities only in dematerialized form only. Hence, the Equity Shares being Issued can be applied for in the dematerialized form only. Further, it has been decided by the SEBI that trading in securities of companies making an initial public Issue shall be in dematerialized form only. The Equity Shares on Allotment will be traded only on the dematerialized segment of the SME Platform of BSE Limited.

Furnishing the details of depository account is mandatory and applications without depository account shall be treated as incomplete and rejected.

MIGRATION TO MAIN BOARD

Pursuant to Regulation 277 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, An issuer, whose specified securities are listed on a SME Exchange and whose post-issue face value capital is more than ten crore rupees and up to twenty five crore rupees, may migrate its specified securities to the main board of the stock exchanges if its shareholders approve such a migration by passing a special resolution through postal ballot to this effect and if such issuer fulfils the eligibility criteria for listing laid down by the Main Board;

Provided that the special resolution shall be acted upon if and only if the votes cast by shareholders other than promoters in favour of the proposal amount to at least two times the number of votes cast by shareholders other than promoter shareholders against the proposal.

Further, BSE has reviewed its criteria for Migration of SME Companies to BSE Main Board dated November 24, 2023 vide notice no. 20231124-55 effective from January 01, 2024 as follows:

Eligibility Criteria	Details
Paid up capital and market capitalization	Paid-up capital of more than Rs. 10 Crores and Market Capitalisation should be minimum Rs. 25 Crores. <i>(Market Capitalisation will be the product of the price (average of the weekly high and low of the closing price of the related shares quoted on the stock exchange during 3 (Three) months prior to the date of the application) and the post issue number of equity shares.)</i>
Promoter holding	Promoter(s) shall be holding at least 20% of equity share capital of the company at the time of making application.
Financial Parameters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The applicant company should have positive operating profit (earnings before interest, depreciation and tax) from operations for at least any 2 out of 3 financial years and has positive Profit after tax (PAT) in the immediately preceding Financial Year of making the migration application to Exchange. The applicant company should have a Net worth of at least Rs. 15 crores for 2 preceding full financial years.
Track record of the company in terms of listing/ regulatory actions, etc.	The applicant company is listed on SME Exchange/ Platform having nationwide terminals for atleast 3 years.
Regulatory action	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No material regulatory action in the past 3 years like suspension of trading against the applicant company, promoters/promoter group by any stock Exchange having nationwide trading terminals. No Debarment of company, promoters/promoter group, subsidiary company by SEBI. No Disqualification/Debarment of directors of the company by any regulatory authority. The applicant company has not received any winding up petition admitted by a NCLT.
Public Shareholder:	The applicant company shall have a minimum of 250 public shareholders as per the latest shareholding pattern.
Other parameters like No. of shareholders, utilization of funds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No proceedings have been admitted under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code against the applicant company and Promoting companies. No pending Defaults in respect of payment of interest and/or principal to the debenture/bond/fixed deposit holders by the applicant, promoters/promoter group /promoting company(ies), Subsidiary Companies. The applicant company shall obtain a certificate from a credit rating agency registered with SEBI with respect to utilization of funds as per the stated objective pursuant to IPO and/or further funds raised by the company, if any post listing on SME platform. The applicant company has no pending investor complaints. Cooling off period of 2 months from the date the security has come out of trade-to-trade category or any other surveillance action.

MARKET MAKING

The Equity Shares offered through this Issue are proposed to be listed on the SME Platform of BSE Limited, wherein M/s. [●] is the Market Maker to this Issue shall ensure compulsory Market Making through the registered Market Makers of the BSE SME for a minimum period of three (3) years from the date of listing on the SME Platform of BSE Limited. For further details of the agreement entered into between our Company, the Lead Manager and the Market Maker please refer to Section titled, **“General Information- Details of the Market Making Arrangements for this Issue”** beginning on page 49 of this draft prospectus.

NEW FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

There are no new financial instruments such as Deep discounted bonds, debenture, warrants, secured premium notes, etc. issued by our Company through this issue.

JURISDICTION

Exclusive jurisdiction for the purpose of this Issue is with the competent courts/authorities in ***Rajkot, Gujarat, India.***

The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act or any state securities laws in the United States, and may not be Issued or sold within the United States to, or for the account or benefit of “U.S. persons” (as defined in Regulation S), except pursuant to an exemption from or in a transaction not subject to, registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable U.S. state Securities laws. Accordingly, the Equity Shares are only being Issued or sold outside the United States in compliance with Regulation S under the Securities Act and the applicable laws of the jurisdictions where those Issues and sales occur.

The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be Issued or sold, and applications may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction.

ISSUE STRUCTURE

This Issue is being made in terms of Regulation 229(2) of Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, whereby, an issuer whose post issue face value capital is more than ten crore rupees, issue shares to the public and propose to list the same on the SME platform of BSE Limited. For further details regarding the salient features and terms of such this Issue, please refer to Sections titled “*Terms of the Issue*” and “*Issue Procedure*” beginning on pages 251 and 260 respectively, of this draft prospectus.

The present Issue of 29,76,000 Equity Shares at an issue price of ₹80/- each aggregating to ₹ 2,380.80 Lakhs by our Company. The Issue and the Net Issue will constitute 29.00% and 27.55%, respectively of the post issue paid up equity share capital of the Issuer Company

Particulars of the Issue	Net Issue to Public*	Market Maker Reservation Portion
Number of Equity Shares	28,27,200 Equity Shares	1,48,800 Equity Shares
Percentage of Issue Size available for allocation	95.00% of the Issue Size	5.00% of the Issue Size
Basis of Allotment/Allocation if respective category is oversubscribed	Proportionate subject to minimum allotment of Equity Shares and further allotment in multiples of 1,600 Equity Shares each. For further details please refer to “ <i>Basis of Allotment</i> ” under Section titled “ <i>Issue Procedure</i> ” beginning on page 260 of this draft prospectus.	Firm Allotment
Mode of Application	Through ASBA Process or up to Rs. 5.00 lakhs through UPI for Individual Investors	Through ASBA Process Only
Mode of Allotment	Compulsorily in dematerialised form.	Compulsorily in dematerialised form.
Minimum Application Size	For Other than Retail Individual Investors: 3,200 Equity Shares at Issue price of ₹80/- each so that the Application Value exceeds ₹2,00,000. For Retail Individuals: 1,600 Equity Shares at Issue price of ₹80/- each.	1,48,800 Equity Shares @ ₹80/- each
Maximum Application Size	For Other than Retail Individual Investors: 28,27,200 Equity Shares at Issue price of ₹80/- each. (The maximum application size is the Net Issue to public subject to limits the investor has to adhere under the relevant laws and regulations applicable.) For Retail Individuals Investors: 1,600 Equity Shares at Issue price of ₹80/- each.	1,48,800 Equity Shares @ ₹80/- each
Trading Lot	1,600 Equity Shares	1,600 Equity Shares. However, the Market Makers may accept odd lots if any in the market as required under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.
Terms of Payment	100% at the time of application	100% at the time of application

This Issue is being made in terms of Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. For further details please refer to section titled “*Issue Structure*” beginning on page 258 of this Draft Prospectus.

*Since present issue is a fixed price issue, the allocation in the net offer to the public category in terms of Regulation 253 (2) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 shall be made as follows:

- a) Minimum fifty per cent to retail individual investors; and
- b) Remaining to: (i) individual applicants other than retail individual investors; and (ii) other investors including corporate bodies or institutions, irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for; Provided that the unsubscribed portion in either of the categories specified in (a) or (b) above may be allocated to the applicants in the other category.

Explanation: If the retails individual investor category is entitled to more than fifty per cent of the issue size on a proportionate basis, the retails individual investors shall be allocated that higher percentage. For further information on the Allocation of Net Offer to Public, please refer to chapter titled “*The Issue*” on page no. 45 of this Draft Prospectus.

WITHDRAWAL OF THE ISSUE

Our Company, in consultation with the Lead Manager, reserves the right not to proceed with the Issue at any time before the Issue Opening Date, without assigning any reason thereof.

In case, our Company wishes to withdraw the Issue after Issue Opening but before allotment, our Company will give public notice giving reasons for withdrawal of Issue. The public notice will appear in two (2) widely circulated national newspapers (one each in English and Hindi) and one (1) in regional newspaper where the registered office of the Company is situated.

The Lead Manager, through the Registrar to the Issue, will instruct the SCSBs to unblock the ASBA Accounts within one (1) Working Day from the day of receipt of such instruction. The notice of withdrawal will be issued in the same newspapers where the pre-Issue advertisements have appeared, and the Stock Exchange will also be informed promptly. If our Company withdraws the Issue after the Issue Closing Date and subsequently decides to undertake a public Issuing of Equity Shares, our Company will file a fresh Issue document with the stock exchange where the Equity Shares may be proposed to be listed.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issue is subject to obtaining the final listing and trading approvals of the Stock Exchange with respect to the Equity Shares Issued through this draft prospectus, which our Company will apply for only after Allotment.

ISSUE PROGRAMME

Issue Opening Date	[●]
Issue Closing Date	[●]
Finalisation of Basis of Allotment with BSE SME	[●]
Initiation of Allotment / Refunds/ unblocking of ASBA Accounts	[●]
Credit of Equity Shares to demat accounts of the Allottees	[●]
Commencement of trading of the Equity Shares on BSE SME	[●]

Note: The above timetable is indicative in nature and does not constitute any obligation on the Company or the Lead Manager. While our Company shall ensure that all the steps for completion of all the necessary formalities for the listing and trading of our equity shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited are taken within 3 working days of the issue closing date, the time table may change due to various factors such as extension of the issue period by the Company or any delay in receiving final listing and trading approval from the BSE. The Commencement of the trading of Equity shares will be entirely at the discretion of the BSE SME in accordance with the applicable laws.

Applications and any revisions to the same will be accepted only between 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) during the Issue Period at the Application Centres mentioned in the Application Form.

Standardization of cut-off time for uploading of application on the issue closing date:

- A standard cut-off time of 3.00 PM for acceptance of applications.
- A standard cut-off time of 4.00 PM for uploading of applications received from other than retail individual applicants.
- A standard cut-off time of 5.00 PM for uploading of applications received from only retail individual applicants, which may be extended up to such time as deemed fit by BSE after taking into account the total number of applications received upto the closure of timings and reported by LM to BSE within half an hour of such closure.

It is clarified that Bids not uploaded in the book, would be rejected. In case of discrepancy in the data entered in the electronic book vis-à-vis the data contained in the physical Bid form, for a particular bidder, the details as per physical application form of that Bidder may be taken as the final data for the purpose of allotment.

Due to limitation of time available for uploading the application on the Issue Closing Date, Applicants are advised to submit their applications one day prior to the Issue Closing Date and, in any case, not later than 3:00 p.m. IST on the Issue Closing Date. Any time mentioned in this prospectus is IST. Applicants are cautioned that, in the event a large number of applications are received on the Issue Closing Date, as is typically experienced in public Issues, some applications may not get uploaded due to lack of sufficient time. Such applications that cannot be uploaded will not be considered for allocation under this Issue.

Applications will be accepted only on Working Days, i.e., Monday to Friday (excluding any public holiday)

ISSUE PROCEDURE

All Bidders should read the General Information Document for Investing in Public Issues prepared and issued in accordance with the circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2020/37 dated March 17, 2020 and the UPI Circulars (the “**General Information Document**”), which highlights the key rules, processes and procedures applicable to public issues in general in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, the SCRA, the SCRR and the SEBI ICDR Regulations which is part of the abridged prospectus accompanying the Application Form. The General Information Document is available on the websites of the Stock Exchanges and the Lead Managers. Please refer to the relevant provisions of the General Information Document which are applicable to the Issue especially in relation to the process for Bids by Retail Individual Investors through the UPI Mechanism. The investors should note that the details and process provided in the General Information Document should be read along with this section.

Additionally, all Bidders may refer to the General Information Document for information in relation to (i) category of investors eligible to participate in the Issue; (ii) maximum and minimum Bid size; (iii) price discovery and allocation; (iv) payment instructions for ASBA Bidders; (v) issuance of Confirmation of Allocation Note (“CAN”) and Allotment in the Issue; (vi) general instructions (limited to instructions for completing the Application Form); (vii) designated date; (viii) disposal of applications; (ix) submission of Application Form; (x) other instructions (limited to joint bids in cases of individual, multiple bids and instances when an application would be rejected on technical grounds); (xi) applicable provisions of Companies Act relating to punishment for fictitious applications; (xii) mode of making refunds; and (xiii) interest in case of delay in Allotment or refund.

SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/138 dated November 1, 2018 read with its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/50 dated April 3, 2019, has introduced an alternate payment mechanism using Unified Payments Interface (“UPI”) and consequent reduction in timelines for listing in a phased manner. From January 1, 2019, the UPI Mechanism for Retail Individual Investors applying through Designated Intermediaries was made effective along with the existing process and existing timeline of T+6 days. (“**UPI Phase I**”). The UPI Phase I was effective till June 30, 2019.

With effect from July 1, 2019, SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/76 dated June 28, 2019, read with circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/85 dated July 26, 2019 with respect to Bids by Retail Individual Investors through Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs), the existing process of physical movement of forms from such Designated Intermediaries to SCSBs for blocking of funds has been discontinued and only the UPI Mechanism for such Bids with existing timeline of T+6 days was mandated for a period of three months or launch of five main board public issues, whichever is later (“**UPI Phase II**”). However, given the prevailing uncertainty due to the COVID-19 pandemic, SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/50 dated March 30, 2020, has decided to **continue with the UPI Phase II till further notice**. The final reduced timeline will be made effective using the UPI Mechanism for applications by Retail Individual Investors (“**UPI Phase III**”), as may be prescribed by SEBI. The Issue will be undertaken pursuant to the processes and procedures under UPI Phase II, subject to any circulars, clarification or notification issued by the SEBI from time to time.

SEBI vide Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/2480/1/M dated March 16, 2021, (“UPI Streamlining Circular”) read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2021/47 dated March 31, 2021, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2021/570 dated June 2, 2021 and SEBI Circular No: SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/51 dated April 20, 2022 has introduced certain additional measures for streamlining the process of initial public offers and redressing investor grievances. This circular shall come into force for initial public offers opening on or after May 1, 2021, except as amended pursuant to SEBI circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2021/570 dated June 2, 2021, and the provisions of this circular are deemed to form part of this Draft Prospectus.

Further, SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/TPD1/CIR/P/2023/140 dated August 09, 2023 has further reduced the time period for refund of applications money from four days to two days from issue closing date viz. initiation not later than 09.30 am on T+2 day (T is issue Closing Date) and completion before 2.00 pm on T+2 day for fund transfer and completion before 4.00pm on T+2 day for unblocking.

SEBI vide Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/45 dated April 05, 2022, which came into force for public issue opening on or after May 01, 2022 has decided that all Individual Investors applying in Public Issues where the application amount is upto Rs. 5 Lakhs shall use UPI.

Further, as per SEBI circular no SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/75 dated May 30, 2022. All ASBA applications in Public Issues shall be processed only after the application money is blocked in the investor’s bank accounts. The provisions of the circular shall be for all issues opening from September 01, 2022 onwards.

In case of any delay in unblocking of amounts in the ASBA Accounts (including amounts blocked through the UPI Mechanism) exceeding two Working Days from the Issue Closing Date, the Applicant shall be compensated at a uniform rate of Rs.100 per day for the entire duration of delay exceeding two Working Days from the Issue Closing Date by the intermediary responsible for causing such delay in unblocking. The LM shall, in their sole discretion, identify and fix the liability on such intermediary or entity responsible for such delay in unblocking.

Our Company and the LM do not accept any responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of the information stated in this section and the General Information Document and are not liable for any amendment, modification or change in the applicable law which may occur after the date of this Draft Prospectus. Bidders are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that their Bids are submitted in accordance with applicable laws and do not exceed the investment limits or maximum number of the Equity Shares that can be held by them under applicable law or as specified in this Draft Prospectus. Further, our Company and the LM are not liable for any adverse occurrences consequent to the implementation of the UPI Mechanism for application in this Issue.

Phased implementation of Unified Payments Interface (UPI)

SEBI has issued the various UPI Circulars in relation to streamlining the process of public issue of inter alia, equity shares. Pursuant to the UPI Circulars, the UPI Mechanism has been introduced in a phased manner as a payment mechanism (in addition to mechanism of blocking funds in the account maintained with SCSBs under ASBA) for applications by Retail Individual Investors through Designated Intermediaries with the objective to reduce the time duration from public issue closure to listing from six Working Days to up to three Working Days. Considering the time required for making necessary changes to the systems and to ensure complete and smooth transition to the UPI payment mechanism, the UPI Circulars have introduced the UPI Mechanism in three phases in the following manner:

Phase I: This phase was applicable from January 1, 2019 until March 31, 2019 or floating of five main board public issues, whichever was later. Subsequently, the timeline for implementation of Phase I was extended till June 30, 2019. Under this phase, a Retail Individual Investor had the option to submit the ASBA Form with any of the Designated Intermediary and use his/her UPI ID for the purpose of blocking of funds. The time duration from public issue closure to listing continued to be six Working Days.

Phase II: This phase has become applicable from July 1, 2019. SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 8, 2019 had extended the timeline for implementation of UPI Phase II till March 31, 2020. Further, SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020 dated March 30, 2020 decided to continue Phase II of UPI with ASBA until further notice. Under this phase, submission of the ASBA Form by Retail Individual Investors through Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) to SCSBs for blocking of funds will be discontinued and will be replaced by the UPI Mechanism. However, the time duration from public issue closure to listing would continue to be six Working Days during this phase.

Phase III: This phase has become applicable on a voluntary basis for all issues opening on or after September 1, 2023 and on a mandatory basis for all issues opening on or after December 1, 2023, vide SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/TPD1/CIR/P/2023/140 dated August 9, 2023 ("T+3 Notification"). In this phase, the time duration from public issue closure to listing has been reduced to three Working Days. The Issue shall be undertaken pursuant to the processes and procedures as notified in the T+3 Notification as applicable, subject to any circulars, clarification or notification issued by SEBI from time to time, including any circular, clarification or notification which may be issued by SEBI.

This Issue is mandatorily being made under Phase III of the UPI Mechanism.

The processing fees for applications made by UPI Bidders using the UPI Mechanism may be released to the SCSBs only after such banks provide a written confirmation, in compliance with the SEBI RTA Master Circular in a format as prescribed by SEBI, from time to time, and such payment of processing fees to the SCSBs shall be made in compliance with circulars prescribed by SEBI and applicable law.

All SCSBs offering facility of making application in public issues shall also provide facility to make application using UPI. Our Company will be required to appoint one of the SCSBs as the Sponsor Bank(s) to act as a conduit between the Stock Exchanges and NPCI in order to facilitate collection of requests and / or payment instructions of the UPI Bidders.

Individual investors bidding under the Non-Institutional Portion bidding for more than ₹ 200,000 and up to ₹ 500,000, using the UPI Mechanism, shall provide their UPI ID in the Bid-cum-Application Form for Bidding through Syndicate, sub-syndicate members, Registered Brokers, RTAs or CDPs, or online using the facility of linked online trading, demat and bank account (3 in 1 type accounts), provided by certain brokers.

Pursuant to the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/2480/1/M dated March 16, 2021 as amended pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2021/570 dated June 2, 2021, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/51 dated April 20, 2022 and SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/TPD1/CIR/P/2023/140 dated August 9, 2023 (“UPI Streamlining Circular”), SEBI has set out specific requirements for redressal of investor grievances for applications that have been made through the UPI Mechanism. The requirements of the UPI Streamlining Circular include, appointment of a nodal officer by the SCSB and submission of their details to SEBI, the requirement for SCSBs to send SMS alerts for the blocking and unblocking of UPI mandates, the requirement for the Registrar to submit details of cancelled, withdrawn or deleted applications, and the requirement for the bank accounts of unsuccessful Bidders to be unblocked no later than one Working Day from the date on which the Basis of Allotment is finalised. Failure to unblock the accounts within the timeline would result in the SCSBs being penalised under the relevant securities law. Further, in terms of the UPI Circulars, the payment of processing fees to the SCSBs shall be undertaken pursuant to an application made by the SCSBs to the Lead Manager, and such application shall be made only after (i) unblocking of application amounts for each application received by the SCSB has been fully completed, and (ii) applicable compensation relating to investor complaints has been paid by the SCSB.

For further details, refer to the General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchanges and the Lead Manager. Additionally, if there is any delay in the redressal of investors’ complaints, the relevant SCSB as well as the Lead Manager will be required to compensate the concerned investor.

FIXED PRICE ISSUE PROCEDURE

The Issue is being made in compliance with the provisions of Chapter IX of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, and through the Fixed Price Process wherein 50% of the Net Issue to Public is being offered to the Retail Individual Applicants and the balance is being offered to Other Investors including QIBs and Non-Institutional Applicants. However, in case of under-subscription in either category, unsubscribed portion shall be allocated to investors in other category subject to valid Applications being received from them at the Issue Price.

Subject to the valid Applications being received at the Issue Price, allotment to all categories in the Net Issue, shall be made on a proportionate basis, except for the Retail Individual Investors Category where Allotment to each Retail Individual Applicants shall not be less than the minimum lot, subject to availability of Equity Shares in Retail Individual Investors Category, and the remaining available Equity Shares, if any, shall be allotted on a proportionate basis. Under subscription, if any, in any category, would be allowed to be met with spill over from any other category or a combination of categories at the discretion of our Company in consultation with the Lead Manager and the Stock Exchange.

The Equity Shares on Allotment shall be traded only in the dematerialised segment of the Stock Exchanges. Investors should note that the Equity Shares will be Allotted to all successful Applicants only in dematerialised form. It is mandatory to furnish the details of Applicant’s depository account along with Application Form. The Application Forms which do not have the details of the Applicants’ depository account, including the DP ID Numbers and the beneficiary account number shall be treated as incomplete and rejected. Application Forms which do not have the details of the Applicants’ PAN, (other than Applications made on behalf of the Central and the State Governments, residents of the state of Sikkim and official appointed by the courts) shall be treated as incomplete and are liable to be rejected. Applicants will not have the option of being Allotted Equity Shares in physical form.

APPLICATION FORM

Copies of Application Forms and Abridged Prospectus will be available with the Syndicate/sub-Syndicate members, SCSBs and at our Registered Office. In addition, an electronic copy of the Application Forms and Abridged Prospectus will also be available for download on the website of the Company, Lead Manager and Stock Exchange, BSE (www.bseindia.com), at least one day prior to the Issue Opening Date.

All Bidders (other than Anchor Investors) shall mandatorily participate in the Issue only through the ASBA process. The Retail Individual Investors can additionally Bid through the UPI Mechanism.

All ASBA Bidders must provide either, (i) bank account details and authorizations to block funds in the ASBA Form; or (ii) the UPI ID (in case of Retail Individual Investors), as applicable, in the relevant space provided in the ASBA Form and the ASBA Forms that do not contain such details will be rejected. Applications made by the Retail Individual Investors using third party bank account or using third party linked bank account UPI ID are liable for rejection. Retail Individual Investors bidding using the UPI Mechanism must provide the valid UPI ID in the relevant space provided in the Application Form and the Application Form that does not contain the UPI ID are liable to be rejected.

Applicants shall ensure that the Applications are made on Application Forms bearing the stamp of a member of the Syndicate or the Registered Broker or the SCSBs or Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents or Depository Participants, as the case may be, submitted at the Collection centres only (except in case of electronic Application Forms) and the Application Forms not bearing such specified stamp are liable to be rejected.

The prescribed colour of the Application Form for various categories applying in this issue is as follows:

Category	Colour
Resident Indians and Eligible NRIs applying on a non-repatriation basis (ASBA)**	White*
Non-Residents and Eligible NRIs applying on a repatriation basis (ASBA)**	Blue*

* Excluding electronic Application Form.

** Application forms will also be available on the website of the BSE (www.bseindia.com). Same Application Form applies to all ASBA Applicants/ Retail Individual Applicants applying through UPI mechanism, irrespective of whether they are submitted to the SCSBs, to the Registered Brokers, to Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents, Depository Participants or to the Syndicate (in Specified Cities).

In case of ASBA Forms, Designated Intermediaries shall upload the relevant bid details in the electronic bidding system of the Stock Exchanges.

Subsequently, for ASBA Forms (other than Retail Individual Investors using UPI Mechanism), Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) shall submit / deliver the ASBA Forms to the respective SCSB where the Bidder has an ASBA bank account and shall not submit it to any non-SCSB bank or any Escrow Collection Bank. Stock Exchanges shall validate the electronic bids with the records of the CDP for DP ID/Client ID and PAN, on a real time basis and bring inconsistencies to the notice of the relevant Designated Intermediaries, for rectification and re-submission within the time specified by Stock Exchanges. Stock Exchanges shall allow modification of either DP ID/Client ID or PAN ID, bank code and location code in the Bid details already uploaded.

For Retail Individual Investors using UPI Mechanism, the Stock Exchanges shall share the Bid details (including UPI ID) with the Sponsor Bank on a continuous basis through API integration to enable the Sponsor Bank to initiate UPI Mandate Request to Retail Individual Investors for blocking of funds. The Sponsor Bank shall initiate request for blocking of funds through NPCI to Retail Individual Investors, who shall accept the UPI Mandate Request for blocking of funds on their respective mobile applications associated with UPI ID linked bank account. The NPCI shall maintain an audit trail for every Bid entered in the Stock Exchanges bidding platform, and the liability to compensate Retail Individual Investors (Bidding through UPI Mechanism) in case of failed transactions shall be with the concerned entity (i.e. the Sponsor Bank, NPCI or the issuer bank) at whose end the lifecycle of the transaction has come to a halt. The NPCI shall share the audit trail of all disputed transactions/ investor complaints to the Sponsor Banks and the issuer bank. The Sponsor Banks and the Bankers to the Issue shall provide the audit trail to the LM for analysing the same and fixing liability.

The Sponsor Bank will undertake a reconciliation of Bid responses received from Stock Exchanges and sent to NPCI and will also ensure that all the responses received from NPCI are sent to the Stock Exchanges platform with detailed error code and description, if any. Further, the Sponsor Bank will undertake reconciliation of all Bid requests and responses throughout their lifecycle on daily basis and share reports with the LM in the format and within the timelines as specified under the UPI Circulars. Sponsor Bank and issuer banks shall download UPI settlement files and raw data files from the NPCI portal after every settlement cycle and do a three-way reconciliation with UPI switch data, CBS data and UPI raw data. NPCI is to coordinate with issuer banks and Sponsor Banks on a continuous basis.

WHO CAN APPLY?

Each Applicant should check whether it is eligible to apply under applicable law. Furthermore, certain categories of Applicants, such as NRIs, FPIs and FVCIs may not be allowed to apply in the Issue or to hold Equity Shares, in excess of certain limits specified under applicable law. Applicants are requested to refer to the Application Form and GID for more details.

Subject to the above, an illustrative list of Applicants is as follows:

- Indian nationals resident in India who are competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, in single or joint names (not more than three);
- Applications belonging to an account for the benefit of a minor (under guardianship);
- Hindu Undivided Families or HUFs, in the individual name of the Karta. The Applicant should specify that the Application is being made in the name of the HUF in the Application Form as follows: "Name of sole or first Applicant: XYZ Hindu Undivided Family applying through XYZ, where XYZ is the name of the Karta". Application by HUFs will be considered at par with Applications from individuals;

- iv. Companies, corporate bodies and societies registered under applicable law in India and authorised to invest in equity shares;
- v. QIBs;
- vi. NRIs on a repatriation basis or on a non-repatriation basis subject to applicable law;
- vii. Qualified Foreign Investors subject to applicable law;
- viii. Indian Financial Institutions, regional rural banks, co-operative banks (subject to RBI regulations and the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other laws, as applicable);
- ix. Trusts/ societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860, or under any other law relating to trusts/ societies and who are authorised under the irrespective constitutions to hold and invest in equity shares;
- x. Limited liability partnerships registered under the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008;
- xi. Insurance companies registered with IRDAI;
- xii. Mutual Funds registered with SEBI;
- xiii. FPIs other than Category III Foreign Portfolio Investor;
- xiv. Category III Foreign Portfolio Investors, which are foreign corporates or foreign individuals only under the Other Investors Category;
- xv. Scientific and/ or industrial research organizations authorised in India to invest in the Equity Shares; and
- xvi. Any other person eligible to Apply in this Issue, under the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and policies applicable to them.

Applications should not to be made by:

- i. Minors (except through their Guardians)
- ii. Partnership firms
- iii. Foreign Nationals (except NRIs)
- iv. Overseas Corporate Bodies

As per the existing regulations, OCBs are not eligible to participate in this Issue. The RBI has however clarified in its circular, A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 44, dated December 8, 2003 that OCBs which are incorporated and are not under the adverse notice of the RBI are permitted to undertake fresh investments as incorporated non-resident entities in terms of Regulation 5(1) of RBI Notification No.20/2000-RB dated May 3, 2000 under FDI Scheme with the prior approval of Government if the investment is through Government Route and with the prior approval of RBI if the investment is through Automatic Route on case by case basis. OCBs may invest in this Issue provided it obtains a prior approval from the RBI. On submission of such approval along with the Application Form, the OCB shall be eligible to be considered for share allocation.

The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act, 1933 (the “U.S. Securities Act”) or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Accordingly, the Equity Shares are being offered and sold only outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act and the applicable laws of the jurisdiction where those offers, and sales occur.

The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be offered or sold, and Applications may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction.

The information below is given for the benefit of the applicants. Our Company, and the Lead Manager do not accept responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of the information stated. Our Company, and the Lead Manager is not liable for any amendments or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of the draft prospectus. Applicants are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Equity Shares applied for does not exceed the limits prescribed under laws or regulations.

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM APPLICATION SIZE:

1. For Retail Individual Applicants:

The Application must be for a minimum of 1,600 Equity Shares and in multiples of 1,600 Equity Shares thereafter, so as to ensure that the Application Price payable by the Applicant does not exceed Rs 2,00,000. In case of revision of Applications, the Retail Individual Applicants have to ensure that the Application Price does not exceed Rs 2,00,000. As the application price payable by the Retail Individual Applicants cannot exceed Rs. 2,00,000, **they can make Application only upto 1,600 Equity Shares.**

2. For Other than Retail Individual Applicants (Non-Institutional Applicants and QIBs):

The Application must be for a minimum of such number of Equity Shares that the Application Amount exceeds Rs 2,00,000 and in multiples of 1,600 Equity Shares thereafter. An application cannot be submitted for more than the Net Issue Size. However, the maximum Application by a QIB investor should not exceed the investment limits prescribed for them by applicable laws. Under existing SEBI Regulations, a QIB Applicant cannot withdraw its Application after the Issue Closing Date and is required to pay 100% QIB Margin upon submission of Application.

In case of revision in Applications, the Non-Institutional Applicants, who are individuals, have to ensure that the Application Amount is greater than Rs 2,00,000 for being considered for allocation in the Non-Institutional Portion.

3. Minimum Bid Lot: 1,600 Equity Shares

ALLOTMENT PROCEDURE AND BASIS OF ALLOTMENT

As per SEBI ICDR Regulation 268

- a) The issuer shall not make an allotment pursuant to a public issue if the number of allottees in an initial public offer is less than 50 (fifty).
- b) The issuer shall not make any allotment in excess of the specified securities offered through the offer document except in case of oversubscription for the purpose of rounding off to make allotment, in consultation with the designated stock exchange.

Provided that in case of oversubscription, an allotment of not more than ten per cent. of the net offer to public may be made for the purpose of making allotment in minimum lots.

- c) The allotment of specified securities to applicants other than retail individual investors and anchor investors shall be on proportionate basis within the specified investor categories and the number of securities allotted shall be rounded off to the nearest integer, subject to minimum allotment being equal to the minimum application size as determined and disclosed in the offer document: Provided that the value of specified securities allotted to any person, except in case of employees, in pursuance of reservation made under clause (a) of sub-regulation (1) or clause (a) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 254, shall not exceed two lakhs rupees.
- d) The Authorised employees of the Designated Stock Exchange, along with the Lead Manager and Registrar to the Issue, shall ensure that the basis of allotment is finalized in a fair and proper manner in accordance with the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.

Notes on Allotment Process

Receipt & Validation of Bid data:

- Bid data is downloaded from the stock exchange(s) via SFTP and same is validated with depositories to check for Invalid demat accounts, Invalid client status and PAN Mismatch records.
- Upon completion of the validation, the error records are marked with respective rejection criteria.

Collection of FCs and Schedule Data:

- RTA will follow up with all SCSBs and collect the Final certificate confirming the total amount blocked and no. of applications alongwith schedule data comprising of detailed application wise details with number of shares applied and amount blocked.
- Reconciliation of bid data vs Bank schedule data will be completed, upon which applications without funds blocked, will be removed from application master.
- Once reconciliation of Final certificate with applications/ bids are completed, the final valid data with funds blocked will be taken for allotment process
- Technical rejection process as per the terms of letter of offer will be carried out thereafter and total valid applications will be identified for preparation of basis of allotment

Basis of allotment

- Basis of allotment will be prepared category wise, i.e., Retail Individual investors who are applying with value less than Rs. 2 lakhs and High Networth Individual Investor who are applying with value more than Rs.2 lakhs and Market Maker.
- The applications will be tagged as per above category and considered for basis of allotment in respective category.

- The allocable shares for each category will be as per the offer document, in the proportion of subscription amongst each category, with a minimum allotment of 50% of the net issue to Retail category.
- Within each basis of allotment, the number of applications are pooled based on lot category and proportionate eligibility of allotment of shares for each category calculated as per illustration of HNI basis as shown below:

HNI basis: (Example)**Lot size: 1000 shares****Allocable shares as per Prospectus: 75000**

No. of Shares applied for (Category wise)	Number of applications received	Total No. of Shares applied in each category	% to total	Proportionate shares available	Allocation per Applicant (Before rounding off)	Allocation per Applicant (After rounding off)	Ratio of allottees to applicants	No. of successful applicants (after rounding off)	Total No. of Shares allocated/ allotted	Surplus / Deficit [14]-[7]
(1)	(2)	(3) = (1*2)	(4)	(5) = 75000 * (4)/100	(6) = (5)/(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) = (9) * (7)	(11)
1000	30	30000	26.09	19568	652.26	1000	2:3	20	20000	-432
2000	20	40000	34.78	26085	1304.25	1000	FIRM	20	20000	85
						1000	3:10		6000	
3000	15	45000	39.13	29347	1956.46	1000	FIRM	15	15000	347
						1000	14:15		14000	
		115000		75000						0

Allotment Procedure

1. In the event of over subscription in any of the IPO, the lottery system allotment is strictly random and there is absolutely no scope of discretion.
2. Registrar to share the valid data and the reverse application number data with the external auditor, company and the lead Manager, before incorporating drawl of lots/lucky numbers in the RTA database
3. Based on the oversubscription in the respective category (i.e., lot size's), the drawl of lots/lucky no(s) to be shared by the Designated Stock Exchange against each ratio.
4. The Registrar incorporates the drawl of lots/lucky numbers in the RTA Data base, as per the following order.
 - a. Prepare the Net Valid Data (excluding technical rejections, if any)
 - b. Generate each Category wise (lot size wise) Running Serial No. on the following Order
 - i. Share Category (i.e., lot size)
 - ii. Reverse the Application No. (example appl no 12345678 and reversed to 87654321)
 - iii. PAN
 - c. If ration is 2: 5, the 2 lucky numbers in the range will be shared by the designated stock exchange
 - d. The total no. of applications received in this category/lot size will be segregated into buckets of 5 each.
 - e. Every 3rd & 4th application in this bucket will get the allotment from every bucket, assuming that the lucky numbers given by the Designated Exchange are 3 & 4 for this category.
 - f. The process needs to be repeated for all the categories wherever oversubscription, the allotment needs to be done on lottery basis/drawl of lots.
5. The registrar needs to tally the allocation for each category wise with the Basis of Allotment approved by designated stock exchange.
6. The Registrar shares the allotment register with the company's appointed auditor to check the drawl of lots/lucky numbers assigned to correct investors and confirm.

Allotment will be made in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange. In the event of oversubscription, the allotment will be made on a proportionate basis in marketable lots as mentioned above

The above proportionate allotment of shares in an Issue that is oversubscribed shall be subject to the reservation for Retail Individual applicants as described below:

- As per Regulation 253(2) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2018, as the Retail Individual Investor category is entitled to minimum fifty percent on proportionate basis, the retail individual investors shall be allocated that higher percentage.
- Remaining to Individual applicants other than retail individual investors and other investors including corporate bodies or institutions, irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for;

- The unsubscribed portion in either of the categories specified in (i) or (ii) above may be available for allocation to the applicants in the other category, if so required.

“Retail Individual Investor” means an investor who applies for shares of value of not more than ₹2,00,000/-. Investors may note that in case of over subscription allotment shall be on proportionate basis and will be finalized in consultation with the designated stock exchange.

PARTICIPATION BY ASSOCIATES /AFFILIATES OF LM AND THE SYNDICATE MEMBERS

The LM, Market Maker and the Underwriter, if any shall not be entitled to subscribe to this Issue in any manner except towards fulfilling their underwriting and market making obligations. However, associates/affiliates of the LM and Syndicate Members, if any may subscribe for Equity Shares in the Issue, either in the QIB Category or in the Non- Institutional Category as may be applicable to the Applicants, where the allocation is on a proportionate basis and such subscription may be on their own account or on behalf of their clients.

APPLICATION BY MUTUAL FUNDS

As per the current regulations, the following restrictions are applicable for investments by Mutual fund:

No mutual fund scheme shall invest more than 10% of its net asset value in the Equity Shares or equity related instruments of any Company provided that the limit of 10% shall not be applicable for investments in index funds or sector or industry specific funds. No mutual fund under all its schemes should own more than 10% of any Company’s paid-up share capital carrying voting rights.

With respect to Applications by Mutual Funds, a certified copy of their SEBI registration certificate must be lodged with the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any Application in whole or in part, in either case, without assigning any reason thereof.

In case of a Mutual Fund, a separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of the Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and such Applications in respect of more than one scheme of the Mutual Fund will not be treated as multiple Applications provided that the Applications clearly indicate the scheme concerned for which the Application has been made.

The Application made by Asset Management Companies or custodians of Mutual Funds shall specifically state the names of the concerned schemes for which the Applications are made.

APPLICATIONS BY ELIGIBLE NRI’S

Only Applications accompanied by payment in Indian Rupees or freely convertible foreign exchange will be considered for Allotment. Eligible NRIs intending to make payment through freely convertible foreign exchange and Applying on a repatriation basis could make payments through the ASBA process only by blocking the funds for the amount payable on application in their NRE Account or FCNR Accounts, maintained with banks authorised by the RBI to deal in foreign exchange.

Eligible NRIs applying on a repatriation basis are advised to use the Application Form meant for Non-Residents, accompanied by a bank certificate confirming that the payment has been made by blocking the relevant funds in their NRE or FCNR account, as the case may be. Payment for Application by non-resident Applicants applying on a repatriation basis will not be accepted out of NRO accounts for the full Application amount, at the time of submission of the Application Form.

Eligible NRIs applying on non-repatriation basis are advised to use the Application Form for residents (white in colour). Eligible NRIs applying on a repatriation basis are advised to use the Application Form meant for Non-Residents (blue in colour).

APPLICATIONS BY HUF

Application by Hindu Undivided Families or HUFs should be in the individual name of the Karta. The Applicant should specify that the Application is being made in the name of the HUF in the Application Form as follows: “Name of sole or first Applicant: XYZ Hindu Undivided Family applying through XYZ, where XYZ is the name of the Karta”. Application by HUFs will be considered at par with Applications by individuals.

APPLICATIONS BY FPI'S

In terms of the SEBI FPI Regulations, the issue of Equity Shares to a single FPI or an investor group (which means the same set of ultimate beneficial owner(s) investing through multiple entities) is not permitted to exceed 10% of our post-Issue Equity Share capital. Further, in terms of the FEMA Regulations, the total holding by each FPI shall be below 10% of the total paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company and the total holdings of all FPIs put together shall not exceed 24% of the paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company. The aggregate limit of 24% may be increased upto the sectoral cap by way of a resolution passed by the Board of Directors followed by a special resolution passed by the Shareholders of our Company and subject to prior intimation to the RBI.

In case the total holding of an FPI increases beyond 10% of the total paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company, on a fully diluted basis or 10% or more of the paid-up value of any series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants issued that may be issued by our Company, the total investment made by the FPI will be re-classified as FDI subject to the conditions as specified by SEBI and the RBI in this regard and our Company and the investor will be required to comply with applicable reporting requirements.

FPIs are permitted to participate in the Issue subject to compliance with conditions and restrictions which may be specified by the Government from time to time.

Subject to compliance with all applicable Indian laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals in terms of Regulation 22 of the SEBI FPI Regulations, an FPI, other than Category III foreign portfolio and unregulated broad based funds, which are classified as Category II foreign portfolio investor by virtue of their investment manager being appropriately regulated, may issue or otherwise deal in offshore derivative instruments (as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations as any instrument, by whatever name called, which is issued overseas by a FPI against securities held by it that are listed or proposed to be listed on any recognized stock exchange in India, as its underlying) directly or indirectly, only in the event (i) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons who are regulated by an appropriate regulatory authority; and (ii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued after compliance with 'know your client' norms. An FPI is also required to ensure that no further issue or transfer of any offshore derivative instrument is made by or on behalf of it to any persons that are not regulated by an appropriate foreign regulatory authority. In case of Applications made by FPIs, a verified true copy of the certificate of registration issued by the designated depository participant under the FPI Regulations is required to be attached along with the Application form, failing which our Company reserves the right to reject the Application without assigning any reasons thereof.

APPLICATIONS BY BANKING COMPANIES

In case of Applications made by banking companies registered with the RBI, certified copies of: (i) the certificate of registration issued by the RBI, and (ii) the approval of such banking company's investment committee are required to be attached to the Application Form, failing which our Company reserves the right to reject any Application by a banking company without assigning any reason therefor.

The investment limit for banking companies in non-financial services companies as per the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, as amended (the "Banking Regulation Act"), and the Reserve Bank of India (Financial Services provided by Banks) Directions, 2016, is 10% of the paid-up share capital of the investee company, not being its subsidiary engaged in non-financial services, or 10% of the bank's own paid-up share capital and reserves, whichever is lower. However, a banking company would be permitted to invest in excess of 10% but not exceeding 30% of the paid-up share capital of such investee company if (i) the investee company is engaged in non-financial activities permitted for banks in terms of Section 6(1) of the Banking Regulation Act, or (ii) the additional acquisition is through restructuring of debt/corporate debt restructuring/strategic debt restructuring, or to protect the bank's interest on loans/investments made to a company. The bank is required to submit a timebound action plan for disposal of such shares within a specified period to the RBI. A banking company would require a prior approval of the RBI to make (i) investment in a subsidiary and a financial services company that is not a subsidiary (with certain exceptions prescribed), and (ii) investment in a non-financial services company in excess of 10% of such investee company's paid-up share capital as stated in 5(a)(v)(c)(i) of the Reserve Bank of India (Financial Services provided by Banks) Directions, 2016.

APPLICATIONS BY SCSB'S

SCSBs participating in the Issue are required to comply with the terms of the SEBI circulars dated September 13, 2012 and January 2, 2013. Such SCSBs are required to ensure that for making applications on their own account using ASBA, they should have a separate account in their own name with any other SEBI registered SCSBs. Further, such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making application in public issues and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for ASBA applications.

APPLICATIONS BY SEBI REGISTERED VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS, ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT FUNDS AND FOREIGN VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTORS

The SEBI VCF Regulations and the SEBI FVCI Regulations, as amended, inter alia prescribe the investment restrictions on VCFs and FVCIs, respectively, registered with SEBI. Further, the SEBI AIF Regulations prescribe, amongst others, the investment restrictions on AIFs.

Accordingly, the holding in any company by any individual VCF or FVCI registered with SEBI should not exceed 25% of the corpus of the VCF or FVCI. Further, VCFs and FVCIs can invest only upto 33.33% of the investible funds in various prescribed instruments, including in public offerings.

The category I and II AIFs cannot invest more than 25% of the corpus in one investee company. A category III AIF cannot invest more than 10% of the corpus in one investee company. A venture capital fund registered as a category I AIF, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, cannot invest more than 1/3rd of its corpus by way of subscription to an initial public offering of a venture capital undertaking. Additionally, the VCFs which have not re-registered as an AIF under the SEBI AIF Regulations shall continue to be regulated by the VCF Regulations.

All Non-Resident Applicants including Eligible NRIs, FIIs and FVCIs should note that refunds, dividends and other distributions, if any, will be payable in Indian Rupees only and net of bank charges and / or commission. There is no reservation for Eligible NRIs, FIIs and FVCIs and all Applicants will be treated on the same basis with other categories for the purpose of allocation.

Further, according to the SEBI Regulations, the shareholding of VCFs, category I or II AIFs and FVCIs held in a company prior to making an initial public offering would be exempt from lock-in requirements only if the shares have been held by them for at least one year prior to the time of filing the draft prospectus with SEBI. However, such equity shares shall be locked in for a period of at least one year from the date of purchase by the VCF, category I or II AIF or FVCI, as the case may.

APPLICATIONS BY LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

In case of Applications made by limited liability partnerships registered under the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008, a certified copy of certificate of registration issued under the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008, must be attached to the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to reject any Application without assigning any reason thereof.

APPLICATIONS BY INSURANCE COMPANIES

In case of Applications made by Insurance Companies, a certified copy of certificate of registration issued by IRDA must be attached to the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to reject any Application without assigning any reason thereof.

The exposure norms for insurers, prescribed under the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Investment) Regulations, 2016 (the "IRDAI Investment Regulations") are broadly set forth below:

- a) Equity shares of a company: the lower of 10% of the outstanding Equity Shares (face value) or 10% of the respective fund in case of life insurer or 10% of investment assets in case of general insurer or reinsurer;
- b) The entire group of the investee company: not more than 15% of the respective fund in case of a life insurer or 15% of investment assets in case of a general insurer or reinsurer or 15% of the investment assets in all companies belonging to the group, whichever is lower; and
- c) The industry sector in which the investee company belong to not more than 15% of the fund of a life insurer or a general insurer or a reinsurer or 15% of the investment asset, whichever is lower.

The maximum exposure limit, in the case of an investment in equity shares, cannot exceed the lower of an amount of 10% of the investment assets of a life insurer or general insurer and the amount calculated under points (i), (ii) and (iii) above, as the case may be.

The above limit of 10.00% shall stand substituted as 15.00% of outstanding equity shares (face value) for insurance companies with investment assets of ₹2,500,000 million or more and 12.00% of outstanding equity shares (face value) for insurers with investment assets of ₹500,000.00 million or more but less than ₹2,500,000.00 million.

Insurance companies participating in this Issue, shall comply with all applicable regulations, guidelines and circulars issued by IRDA from time to time.

APPLICATIONS BY PROVIDENT FUNDS/ PENSION FUNDS

In case of Applications made by provident funds/ pension funds, subject to applicable laws, with minimum corpus of ₹250 million, a certified copy of certificate from a chartered accountant certifying the corpus of the provident fund/ pension fund must be attached to the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to reject any Application, without assigning any reason thereof.

APPLICATIONS UNDER POWER OF ATTORNEY

In case of Applications made pursuant to a power of attorney or by limited companies, corporate bodies, registered societies, Mutual Funds, Eligible FPIs, insurance companies Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies, insurance funds set up by the army, navy or air force of the India, insurance funds set up by the Department of Posts, India or the National Investment Fund and provident funds with a minimum corpus of ₹250 million and pension funds with a minimum corpus of ₹250 million (in each case, subject to applicable law and in accordance with their respective constitutional documents), a certified copy of the power of attorney or the relevant resolution or authority, as the case may be, along with a certified copy of the memorandum of association and articles of association and/ or bye laws, as applicable must be lodged along with the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any such Application without assigning any reasons therefor.

APPLICATIONS BY SYSTEMICALLY IMPORTANT NON-BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANIES

In case of Application by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies, certified copy of a) the certificate of registration issued by RBI, b) certified copy of its latest audited financial statement on a standalone basis and a net worth certificate from its statutory auditor and c) such other approval as may be required by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies are required to be attached to the Application Form. Failing this, our Company reserves the right to accept or reject any such Application without assigning any reasons therefor. Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies participating in this Issue shall comply with all applicable regulations, guidelines and circulars issued by RBI from time to time.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants. Our Company and the Lead Manager are not liable for any amendments or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this draft prospectus. Applicants are advised to make their independent investigations and Applicants are advised to ensure that any single Application from them does not exceed the applicable investment limits or maximum number of Equity Shares that can be held by them under applicable law or regulation or as specified in this draft prospectus.

ISSUE PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION SUPPORTED BY BLOCKED ACCOUNT (ASBA)

Applicants In accordance with the SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015 all the Applicants have to compulsorily apply through the ASBA Process. Our Company and the Lead Manager are not liable for any amendments, modifications, or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Draft Prospectus. ASBA Applicants are advised to make their independent investigations and to ensure that the ASBA Application Form is correctly filled up, as described in this section.

The lists of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSB (Self Certified Syndicate Banks) for the ASBA Process are provided on <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes>. For details on designated branches of SCSB collecting the Application Form, please refer the above-mentioned SEBI link.

METHOD AND PROCESS OF APPLICATIONS

1. The Designated Intermediaries shall accept applications from the Applicants during the Issue Period.
2. The Issue Period shall be for a minimum of three Working Days and shall not exceed 10 Working Days. The Issue Period may be extended, if required, by an additional three Working Days, subject to the total Issue Period not exceeding 10 Working Days.
3. During the Issue Period, Applicants who are interested in subscribing to the Equity Shares should approach the Designated Intermediaries to register their applications.
4. The Applicant cannot apply on another Application Form after applications on one Application Form have been submitted to the Designated Intermediaries. Submission of a second Application form to either the same or to another Designated Intermediaries will be treated as multiple applications and is liable to be rejected either before entering the

- application into the electronic collecting system or at any point prior to the allocation or Allotment of Equity Shares in this Issue.
5. Designated Intermediaries accepting the application forms shall be responsible for uploading the application along with other relevant details in application forms on the electronic bidding system of stock exchange and submitting the form to SCSBs for blocking of funds (except in case of SCSBs, where blocking of funds will be done by respective SCSBs only). All applications shall be stamped and thereby acknowledged by the Designated Intermediaries at the time of receipt.
 6. The Designated Intermediaries will enter each application option into the electronic collecting system as a separate application and generate a TRS and give the same to the applicant.
 7. Upon receipt of the Application Form, submitted whether in physical or electronic mode, the Designated Intermediaries shall verify if sufficient funds equal to the Application Amount are available in the ASBA Account, as mentioned in the Application Form, prior to uploading such applications with the Stock Exchange.
 8. If sufficient funds are not available in the ASBA Account, the Designated Intermediaries shall reject such applications and shall not upload such applications with the Stock Exchange.
 9. If sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account, the SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Amount mentioned in the Application Form and will enter each application option into the electronic collecting system as a separate application and generate a TRS for each price and demand option. The TRS shall be furnished to the Applicant on request.
 10. The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the aforesaid ASBA Account until finalization of the Basis of Allotment and consequent transfer of the Application Amount against the Allotted Equity Shares to the Public Issue Account, or until withdraw/ failure of the Issue or until withdrawal/ rejection of the Application Form, as the case may be. Once the Basis of Allotment is finalized, the Registrar to the Issue shall send an appropriate request to the Controlling Branch of the SCSB for unblocking the relevant ASBA Accounts and for transferring the amount allocable to the successful Applicants to the Public Issue Account. In case of withdrawal/ failure of the Issue, the blocked amount shall be unblocked on receipt of such information from the Registrar to the Issue.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

The entire Issue price of ₹80/- per share is payable on application. In case of allotment of lesser number of Equity Shares than the number applied, the Registrar shall instruct the SCSBs to unblock the excess amount paid on Application to the Applicants.

SCSBs will transfer the amount as per the instruction of the Registrar to the Public Issue Account, the balance amount after transfer will be unblocked by the SCSBs.

The applicants should note that the arrangement with Bankers to the Issue or the Registrar is not prescribed by SEBI and has been established as an arrangement between our Company, Banker to the Issue and the Registrar to the Issue to facilitate collections from the Applicants.

PAYMENT MECHANISM

The applicants shall specify the bank account number in their Application Form and the SCSBs shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Amount in the bank account specified in the Application Form. The SCSB shall keep the Application Amount in the relevant bank account blocked until withdrawal/rejection of the Application or receipt of instructions from the Registrar to unblock the Application Amount.

However, Non-Retail Applicants shall neither withdraw nor lower the size of their applications at any stage. In the event of withdrawal or rejection of the Application Form or for unsuccessful Application Forms, the Registrar to the Issue shall give instructions to the SCSBs to unblock the application money in the relevant bank account within one day of receipt of such instruction. The Application Amount shall remain blocked in the ASBA Account until finalization of the Basis of Allotment in the Issue and consequent transfer of the Application Amount to the Public Issue Account, or until withdrawal/failure of the Issue or until rejection of the Application by the ASBA Applicant, as the case may be.

Please note that, in terms of SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015 and the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, all the investors applying in a public Offer shall use only Application Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) process for application providing details of the bank account which will be blocked by the Self-Certified Syndicate Banks (SCSBs) for the same. Further, pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/138 dated November 01, 2018, Retail Individual Investors applying in public offer have to use UPI as a payment mechanism with Application Supported by Blocked Amount for making application.

ELECTRONIC REGISTRATION OF APPLICATIONS

1. The Designated Intermediaries will register the applications using the on-line facilities of the Stock Exchange.
2. The Designated Intermediaries will undertake modification of selected fields in the application details already uploaded before 1.00 p.m. of next Working Day from the Issue Closing Date.
3. The Designated Intermediaries shall be responsible for any acts, mistakes or errors or omissions and commissions in relation to, (i) the applications accepted by them, (ii) the applications uploaded by them (iii) the applications accepted but not uploaded by them or (iv) with respect to applications by Applicants, applications accepted and uploaded by any Designated Intermediary other than SCSBs, the Application form along with relevant schedules shall be sent to the SCSBs or the Designated Branch of the relevant SCSBs for blocking of funds and they will be responsible for blocking the necessary amounts in the ASBA Accounts. In case of Application accepted and uploaded by SCSBs, the SCSBs or the Designated Branch of the relevant SCSBs will be responsible for blocking the necessary amounts in the ASBA Accounts.
4. Neither the Lead Manager nor our Company nor the Registrar to the Issue, shall be responsible for any acts, mistakes or errors or omission and commissions in relation to, (i) The applications accepted by any Designated Intermediaries (ii) The applications uploaded by any Designated Intermediaries or (iii) The applications accepted but not uploaded by any Designated Intermediaries
5. The Stock Exchange will offer an electronic facility for registering applications for the Issue. This facility will available at the terminals of Designated Intermediaries and their authorized agents during the Issue Period. The Designated Branches or agents of Designated Intermediaries can also set up facilities for off-line electronic registration of applications subject to the condition that they will subsequently upload the off-line data file into the online facilities on a regular basis. On the Issue Closing Date, the Designated Intermediaries shall upload the applications till such time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchange. This information will be available with the Lead Manager on a regular basis.
6. With respect to applications by Applicants, at the time of registering such applications, the Syndicate Bakers, DPs and RTAs shall forward a Schedule as per format given below along with the Application Forms to Designated Branches of the SCSBs for blocking of funds:

Sl. No.	Details*
1	Symbol
2	Intermediary Code
3	Location Code
4	Application No.
5	Category
6	PAN
7	DP ID
8	Client ID
9	Quantity
10	Amount

**Stock Exchanges shall uniformly prescribe character length for each of the above-mentioned fields*

7. With respect to applications by Applicants, at the time of registering such applications, the Designated Intermediaries shall enter the following information pertaining to the Applicants into in the on-line system:
 - Name of the Applicant;
 - IPO Name;
 - Application Form Number;
 - Investor Category;
 - PAN (of First Applicant, if more than one Applicant);
 - DP ID of the demat account of the Applicant;
 - Client Identification Number of the demat account of the Applicant;
 - Number of Equity Shares Applied for;
 - Bank Account details;
 - Locations of the Banker to the Issue or Designated Branch, as applicable, and bank code of the SCSB branch where the ASBA Account is maintained; and
 - Bank account number.
8. In case of submission of the Application by an Applicant through the Electronic Mode, the Applicant shall complete the above-mentioned details and mention the bank account number, except the Electronic ASBA Application Form number which shall be system generated.
9. The aforesaid Designated Intermediaries shall, at the time of receipt of application, give an acknowledgment to the investor, by giving the counter foil or specifying the application number to the investor, as a proof of having accepted the application form in physical as well as electronic mode. The registration of the Application by the Designated Intermediaries does not guarantee that the Equity Shares shall be allocated / allotted either by our Company.

10. Such acknowledgment will be non-negotiable and by itself will not create any obligation of any kind.
11. In case of Non-Retail Applicants and Retail Individual Applicants, applications would not be rejected except on the technical grounds as mentioned in the Draft Prospectus. The Designated Intermediaries shall have no right to reject applications, except on technical grounds.
12. The permission given by the Stock Exchanges to use their network and software of the Online IPO system should not in any way be deemed or construed to mean that the compliance with various statutory and other requirements by our Company and/or the Lead Manager are cleared or approved by the Stock Exchanges; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the compliance with the statutory and other requirements nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of our company; our Promoter, our management or any scheme or project of our Company; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Draft Prospectus, nor does it warrant that the Equity Shares will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Stock Exchanges.
13. The Designated Intermediaries will be given time till 1.00 p.m. on the next working day after the Issue Closing Date to verify the DP ID and Client ID uploaded in the online IPO system during the Issue Period, after which the Registrar to the Issue will receive this data from the Stock Exchange and will validate the electronic application details with Depository's records. In case no corresponding record is available with Depositories, which matches the three parameters, namely DP ID, Client ID and PAN, then such applications are liable to be rejected.
14. The SCSBs shall be given one day after the Issue Closing Date to send confirmation of Funds blocked (Final certificate) to the Registrar to the Issue.
15. The details uploaded in the online IPO system shall be considered as final and Allotment will be based on such details for applications.

ALLOCATION OF EQUITY SHARES

- 1) The Issue is being made through the Fixed Price Process wherein 1,48,800 Equity Shares shall be reserved for Market Maker and 28,32,000 Equity shares (Net Issue) will be allocated on a proportionate basis to Retail Individual Applicants, and Non-Retail Applicants.
- 2) Under- subscription if any, in any category, would be allowed to be met with spill-over from any other category or combination of categories at the discretion of our Company in consultation with the Lead Managers and the Stock Exchange.
- 3) Allocation to Non-Residents, including Eligible NRIs, Eligible QFIs, FIIs and FVCIs registered with SEBI, applying on repatriation basis will be subject to applicable law, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals.
- 4) In terms of SEBI Regulations, Non-Retail Applicants shall not be allowed to either withdraw or lower the size of their applications at any stage and retail individual investors can withdraw or revise their bids till issue closure date.
- 5) Allotment status details shall be available on the website of the Registrar to the Issue.

PRE-ISSUE ADVERTISEMENT

Subject to Section 30 of the Companies Act 2013, our Company shall, after filing the prospectus with the RoC, publish a pre- Issue advertisement, in the form prescribed by the SEBI Regulations, in (i) English National Newspaper; (ii) Hindi National Newspaper and (iii) Regional Newspaper each with wide circulation where the registered office of the Company is situated.

ISSUANCE OF ALLOTMENT ADVICE (CAN)

- 1) Upon approval of the basis of allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange.
- 2) On the basis of approved Basis of Allotment, the Issuer shall pass necessary corporate action to facilitate the allotment and credit of equity shares. Applicants are advised to instruct their Depository Participants to accept the Equity Shares that may be allotted to them pursuant to the issue. The Lead Manager or the Registrar to the Issue will dispatch an Allotment Advice to their Applicants who have been allocated Equity Shares in the Issue. The dispatch of Allotment Advice shall be deemed a valid, binding and irrevocable contract for the Allotment to such Applicant.
- 3) Issuer will make the allotment of the Equity Shares and initiate corporate action for credit of shares to the successful applicants Depository Account within 2 working days of the Issue Closing date. The Issuer also ensures the credit of shares to the successful Applicants Depository Account is completed within one working Day from the date of allotment, after the funds are transferred from ASBA Public Issue Account to Public Issue account of the issuer.

DESIGNATED DATES

Issue Opening Date	[●]
Issue Closing Date	[●]
Finalisation of Basis of Allotment with BSE SME	[●]
Initiation of Allotment / Refunds/ unblocking of ASBA Accounts	[●]
Credit of Equity Shares to demat accounts of the Allottees	[●]
Commencement of trading of the Equity Shares on BSE SME	[●]

Note: The above timetable is indicative in nature and does not constitute any obligation on the Company or the Lead Manager. While our Company shall ensure that all the steps for completion of all the necessary formalities for the listing and trading of our equity shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited are taken within 3 working days of the issue closing date, the time table may change due to various factors such as extension of the issue period by the Company or any delay in receiving final listing and trading approval from the BSE. The Commencement of the trading of Equity shares will be entirely at the discretion of the BSE SME in accordance with the applicable laws

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Do's:

- Check if you are eligible as per the terms of this Draft Prospectus and under applicable law, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals. All applicants (other than Anchor Investors) should submit their Bids through the ASBA process only;
- Read all the instructions carefully and complete the applicable Application Form;
- Ensure that the details about the PAN, DP ID and Client ID are correct and the Applicants depository account is active, as Allotment of Equity Shares will be in the dematerialized form only;
- Applicant shall use only his / her own bank account or only his / her own bank account linked UPI ID to make an application
- Ensure that the Demographic Details are updated, true and correct in all respects;
- Ensure that the name(s) given in the Application Form is exactly the same as the name(s) in which the beneficiary account is held with the Depository Participant.
- Ensure that you have funds equal to the Application Amount in the ASBA account or UPI ID linked Bank Account maintained with the SCSB before submitting the Application Form under the ASBA process to the respective member of the Syndicate (in the Specified Locations), the SCSBs, the Registered Broker (at the Broker Centers), the RTA (at the Designated RTA Locations) or CDP (at the Designated CDP Locations);
- Instruct your respective Banks to not release the funds blocked in the ASBA Account/UPI ID linked Bank Account under the ASBA process;
- Ensure that the Applications are submitted at the Collection centres only on forms bearing the stamp of the Syndicate or Registered Broker or RTAs or DPs or SCSB (except in case of electronic forms). Ensure that your Application is submitted either to a member of the Syndicate (in the Specified Locations), a Designated Branch of the SCSB where the Applicant has a bank account or a UPI ID linked Bank Account, or to a Registered Broker at the Broker Centres or to RTAs or DPs at collection centres and not to our Company.
- Ensure that the Application Form is signed by the account holder in case the applicant is not the account holder.
- Ensure that you (other than the Anchor Investors) have mentioned the correct details of ASBA Account (i.e. bank account or UPI ID, as applicable) in the Application Form if you are not a Retail Individual Investor bidding using the UPI Mechanism in the Application Form and if you are a Retail Individual Investor using the UPI Mechanism ensure that you have mentioned the correct UPI ID (with maximum length of 45 characters including the handle), in the Application Form.
- Submit revised Applications to the same member of the Syndicate, SCSB or Non-Syndicate Registered Broker, or RTAs or DPs as applicable, through whom the original Application was placed and obtain a revised TRS;
- Ensure that the Application Forms are delivered by the applicants within the time prescribed as per the Application Form and the draft prospectus;
- Ensure that you have requested for and receive a TRS;
- Ensure that you request for and receive a stamped acknowledgement of the Application Form for all your application options;
- All Investors submit their applications through the ASBA process only except as mentioned in *SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 08, 2019* & *SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/2480/1/M dated March 16, 2021*;
- Ensure that you receive an acknowledgement from the concerned Designated Intermediary, for the submission of your Application Form; and
- The Application Form is liable to be rejected if the above instructions, as applicable, are not complied with.

Don'ts:

- Do not apply for lower than the minimum Application size;
- Do not apply for a price different from the price mentioned herein or in the Application Form;
- Do not apply on another Application Form after you have submitted an application to the SCSBs, Registered Brokers of Stock Exchange, RTA and DPs registered with SEBI;
- Do not pay the Application Price in cash, by money order or by postal order or by stock invest;
- Do not send Application Forms by post, instead submit the Designated Intermediary only;
- Do not submit the Application Forms to any non-SCSB bank or our Company;
- Do not apply on an Application Form that does not have the stamp of the relevant Designated Intermediary;
- Do not submit the application without ensuring that funds equivalent to the entire application Amount are blocked in the relevant ASBA Account;
- Do not apply for an Application Amount exceeding Rs. 2,00,000 (for applications by Retail Individual Applicants);
- Do not fill up the Application Form such that the Equity Shares applied for exceeds the Issue Size and/or investment limit or maximum number of Equity Shares that can be held under the applicable laws or regulations or maximum amount permissible under the applicable regulations;
- Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the application is liable to be rejected on this ground;
- Do not submit incorrect details of the DP ID, beneficiary account number and PAN or provide details for a beneficiary account which is suspended or for which details cannot be verified by the Registrar to the Issue;
- Do not submit applications on plain paper or incomplete or illegible Application Forms in a color prescribed for another category of Applicant; and
- Do not make Applications if you are not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, as amended.
- Do not make more than one application from one bank account.
- Do not use third party bank account or third-party UPI ID linked Bank Account for making the Application;

Instructions for Completing the Application Form

The Applications should be submitted on the prescribed Application Form and in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH only in accordance with the instructions contained herein and in the Application Form. Applications not so made are liable to be rejected. Applications made using a third-party bank account or using third party UPI ID linked bank account are liable to be rejected. Application Forms should bear the stamp of the Designated Intermediaries. ASBA Application Forms, which do not bear the stamp of the Designated Intermediaries, will be rejected.

SEBI, vide Circular No. CIR/CFD/14/2012 dated October 04, 2012 has introduced an additional mechanism for investors to submit Application forms in public issues using the stock broker (broker) network of Stock Exchanges, who may not be syndicate members in an issue with effect from January 01, 2013. The list of Broker Centre is available on the websites of BSE i.e., www.bseindia.com and NSE i.e., www.nseindia.com. With a view to broad base the reach of Investors by substantial, enhancing the points for submission of applications, SEBI vide Circular No. CIR/CFD/POLICY CELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015 has permitted Registrar to the Issue and Share Transfer Agent and Depository Participants registered with SEBI to accept the Application forms in Public Issue with effect front January 01, 2016. The List of ETA and DPs centers for collecting the application shall be disclosed is available on the websites of BSE i.e., www.bseindia.com and NSE i.e., www.nseindia.com.

Applicant's Depository Account and Bank Details

Please note that, providing bank account details, PAN No's, Client ID and DP ID in the space provided in the application form is mandatory and applications that do not contain such details are liable to be rejected.

Applicants should note that on the basis of name of the Applicants, Depository Participant's name, Depository Participant Identification number and Beneficiary Account Number provided by them in the Application Form as entered into the Stock Exchange online system, the Registrar to the Issue will obtain front the Depository the demographic details including address, Applicants bank account details, MICR code and occupation (hereinafter referred to as 'Demographic Details'). These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with the Applicants including mailing of the Allotment Advice. The Demographic Details given by Applicants in the Application Form would not be used for any other purpose by the Registrar to the Issue.

By signing the Application Form, the Applicant would be deemed to have authorized the depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar to the Issue, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.

Submission of Application Form

All Application Forms duly completed shall be submitted to the Designated Intermediaries. The aforesaid intermediaries shall, at the time of receipt of application, give an acknowledgement to investor, by giving the counter foil or specifying the application number to the investor, as a proof of having accepted the application form, in physical or electronic mode, respectively.

Communications

All future communications in connection with Applications made in this Issue should be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue quoting the full name of the sole or First Applicant, Application Form number, Applicants Depository Account Details, number of Equity Shares applied for, date of Application form, name and address of the Designated Intermediary where the Application was submitted thereof and a copy of the acknowledgement slip.

Investors can contact the Compliance Officer or the Registrar to the Issue in case of any pre-Issue or post-Issue related problems such as non-receipt of letters of allotment, credit of allotted shares in the respective beneficiary accounts, etc.

Disposal of Application and Application Moneys and Interest in Case of Delay

The Company shall ensure the dispatch of Allotment advice, and give benefit to the beneficiary account with Depository Participants and submit the documents pertaining to the Allotment to the Stock Exchange within 2 (two) working days of date of Allotment of Equity Shares.

The Company shall use best efforts to ensure that all steps for completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at the SME platform of BSE Limited where the Equity Shares are proposed to be listed are taken within 3 (Three) working days from Issue Closing Date.

In accordance with the Companies Act, the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI Regulations, the Company further undertakes that:

- Allotment and Listing of Equity Shares shall be made within 3 (Three) days of the Issue Closing Date;
- Giving of Instructions for refund by unblocking of amount via ASBA not later than 2 (two) working days of the Issue Closing Date, would be ensured; and
- If such money is not repaid within prescribed time from the date our Company becomes liable to repay it, then our Company and every officer in default shall, on and from expiry of prescribed time, be liable to repay such application money, with interest as prescribed under SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable law. Further, in accordance with Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company and each officer in default may be punishable with fine and/or imprisonment in such a case.

Right to Reject Applications

In case of QIB Applicants, the Company in consultation with the LM may reject Applications provided that the reasons for rejecting the same shall be provided to such Applicant in writing. In case of Non-Institutional Applicants, Retail Individual Applicants who applied, the Company has a right to reject Applications based on technical grounds.

OTHER INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE APPLICANTS

Joint Applications

In the case of Joint Applications, the Applications should be made in the name of the Applicant whose name appears first in the Depository account. The name so entered should be the same as it appears in the Depository records. The signature of only such First Applicant would be required in the Application Form and such First Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of the joint holders. All communications may be addressed to such Applicant and may be dispatched to his or her address as per the Demographic Details received from the Depositories.

Multiple Applications

An Applicant should submit only one Application Form. Submission of a second Application Form to either the same or to the Designated Intermediaries and duplicate copies of Application Forms bearing the same application number shall be treated as multiple applications and are liable to be rejected.

IMPERSONATION:

Attention of the application is specifically drawn to the provisions of the sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

“Any person who

- a) Makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or
- b) Makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or
- c) Otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other

person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447.

- d) The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act, 2013 includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending upto 10 years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending upto three times of such amount.”

INVESTOR GRIEVANCE

In case of any pre-Issue or post-Issue related problems regarding demat credit/refund orders/unblocking etc., the investors can contact the Compliance Officer of our Company.

NOMINATION FACILITY TO APPLICANT

Nomination facility is available in accordance with the provisions of Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013. In case of allotment of the Equity Shares in dematerialized form, there is no need to make a separate nomination as the nomination registered with the Depository may prevail. For changing nominations, the Applicants should inform their respective DP.

GROUNDS FOR TECHNICAL REJECTIONS

Applicants are advised to note that the Applications are liable to be rejected, inter-alia, on the following technical grounds:

- Amount paid does not tally with the amount payable for the Equity shares applied for;
- In case of partnership firms, Application for Equity Shares made in the name of the firm. However, a Limited Liability Partnership can apply in its own name.
- Application by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, including minors, insane person.
- PAN not mentioned in the Application Form.
- GIR number furnished instead of PAN.
- Applications for lower number of Equity Shares than the minimum specified for that category of investors;
- Applications made using a third-party bank account or using third party UPI ID linked bank account;
- Applications at a price other than the Fixed Price of the Issue;
- Applications for number of Equity Shares which are not in multiples of 1,600;
- Category not ticked;
- Multiple Applications as defined in this draft prospectus as such, based on common PAN;
- In case of Applications under power of attorney or by limited companies, corporate, trust etc., relevant documents are not being submitted;
- Signature of sole Applicant is missing;
- Application Forms are not delivered by the Applicants within the time prescribed as per the Application Form, Issue Opening Date advertisement and draft prospectus as per the instructions in this draft prospectus and Application Forms;
- In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that matches the DP ID, the Client ID and the PAN;
- Applications for amounts greater than the maximum permissible amounts prescribed by the regulations;
- Applications by OCBs;
- Applications by US person other than in reliance on Regulation S or “qualified institutional buyers” as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act;
- Application not duly signed by the sole applicant;
- Application by any person outside India if not in compliance with applicable foreign and Indian Laws;
- Application that do not comply with the securities laws of their respective jurisdictions are liable to be rejected.
- Applications by persons prohibited from buying, selling or dealing in the shares directly or indirectly by SEBI or any other regulatory authority;
- Application by person not eligible to acquire equity shares of the company in terms of all applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, and approvals. Application or revision thereof by QIB Applicants, Non-Institutional Applicants where the Application Amount is in excess of Rs. 2,00,000 received after 3.00 pm on the issue Closing date unless the extended time is permitted by BSE.
- Inadequate funds in the bank account to block the Application Amount specified in the Application Form/Application Form at the time of blocking such Application Amount in the bank account;
- Where no confirmation is received from SCSB for blocking of funds;
- Applications by Applicants, other Retail Individual Applicants, not submitted through ASBA process and Applications by Retail Individual Applicants not submitted through ASBA process or the UPI process;
- Failure of Retail Individual Applicants to validate the request of blocking of Application amount sent by the Sponsor Bank;
- Applications not uploaded on the terminals of the Stock Exchanges;
- Applications by SCSBs wherein a separate account in its own name held with any other SCSB is not mentioned as the ASBA Account in the Application Form;

- Details of ASBA Account not provided in the Application form;
- In case of Retail Individual Applicants applying through the UPI mechanism, details of UPI ID, not provided in the Application form; etc.

For details of instruction in relation to the Application Form, Applicants may refer to the relevant section of GID and UPI Circular.

APPLICANT SHOULD NOTE THAT IN CASE THE PAN, THE DP ID AND CLIENT ID MENTIONED IN THE APPLICATION FORM AND ENTERED INTO THE ELECTRONIC APPLICATION SYSTEM OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE BY THE BROKERS DO NOT MATCH WITH PAN, THE DP ID AND CLIENT ID AVAILABLE IN THE DEPOSITORY DATABASE, THE APPLICATION FORM IS LIABLE TO BE REJECTED.

NAMES OF ENTITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR FINALIZING THE BASIS OF ALLOTMENT IN A FAIR AND PROPER MANNER

The authorised employees of the Stock Exchange, along with the LM and the Registrar, shall ensure that the Basis of Allotment is finalized in a fair and proper manner in accordance with the procedure specified in SEBI ICDR Regulations.

COMPLETION OF FORMALITIES FOR LISTING & COMMENCEMENT OF TRADING

Our Company shall ensure that all steps for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at all the Stock Exchanges are taken within 3 (three) Working Days of the Issue Closing Date. The Registrar to the Issue may dispatch the Allotment Advice within 3 (three) Working Days of the Issue Closing Date.

SIGNING OF UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT AND FILING OF PROSPECTUS WITH ROC

- a) The issue is 100% underwritten. Our company has entered into an Underwriting Agreement dated [●] with Lead Manager. For Further information, please refer section “**General Information**” beginning from page no 49 of this draft prospectus.
- b) A copy of prospectus will be filed with the RoC in terms of Section 26 & 32 of Companies Act, 2013.

UNDERTAKINGS BY OUR COMPANY

We undertake as follows:

- 1) That the complaints received in respect of the Issue shall be attended to by us expeditiously and satisfactorily;
- 2) That all steps will be taken for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at the Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are proposed to be listed within 3 (three) Working days of Issue Closing Date.
- 3) That the funds required for making refunds/unblocking to unsuccessful applicants as per the mode(s) disclosed shall be made available to the registrar to the issue by the issuer.
- 4) That where refunds are made through electronic transfer of funds, a suitable communication shall be sent to the applicant within the specified period of closure of the issue giving details of the bank where refunds shall be credited along with amount and expected date of electronic credit of refund.
- 5) That the promoters’ contribution in full, wherever required, shall be brought in advance before the Issue opens for public subscription and the balance, if any, shall be brought on a pro rata basis before the calls are made on public in accordance with applicable provisions in these regulations.
- 6) That no further issue of securities shall be made till the securities offered through the draft prospectus are listed or till the application monies are refunded on account of non-listing, under subscription, etc., other than as disclosed in accordance with Regulation 19.
- 7) That adequate arrangements shall be made to collect all Applications Supported by Blocked Amount and to consider them similar to non-ASBA applications while finalizing the basis of allotment.
- 8) That if the Company do not proceed with the Issue, the reason thereof shall be given as a public notice to be issued by our Company within two days of the Issue Closing Date. The public notice shall be issued in the same newspapers where the pre- Issue advertisements were published. The stock exchange on which the Equity Shares are proposed to be listed shall also be informed promptly;
- 9) That if the Company withdraws the Issue after the Issue Closing Date, our Company shall be required to file a fresh offer document with the RoC/ SEBI, in the event our Company subsequently decides to proceed with the Issuer;

UTILIZATION OF ISSUE PROCEEDS

The Board of Directors of our Company certifies that:

- 1) All monies received out of the Issue shall be credited/ transferred to a separate bank account other than the bank account referred to in sub section (3) of Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- 2) Details of all monies utilized out of the Issue referred above shall be disclosed and continue to be disclosed till the time any part of the issue proceeds remains unutilized, under an appropriate head in our balance sheet of our company indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilized;
- 3) Details of all unutilized monies out of the Issue, if any shall be disclosed under the appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our company indicating the form in which such unutilized monies have been invested.
- 4) The utilisation of monies received under the Promoters' contribution shall be disclosed, and continue to be disclosed till the time any part of the Issue Proceeds remains unutilised, under an appropriate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilised;
- 5) The details of all unutilised monies out of the funds received under the Promoters' contribution shall be disclosed under a separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the form in which such unutilised monies have been invested.

EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM WITH NSDL OR CDSL

To enable all shareholders of our Company to have their shareholding in electronic form, the Company had signed the following tripartite agreements with the Depositories and the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent:

- a) Agreement dated February 14, 2024 between NSDL, the Company and the Registrar to the Issue;
- b) Agreement dated February 14, 2024 between CDSL, the Company and the Registrar to the Issue;

The Company's equity shares bear an ISIN No. **“INE0SIK01014”**

RESTRICTIONS OF FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES

There are two routes through which foreign investors may invest in India. One is the “automatic route”, where no government approval is required under Indian foreign exchange laws to make an investment as long as it is within prescribed thresholds for the relevant sector. The other route is the “government route”, where an approval is required under foreign exchange laws from the relevant industry regulator, prior to the investment.

Foreign investment in Indian securities is regulated through the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India and FEMA. While the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India, prescribes the limits and the conditions subject to which foreign investment can be made in different sectors of the Indian economy, FEMA regulates the precise manner in which such investment may be made. The Union Cabinet, as provided in the Cabinet Press Release dated May 24, 2017, has given its approval for phasing out the FIPB. Under the Industrial Policy, 1991, unless specifically restricted, foreign investment is freely permitted in all sectors of the Indian economy up to any extent and without any prior approvals, but the foreign investor is required to follow certain prescribed procedures for making such investment. Accordingly, the process for foreign direct investment (“FDI”) and approval from the Government of India will now be handled by the concerned ministries or departments, in consultation with the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India (formerly known as the Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (“DPIIT”), Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, FIPB section, through a memorandum dated June 5, 2017, has notified the specific ministries handling relevant sectors.

The Government has, from time to time, made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases. The DPIIT issued the Consolidated FDI Policy Circular of 2020 (“FDI Policy”) by way of circular bearing number DPIIT file number 5(2)/2020-FDI Policy dated October 15, 2020, which with effect from October 15, 2020, consolidates and supersedes all previous press notes, press releases and clarifications on FDI issued by the DPIIT that were in force and effect as on October 15, 2020. The Government of India has from time to time made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases which are notified by RBI as amendments to FEMA. In case of any conflict between FEMA and such policy pronouncements, FEMA prevails.

RBI has also issued Master Direction- Foreign Investment in India dated January 4, 2018. In terms of the Master Direction, an Indian company may issue fresh shares to persons resident outside India (who are eligible to make investments in India, for which eligibility criteria are as prescribed). Such fresh issue of shares shall be subject to inter-alia, the pricing guidelines prescribed under the Master Directions.

The RBI, in exercise of its power under the FEMA, has also notified the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2017 to prohibit, restrict or regulate, transfer by or issue security to a person resident outside India.

As per the existing policy of the Government of India, OCBs cannot participate in this Issue.

The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “U.S. Securities Act”), or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States, except pursuant to exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Accordingly, the Equity Shares are being offered and sold only outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act and the applicable laws of the jurisdiction where those offers, and sale occur. The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be offered or sold, and Applications may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants. Our Company and the Lead Manager are not liable for any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Draft Prospectus. Applicants are advised to consult their legal counsel, to make their independent investigations and ensure that Applications are not in violation of laws or regulations applicable to them and do not exceed the applicable limits under the laws and regulations.

DESCRIPTION OF EQUITY SHARES AND TERMS OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

**THE COMPANIES ACT 2013
(COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES)
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
OF
GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED *1**

Preliminary

Subject as hereinafter provided the Regulations contained in Table 'F' in Schedule I to the Companies Act, 2013 shall apply to the Company.

Interpretation

I. 1. In these regulations—

- (a) “The Act” means the Companies Act, 2013,
- (b) “The Seal” means the common seal of the company.
- (c) “The Year” means 1st April to 31st March respectively.

2. Unless the context otherwise requires, words or expressions contained in these regulations shall bear the same meaning as in the Act or any statutory modification thereof in force at the date at which these regulations become binding on the company.

Public Company

3. As per Section 2(71) of the Companies Act, 2013 “Public company” means a company which—

- a) Is not a Private Company
Provided that a Company which is a subsidiary of a Company, not being a Private Company, shall be deemed to be a Public Company for the purpose of this Act even where such Subsidiary Company continues to be a Private Company in its articles;

Share capital and variation of rights

II. 1. Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles, the shares capital of the company shall be under the control of the Directors who may issue, allot or otherwise dispose of the same or any of them to such persons, in such proportion and on such terms and conditions and either at a premium or at par and at such time as they may from time to time think fit. Further, provided that the option or right to call of shares shall not be given to any person except with the sanction of the Company in general meeting.

2. (i) Every person whose name is entered as a member in the register of members shall be entitled to receive within two months after incorporation, in case of subscribers to the memorandum or after allotment or within one month after the application for the registration of transfer or transmission or within such other period as the conditions of issue shall be provided,—

- (a) one certificate for all his shares without payment of any charges; or
- (b) several certificates, each for one or more of his shares, upon payment of twenty rupees for each certificate after the first.

(ii) The Company agrees to issue certificates within fifteen days of the date of lodgement of transfer, sub-division, consolidation, renewal, exchange or endorsement of calls/allotment monies or to issue within fifteen days of such lodgement for transfer, Pucca Transfer Receipts in denominations corresponding to the market units of trading autographically signed by a responsible official of the Company and bearing an endorsement that the transfer has been duly approved by the Directors or that no such approval is necessary;

**1 Altered from “GUJARAT PEANUT PRODUCTS PRIVATE LIMITED” to “GUJARAT PRODUCTS PEANUT LIMITED” vide special resolution passed in Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on 27.03.2024. Further, altered from “GUJARAT PEANUT PRODUCTS LIMITED” to “GUJARAT PEANUT AND AGRI PRODUCTS LIMITED” vide special resolution passed in Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on 21.10.2024*

- (iii) Every certificate shall be under the seal and shall specify the shares to which it relates and the amount paid-up thereon.
 - (iv) In respect of any share or shares held jointly by several persons, the company shall not be bound to issue more than one certificate, and delivery of a certificate for a share to one of several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all such holders.
3. (i) If any share certificate be worn out, defaced, mutilated or torn or if there be no further space on the back for endorsement of transfer, then upon production and surrender thereof to the company, a new certificate may be issued in lieu thereof, and if any certificate is lost or destroyed then upon proof thereof to the satisfaction of the company and on the execution of such indemnity as the company deem adequate, a new certificate in lieu thereof shall be given. Every certificate under this Article shall be issued on payment of twenty rupees for each certificate.
- (ii) The provisions of Articles (2) and (3) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to debentures of the company.
4. Except as required by law, no person shall be recognised by the company as holding any share upon any trust, and the company shall not be bound by, or be compelled in any way to recognise (even when having notice thereof) any equitable, contingent, future or partial interest in any share, or any interest in any fractional part of a share, or (except only as by these regulations or by law otherwise provided) any other rights in respect of any share except an absolute right to the entirety thereof in the registered holder.
5. (i) The company may exercise the powers of paying commissions conferred by sub-section (6) of section 40, provided that the rate per cent. or the amount of the commission paid or agreed to be paid shall be disclosed in the manner required by that section and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The rate or amount of the commission shall not exceed the rate or amount prescribed in rules made under sub-section (6) of section 40.
- (iii) The commission may be satisfied by the payment of cash or the allotment of fully or partly paid shares or partly in one way and partly in the other.
6. (i) If at any time the share capital is divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class) may, subject to the provisions of section 48, and whether or not the company is being wound up, be varied with the consent in writing of the holders of three-fourths of the issued shares of that class, or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.
- (ii) To every such separate meeting, the provisions of these regulations relating to general meetings shall *mutatis mutandis* apply, but so that the necessary quorum shall be at least two persons holding at least one-third of the issued shares of the class in question.
7. The rights conferred upon the holders of the shares of any class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class, be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of further shares ranking *pari passu* therewith
8. Subject to the provisions of section 55, any preference shares may, with the sanction of an ordinary resolution, be issued on the terms that they are to be redeemed on such terms and in such manner as the company before the issue of the shares may, by special resolution, determine.
9. Where at any time Company having Share Capital proposes to increase its subscribed capital by the issue of further Shares, such shares shall be offered in compliance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and any other applicable law.

10. **Dematerialisation of Shares**

- I. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Articles, the Company shall be entitled to dematerialise its shares, debentures and other securities and to offer any shares, debentures or other securities proposed to be issued by it for subscription in a dematerialized form and on the same being done, the Company shall further be entitled to maintain a Register of Members/ Debenture holders/ other security holders with the details of members/debenture

holders/ other securities both in materialized and dematerialized form in any medium as permitted by the Act.

- II. Every person subscribing to or holding securities of the Company shall have the option to receive security certificates or to hold the securities in electronic form with a Depository. If a person opts to hold his security with a Depository, the Company shall intimate such Depository the details of allotment of the security, and on receipt of the information, the Depository shall enter in its records the name of the allottee as the Beneficial Owner of the Security.
- III. Save as herein otherwise provided, the Company shall be entitled to treat the person whose name appears as the beneficial owner of the shares, debentures and other securities in the records of the Depository as the absolute owner thereof as regards receipt of dividends or bonus on shares, interest/premium on debentures and other securities and repayment thereof or for service of notices and all or any other matters connected with the Company and accordingly the Company shall not (except as ordered by the Court of competent jurisdiction or as by law required and except as aforesaid) be bound to recognise any benami trust or equity or equitable, contingent or other claim to or interest in such shares, debentures or other securities as the case may be, on the part of any other person whether or not it shall have express or implied notice thereof.
- IV. In the case of transfer of shares, debentures or other securities where the Company has not issued any certificates and where such shares, debentures or other securities are being held in an electronic and fungible form, the provisions of the Depositories Act, shall apply.
Provided that in respect of the shares and securities held by the depository on behalf of a beneficial owner, provisions of Section 9 and any other applicable section as amended of the Depositories Act shall apply so far as applicable.
- V. Every Depository shall furnish to the Company, information about the transfer of securities in the name of the Beneficial Owner at such intervals and in such manner as may be specified by the bye-laws of the Depository and the Company on that behalf.
- VI. Except as specifically provided in these Articles, the provisions relating to joint holders of shares, calls, lien on shares, forfeiture of shares and transfer and transmission of shares shall be applicable to shares held in electronic form so far as they apply to shares in physical form subject however to the provisions of the Depositories Act.

Lien

11. (i) The company shall have a first and paramount lien—

(a) on every share (not being a fully paid share), for all monies (whether presently payable or not) called, or payable at a fixed time, in respect of that share; and

(b) on all shares (not being fully paid shares) standing registered in the name of a single person, for all monies presently payable by him or his estate to the company:

Provided that the Board of Directors may at any time declare any share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of this clause.

Every fully paid shares shall be free from all lien and that in the case of partly paid shares the issuer's lien shall be restricted to moneys called or payable at fixed time in respect of such shares.

(ii) The company's lien, if any, on a share shall extend to all dividends payable and bonuses declared from time to time in respect of such shares.

12. The company may sell, in such manner as the Board thinks fit, any shares on which the company has a lien: Provided that no sale shall be made—

(a) unless a sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable; or

(b) until the expiration of fourteen days after a notice in writing stating and demanding payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, has been given to the registered holder for the time being of the share or the person entitled thereto by reason of his death or insolvency.

13. (i) To give effect to any such sale, the Board may authorise some person to transfer the shares sold to the purchaser thereof.

(ii) The purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the shares comprised in any such transfer.

(iii) The purchaser shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the

shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the sale.

14. (i) The proceeds of the sale shall be received by the company and applied in payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable.
(ii) The residue, if any, shall, subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the shares before the sale, be paid to the person entitled to the shares at the date of the sale.

Calls on shares

15. (i) The Board may, from time to time, make calls upon the members in respect of any monies unpaid on their shares (whether on account of the nominal value of the shares or by way of premium) and not by the conditions of allotment thereof made payable at fixed times:

Provided that no call shall exceed one-fourth of the nominal value of the share or be payable at less than one month from the date fixed for the payment of the last preceding call.

(ii) Each member shall, subject to receiving at least fourteen days' notice specifying the time or times and place of payment, pay to the company, at the time or times and place so specified, the amount called on his shares.

(iii) A call may be revoked or postponed at the discretion of the Board.

16. A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution of the Board authorising the call was passed and may be required to be paid in installments.
17. The joint holders of a share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all calls in respect thereof.
18. (i) If a sum called in respect of a share is not paid before or on the day appointed for payment thereof, the person from whom the sum is due shall pay interest thereon from the day appointed for payment thereof to the time of actual payment at ten per cent. per annum or at such lower rate, if any, as the Board may determine.
(ii) The Board shall be at liberty to waive payment of any such interest wholly or in part.
19. (i) Any sum which by the terms of issue of a share becomes payable on allotment or at any fixed date, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, shall, for the purposes of these regulations, be deemed to be a call duly made and payable on the date on which by the terms of issue such sum becomes payable.
(ii) In case of non-payment of such sum, all the relevant provisions of these regulations as to payment of interest and expenses, forfeiture or otherwise shall apply as if such sum had become payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.
20. The Board—
 - (a) may, if it thinks fit, receive from any member willing to advance the same, all or any part of the monies uncalled and unpaid upon any shares held by him; and
 - (b) upon all or any of the monies so advanced, may (until the same would, but for such advance, become presently payable) pay interest at such rate not exceeding, unless the company in general meeting shall otherwise direct, twelve per cent. per annum, as may be agreed upon between the Board and the member paying the sum in advance.

Transfer of shares

21. (i) The instrument of transfer of any share in the company shall be executed by or on behalf of both the transferor and transferee.
(ii) The transferor shall be deemed to remain a holder of the share until the name of the transferee is entered in the register of members in respect thereof.
22. The Board may, subject to the right of appeal conferred by section 58 decline to register—
 - (a) the transfer of a share, not being a fully paid share, to a person of whom they do not approve; or
 - (b) any transfer of shares on which the company has a lien.
 - (c) Provided however that the Company will not decline to register or acknowledge any transfer of shares on the ground of the transferor being either alone or jointly with any other person or persons indebted to the Company on any account whatsoever.
 - (d) The common form of transfer shall be used by the Company.

23. The Board may decline to recognise any instrument of transfer unless—
- (a) the instrument of transfer is in the form as prescribed in rules made under sub-section (1) of section 56;
 - (b) the instrument of transfer is accompanied by the certificate of the shares to which it relates, and such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer; and
 - (c) the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one class of shares.
24. On giving not less than seven days' previous notice in accordance with section 91 and rules made thereunder, the registration of transfers may be suspended at such times and for such periods as the Board may from time to time determine:
Provided that such registration shall not be suspended for more than thirty days at any one time or for more than forty-five days in the aggregate in any year.

Transmission of shares

25. (i). On the death of a member, the survivor or survivors where the member was a joint holder, and his nominee or nominees or legal representatives where he was a sole holder, shall be the only persons recognised by the company as having any title to his interest in the shares.
- (ii). Nothing in clause (i) shall release the estate of a deceased joint holder from any liability in respect of any share which had been jointly held by him with other persons.
26. (i) Any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death or insolvency of a member may, upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time properly be required by the Board and subject as hereinafter provided, elect, either—
- (a) to be registered himself as holder of the share; or
 - (b) to make such transfer of the share as the deceased or insolvent member could have made.
- (ii) The Board shall, in either case, have the same right to decline or suspend registration as it would have had, if the deceased or insolvent member had transferred the share before his death or insolvency.
27. (i) If the person so becoming entitled shall elect to be registered as holder of the share himself, he shall deliver or send to the company a notice in writing signed by him stating that he so elects.
- (ii) If the person aforesaid shall elect to transfer the share, he shall testify his election by executing a transfer of the share.
- (iii) All the limitations, restrictions and provisions of these regulations relating to the right to transfer and the registration of transfers of shares shall be applicable to any such notice or transfer as aforesaid as if the death or insolvency of the member had not occurred and the notice or transfer were a transfer signed by that member.
28. A person becoming entitled to a share by reason of the death or insolvency of the holder shall be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered holder of the share, except that he shall not, before being registered as a member in respect of the share, be entitled in respect of it to exercise any right conferred by membership in relation to meetings of the company:
- Provided that the Board may, at any time, give notice requiring any such person to elect either to be registered himself or to transfer the share, and if the notice is not complied with within ninety days, the Board may thereafter withhold payment of all dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of the share, until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

Forfeiture of shares

29. If a member fails to pay any call, or installment of a call, on the day appointed for payment thereof, the Board may, at any time thereafter during such time as any part of the call or installment remains unpaid, serve a notice on him requiring payment of so much of the call or installment as is unpaid, together with any interest which may have accrued.
30. The notice aforesaid shall—

- (a) name a further day (not being earlier than the expiry of fourteen days from the date of service of the notice) on or before which the payment required by the notice is to be made; and
- (b) state that, in the event of non-payment on or before the day so named, the shares in respect of which the call was made shall be liable to be forfeited.
31. If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not complied with, any share in respect of which the notice has been given may, at any time thereafter, before the payment required by the notice has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect.
32. (i) A forfeited share may be sold or otherwise disposed of on such terms and in such manner as the Board thinks fit.
- (ii) At any time before a sale or disposal as aforesaid, the Board may cancel the forfeiture on such terms as it thinks fit.
33. (i) A person whose shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a member in respect of the forfeited shares, but shall, notwithstanding the forfeiture, remain liable to pay to the company all monies which, at the date of forfeiture, were presently payable by him to the company in respect of the shares.
- (ii) The liability of such person shall cease if and when the company shall have received payment in full of all such monies in respect of the shares.
34. (i) A duly verified declaration in writing that the Declarant is a director, the manager or the secretary, of the company, and that a share in the company has been duly forfeited on a date stated in the declaration, shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the share.
- (ii) The company may receive the consideration, if any, given for the share on any sale or disposal thereof and may execute a transfer of the share in favour of the person to whom the share is sold or disposed of.
- (iii) The transferee shall thereupon be registered as the holder of the share.
- (iv) The transferee shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, if any, nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale or disposal of the share.
35. The provisions of these regulations as to forfeiture shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, becomes payable at a fixed time, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, as if the same had been payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

Alteration of capital

36. The company may, from time to time, by ordinary resolution increase the share capital by such sum, to be divided into shares of such amount, as may be specified in the resolution.
37. Subject to the provisions of section 61, the company may, by ordinary resolution,—
- (a) consolidate and divide all or any of its share capital into shares of larger amounts than its existing shares;
- (b) convert all or any of its fully paid-up shares into stock, and reconvert that stock into fully paid-up shares of any denomination;
- (c) sub-divide its existing shares or any of them into shares of smaller amount than is fixed by the memorandum;
- (d) cancel any shares which, at the date of the passing of the resolution, have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person.
38. Where shares are converted into stock,—
- (a) the holders of stock may transfer the same or any part thereof in the same manner as, and subject to the same regulations under which, the shares from which the stock arose might before the conversion have been transferred, or as near thereto as circumstances admit:

Provided that the Board may, from time to time, fix the minimum amount of stock transferable, so, however, that such minimum shall not exceed the nominal amount of the shares from which the stock arose.

(b) the holders of stock shall, according to the amount of stock held by them, have the same rights, privileges and advantages as regards dividends, voting at meetings of the company, and other matters, as if they held the shares from which the stock arose; but no such privilege or advantage (except participation in the dividends and profits of the company and in the assets on winding up) shall be conferred by an amount of stock which would not, if existing in shares, have conferred that privilege or advantage.

(c) such of the regulations of the company as are applicable to paid-up shares shall apply to stock and the words “share” and “shareholder” in those regulations shall include “stock” and “stock-holder” respectively.

39. The company may, by special resolution, reduce in any manner and with, and subject to, any incident authorised and consent required by law,—

- (a) its share capital;
- (b) any capital redemption reserve account; or
- (c) any share premium account.

Capitalization of Profit

40. (i) The company in general meeting may, upon the recommendation of the Board, resolve—

- (a) that it is desirable to capitalise any part of the amount for the time being standing to the credit of any of the company’s reserve accounts, or to the credit of the profit and loss account, or otherwise available for distribution;
- (b) that such sum be accordingly set free for distribution in the manner specified in clause (ii) amongst the members who would have been entitled thereto, if distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions.
- (ii) The sum aforesaid shall not be paid in cash but shall be applied, subject to the provision contained in clause (iii), either in or towards—
 - (A) paying up any amounts for the time being unpaid on any shares held by such members respectively;
 - (B) paying up in full, unissued shares of the company to be allotted and distributed, credited as fully paid-up, to and amongst such members in the proportions aforesaid;
 - (C) partly in the way specified in sub-clause (A) and partly in that specified in sub-clause (B);
 - (D) A securities premium account and a capital redemption reserve account may, for the purposes of this regulation, be applied in the paying up of unissued shares to be issued to members of the company as fully paid bonus shares;
 - (E) The board shall give effect to the resolution passed by the company in pursuance of this regulation

41. (i) Whenever such a resolution as aforesaid shall have been passed, the Board shall—

- (a) make all appropriations and applications of the undivided profits resolved to be capitalized thereby, and all allotments and issues of fully paid shares if any; and
- (b) generally do all acts and things required to give effect thereto.
- (ii) The Board shall have power—
 - (a) to make such provisions, by the issue of fractional certificates or by payment in cash or otherwise as it thinks fit, for the case of shares becoming distributable in fractions; and
 - (b) to authorise any person to enter, on behalf of all the members entitled thereto, into an agreement with the company providing for the allotment to them respectively, credited as fully paid-up, of any further shares to which they may be entitled upon such capitalization, or as the case may require, for the payment by the company on their behalf, by the application thereto of their respective proportions of profits resolved to be capitalized, of the amount or any part of the amounts remaining unpaid on their existing shares;

- (iii) Any agreement made under such authority shall be effective and binding on such members.
- (iv) Capital paid-up in advance of calls on any share may carry interest but shall not in respect thereof confer a right to dividend or to participate in profits.

Buy-back of shares

42. Notwithstanding anything contained in these articles but subject to the provisions of sections 68 to 70 and any other applicable provision of the Act or any other law for the time being in force, the company may purchase its own shares or other specified securities.

General meetings

43. All general meetings other than annual general meeting shall be called extra-ordinary general meeting.

44. (i) The Board may, whenever it thinks fit, call an extraordinary general meeting.

(ii) If at any time directors capable of acting who are sufficient in number to form a quorum are not within India, any director or any two members of the company may call an extraordinary general meeting in the same manner, as nearly as possible, as that in which such a meeting may be called by the Board.

Proceedings at general meetings

45. (i) No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business.

(ii) Save as otherwise provided herein, the quorum for the general meetings shall be as provided in section 103.

46. The chairperson, if any, of the Board shall preside as Chairperson at every general meeting of the company.

47. If there is no such Chairperson, or if he is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or is unwilling to act as chairperson of the meeting, the directors present shall elect one of their members to be Chairperson of the meeting.

48. If at any meeting no director is willing to act as Chairperson or if no director is present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present shall choose one of their members to be Chairperson of the meeting.

Adjournment of meeting

49. (i) The Chairperson may, with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present, and shall, if so directed by the meeting, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place.

(ii) No business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.

(iii) When a meeting is adjourned for thirty days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting.

(iv) Save as aforesaid, and as provided in section 103 of the Act, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

Voting rights

50. Subject to any rights or restrictions for the time being attached to any class or classes of shares,—

(a) on a show of hands, every member present in person shall have one vote; and

(b) on a poll, the voting rights of members shall be in proportion to his share in the paid-up equity share capital of the company.

51. A member may exercise his vote at a meeting by electronic means in accordance with section 108 and shall vote only once.

52. (i) In the case of joint holders, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders.
- (ii) For this purpose, seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the register of members.
53. A member of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his committee or other legal guardian, and any such committee or guardian may, on a poll, vote by proxy.
54. Any business other than that upon which a poll has been demanded may be proceeded with, pending the taking of the poll.
55. No member shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting unless all calls or other sums presently payable by him in respect of shares in the company have been paid.
56. (i) No objection shall be raised to the qualification of any voter except at the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the vote objected to is given or tendered, and every vote not disallowed at such meeting shall be valid for all purposes.
- (ii) Any such objection made in due time shall be referred to the Chairperson of the meeting, whose decision shall be final and conclusive.

Proxy

57. The instrument appointing a proxy and the power-of-attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarized copy of that power or authority, shall be deposited at the registered office of the company not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, or, in the case of a poll, not less than 24 hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll; and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid.
58. An instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the form as prescribed in the rules made under section 105.
59. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid, notwithstanding the previous death or insanity of the principal or the revocation of the proxy or of the authority under which the proxy was executed, or the transfer of the shares in respect of which the proxy is given:

Provided that no intimation in writing of such death, insanity, revocation or transfer shall have been received by the company at its office before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the proxy is used.

Board of Directors

60. The number of directors and the names of the first directors shall be determined in writing by the subscribers of the memorandum or a majority of them.
- The First Directors of the Company are:
1. **Mr. Hitesh Chandulal Sata**
 2. **Mr. Arunbhai Natvarlal Chag**
61. (i) The remuneration of the directors shall, in so far as it consists of a monthly payment, be deemed to accrue from day-to-day.
- (ii) In addition to the remuneration payable to them in pursuance of the Act, the directors may be paid all travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them—
- (a) in attending and returning from meetings of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof or general meetings of the company; or
- (b) in connection with the business of the company.
62. The Board may pay all expenses incurred in getting up and registering the company.
63. The company may exercise the powers conferred on it by section 88 with regard to the keeping of a foreign register;

and the Board may (subject to the provisions of that section) make and vary such regulations as it may think fit respecting the keeping of any such register.

64. All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, *hundis*, bills of exchange and other negotiable instruments, and all receipts for monies paid to the company, shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed, or otherwise executed, as the case may be, by such person and in such manner as the Board shall from time to time by resolution determine.
65. Every director present at any meeting of the Board or of a committee thereof shall sign his name in a book to be kept for that purpose.
66. (i) Subject to the provisions of section 149, the Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to appoint a person as an additional director, provided the number of the directors and additional directors together shall not at any time exceed the maximum strength fixed for the Board by the articles.

(ii) Such person shall hold office only up to the date of the next annual general meeting of the company but shall be eligible for appointment by the company as a director at that meeting subject to the provisions of the Act.

67. MANAGING DIRECTOR(S)/WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR(S)/KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

The Managing Director or Whole Time Director shall be appointed in compliance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and any other applicable law in force.

68. Powers and duties of Managing Director or whole-time Director

The Managing Director/Whole-time Director shall be subject to the supervision, control and direction of the Board and subject to the provisions of the Act, exercise such powers as are exercisable under these presents by the Board of Directors, as they may think fit and confer such power for such time and to be exercised as they may think expedient and they may confer such power either collaterally with or to the exclusion of any such substitution for all or any of the powers of the Board of Directors in that behalf and may from time to time revoke, withdraw, alter or vary all or any such powers. The Managing Directors/whole-time Directors may exercise all the powers entrusted to them by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Board's direction.

Proceedings of the Board

69. (i) The Board of Directors may meet for the conduct of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings, as it thinks fit.
- (ii) A director may, and the manager or secretary on the requisition of a director shall, at any time, summon a meeting of the Board.
70. (i) Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, questions arising at any meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votes.
- (ii) In case of an equality of votes, the Chairperson of the Board, if any, shall have a second or casting vote.
71. The continuing directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board; but, if and so long as their number is reduced below the quorum fixed by the Act for a meeting of the Board, the continuing directors or director may act for the purpose of increasing the number of directors to that fixed for the quorum, or of summoning a general meeting of the company, but for no other purpose.
72. (i) The Board may elect a Chairperson of its meetings and determine the period for which he is to hold office.
- (ii) If no such Chairperson is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairperson is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the directors present may choose one of their number to be Chairperson of the meeting.
73. (i) The Board may, subject to the provisions of the Act, delegate any of its powers to committees consisting of such member or members of its body as it thinks fit.
- (ii) Any committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers so delegated, conform to any regulations that may

be imposed on it by the Board

74. (i) A committee may elect a Chairperson of its meetings.

(ii) If no such Chairperson is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairperson is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present may choose one of their members to be Chairperson of the meeting.

75. (i) A committee may meet and adjourn as it thinks fit.

(ii) Questions arising at any meeting of a committee shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present, and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairperson shall have a second or casting vote.

76. All acts done in any meeting of the Board or of a committee thereof or by any person acting as a director, shall, notwithstanding that it may be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any one or more of such directors or of any person acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if every such director or such person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a director.

77. Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, a resolution in writing, signed by all the members of the Board or of a committee thereof, for the time being, entitled to receive notice of a meeting of the Board or committee, shall be valid and effective as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Board or committee, duly convened and held.

Chief Executive Officer, Manager, Company Secretary or Chief Financial Officer

78. Subject to the provisions of the Act,—

a. A chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer may be appointed by the Board for such term, at such remuneration and upon such conditions as it may think fit; and any chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or the chief financial officer so appointed may be removed by means of a resolution of the Board;

b. A director may be appointed as chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer.

79. A provision of the Act or these regulations requiring or authorising a thing to be done by or to a director and chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as director and as, or in place of, chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer.

The Seal

80. (i) The Board shall provide for the safe custody of the seal

(ii) The seal of the company shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a resolution of the Board or of a committee of the Board authorised by it in that behalf, and except in the presence of at least two directors and of the secretary or such other person as the Board may appoint for the purpose; and those two directors and the secretary or other person aforesaid shall sign every instrument to which the seal of the company is so affixed in their presence.

Dividends and Reserve

81. The company in general meeting may declare dividends, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Board.

82. Subject to the provisions of section 123, the Board may from time to time pay to the members such interim dividends as appear to it to be justified by the profits of the company.

83. (i) The Board may, before recommending any dividend, set aside out of the profits of the company such sums as it thinks fit as a reserve or reserves which shall, at the discretion of the Board, be applicable for any purpose to which the profits of the company may be properly applied, including provision for meeting contingencies or for equalising dividends; and pending such application, may, at the like discretion, either be employed in the business of the company or be invested in such investments (other than shares of the company) as the Board may, from time to time, think fit.

(ii) The Board may also carry forward any profits which it may consider necessary not to divide, without setting them aside as a reserve.

84. (i) Subject to the rights of persons, if any, entitled to shares with special rights as to dividends, all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares in respect whereof the dividend is paid, but if and so long as nothing is paid upon any of the shares in the company, dividends may be declared and paid according to the amounts of the shares.

(ii) No amount paid or credited as paid on a share in advance of calls shall be treated for the purposes of this regulation as paid on the share.

(iii) All dividends shall be apportioned and paid proportionately to the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares during any portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend is paid; but if any share is issued on terms providing that it shall rank for dividend as from a particular date such share shall rank for dividend accordingly.

85. The Board may deduct from any dividend payable to any member all sums of money, if any, presently payable by him to the company on account of calls or otherwise in relation to the shares of the company.

86. (i) Any dividend, interest or other monies payable in cash in respect of shares may be paid by cheque or warrant sent through the post directed to the registered address of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the registered address of that one of the joint holders who is first named on the register of members, or to such person and to such address as the holder or joint holders may in writing direct.

(ii) Every such cheque or warrant shall be made payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent.

87. Any one of two or more joint holders of a share may give effective receipts for any dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of such share.

88. Notice of any dividend that may have been declared shall be given to the persons entitled to share therein in the manner mentioned in the Act.

89. No dividend shall bear interest against the company.

Provided however that no amount outstanding as unclaimed dividends shall be forfeited unless the claim becomes barred by law.

Accounts

90. (i) The Board shall from time to time determine whether and to what extent and at what times and places and under what conditions or regulations, the accounts and books of the company, or any of them, shall be open to the inspection of members not being directors.

(ii) No member (not being a director) shall have any right of inspecting any account or book or document of the company except as conferred by law or authorised by the Board or by the company in general meeting.

Winding up

91. Subject to the provisions of Chapter XX of the Act and rules made thereunder—

a. If the company shall be wound up, the liquidator may, with the sanction of a special resolution of the company and any other sanction required by the Act, divide amongst the members, in specie or kind, the whole or any part of the assets of the company, whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not.

b. For the purpose aforesaid, the liquidator may set such value as he deems fair upon any property to be divided as aforesaid and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the members or different classes of members.

c. The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the contributories if he considers necessary, but so that no member shall be compelled to accept any shares or other securities whereon there is any liability.

Indemnity

92. Every officer of the company shall be indemnified out of the assets of the company against any liability incurred by him in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which judgment is given in his favour or in which he

is acquitted or in which relief is granted to him by the court or the Tribunal.

We, the several persons, whose names & addresses are subscribed, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this **Articles of Association**:-

Sr. No.	Names, Addresses, Descriptions, Occupation and Signature of the Subscribers	Names, Addresses, Descriptions, Occupation and Signature of the Common Witness
1	<p>Hitesh C. Sata S/o Chandulal Sata Address: 26/44, Prahlad Plot, Rajkot</p> <p>Occupation: Business</p> <p>Sd/-</p>	<p>Common Witness to both the Promoters</p> <p>Bhaves M. Pabari S/o. Mansukhlal Pabri 4, Janak Chambers, Opp. Girnar Cinema, Rajkot-360001</p> <p>Occupation: Practicing Chartered Accountant M No. : 108584</p> <p>Sd/-</p>
2	<p>Arun N. Chag S/o Natwarlal Chag Address: 2/41, New College Wadi Plot, Kalawad rRoad Rajkot-360005</p> <p>Occupaton: Business</p> <p>Sd/-</p>	

Place: Rajkot

Dated this 7th day of October, 2005

SECTION XII: OTHER INFORMATION

MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

The following contracts (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business carried on by our Company or contracts entered into more than two (2) years before the date of the draft prospectus) which are or may be deemed material have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company. These contracts, copies of which have been attached to the copy of the prospectus delivered to the RoC for filing, and also the documents for inspection referred to hereunder, may be inspected at our Registered Office at D - 402, Imperial Heights, Opp. Big Bazar, 150 Feet Ring Road, Rajkot, Gujarat, India, 360005 between 10.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. (IST) on all working days and will also be available at the website of our company www.gujaratpeanut.com from the date of the draft prospectus until issue closing date.

A. MATERIAL CONTRACTS TO THE ISSUE

1. Issue Agreement dated December 30, 2024 entered into among our Company and the Lead Manager.
2. Agreement dated December 31, 2024 entered into among our Company and the Registrar to the Issue.
3. Tripartite Agreement dated February 14, 2024 entered into among our Company, NSDL and the Registrar to the Issue.
4. Tripartite Agreement dated February 14, 2024 entered into among our Company, CDSL and the Registrar to the Issue.
5. Banker to the Issue Agreement [●] among our Company, the Lead Manager, Banker to the Issue and the Registrar to the Issue.
6. Market Making Agreement dated [●] between our Company, the Lead Manager and the Market Maker.
7. Underwriting Agreement dated [●] between our Company and the Lead Manager.

B. MATERIAL DOCUMENTS

1. Certified copies of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of our Company.
2. Certificate of Incorporations of our Company dated October 14, 2005, June 26, 2024 and November 12, 2024 issued by Registrar of Companies.
3. Resolution of the Board of Directors of our Company and Equity Shareholders of our Company dated November 12, 2024 and November 13, 2024 respectively, authorizing the Issue and other related matters.
4. Copies of Audited Financial Statements of our Company for Six months ended September 30, 2024 and the financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.
5. Peer Review Auditors Report dated January 04, 2025 on Restated Financial Statements of our Company for Six months ended September 30, 2024 and the financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022.
6. Copy of Statement of tax benefits dated January 04, 2025, from the Statutory Auditor included in this draft prospectus.
7. Consents of Promoters, Directors, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Statutory Auditors, Legal Advisor to the Issue, Banker to the Issue & Sponsor Bank, Lead Manager, Registrar to the Issue, Underwriter and Market Maker to include their names in the draft prospectus to act in their respective capacities.
8. Certificate on KPI's issued by the Statutory Auditor M/s. R B Gohil & Co., Chartered Accountants, vide their certificate dated January 04, 2025.

9. In-principle listing approval dated [●] from BSE Limited for listing the Equity Shares on the SME Platform of BSE Limited.
10. Due Diligence certificate dated [●] submitted to SEBI after filing the prospectus with RoC.

Any of the contracts or documents mentioned in this draft prospectus may be amended or modified at any time if so required in the interest of our Company or if required by the other parties, without reference to the Shareholders subject to compliance with the provisions contained in the Companies Act and other relevant statutes.

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Sagar Arunkumar Chag
Managing Director
DIN: 02192020

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Arunkumar Natvarlal Chag

Whole Time Director

DIN: 02190698

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Bharatkumar Keshavlal Relia

Non-Executive Director

DIN: 03542553

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Dhruva Sagar Chag
Non-Executive Director
DIN: 10429795

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Kaushik Hasvantray Kothari

Independent Director

DIN: 10548989

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Prabhakar Rameshbhai Khakhar
Independent Director
DIN: 06491642

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Mayaben Damjibhai Kantariya
Chief Financial Officer

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot

DECLARATION

I certify and declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules, regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with and no statement made in this draft prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended or the rules, regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. I further certify that all the statements in this draft prospectus are true and correct.

SIGNED BY THE COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Jeetkumar Bhaveshbhai Raychura
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Date: January 07, 2025

Place: Rajkot